## LIERARY RROM 503n <br> JUN 261972 <br> TREASURY DEPARTMENT

LIBRARY
RONM 5n?
AUG 241971
TREASURY DEPARTMENT

## LIRRARY

 DกกM 5030JUN 261972
TREASURY DEPARTMENT

LIPRARY
promb sonan
AUG 241971

THE DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY
FISCAL SERVICE. BUREAU OF ACCOUNTS
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20226
OFFICIAL BUSINESS


# $T$ <br> reasury Bulletin 

May 1970


UNITED STATES TREASURY DEPARTMENT

The Treasury Bulletin is for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402 Subscription per year $\$ 13.50$ domestic, $\$ 17.00$ foreign.

Single copy price varies.

## CONTENTS

Treasury financing operations. ..... II
Federal fiscal operations. ..... 1
Federal obligations. ..... 13
Account of the Treasurer of the United States ..... 17
Monetary statistics. ..... 20
Federal debt ..... 21
Public debt operations. ..... 29
United States savings bonds. ..... 64
United States savings notes. ..... 69
Ownership of Federal securities. ..... 70
Treasury survey of ownership ..... 72
Market quotations on Treasury securities ..... 78
Average yields of long-term bonds. ..... 81
International financial statistics. ..... 83
Capital movements ..... 88
Financial operations of Government agencies and funds ..... 125
Cumulative table of contents. ..... 165

## Treasury Financing Operations

## May Refunding

On April 29 the Treasury announced an exchange offering of an additional amount of the $7-3 / 4 \%$ Treasury Notes of Series A-1973, dated October 1 , 1969, due May 15, 1973, at 99.40 (to yield about $7.98 \%$ ); and an additional amount of the $8 \%$ Treasury Notes of Series A-1977, dated February 15, 1970, due February 15, 1977, at par and accrued interest from February 15 to May 15, 1970 ( $\$ 19.66851$ per $\$ 1,000$ ) to holders of $5-5 / 8 \%$

Treasury Notes of Series B-1970, due May 15, 1970, and 6-3/8\% Treasury Notes of Series C-1970, due May 15, 1970.

Subscriptions totaled $\$ 4,682$ million for the $7-3 / 4 \%$ notes and $\$ 3,310$ million for the $8 \%$ notes, of which $\$ 2,421$ million and $\$ 2,125$ million, respectively, were received from Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts.

The following table contains preliminary figures relating to amounts exchanged by the public.
(Dollar amounts in millions)


The subscription books were open from May 4 through May 6. Cash subscriptions were not accepted.

Coupons dated May 15, 1970, were to be detached from the maturing notes. The may 15,1970 , interest due on registered notes was paid by issue of interest checks in regular course to holders of record on April 15, 1970, the date the transfer books closed.

Interest on the $7-3 / 4 \%$ notes will be payable semiannually on November 15, 1970, and thereafter on May 15 and November 15 in each year until maturity. Interest on the $8 \%$ notes will be payable on a semiannual basis on August 15, 1970, and thereafter on February 15 and August 15 in each year until maturity. The notes are not subject to call for redemption prior to maturity. Bearer notes, with interest coupons attached, and notes registered as to princi-
pal andinterest were authorized to be issued in denomination of $\$ 1,000, \$ 5,000, \$ 10,000, \$ 100,000$, and $\$ 1,000,000$.

## Cash Offering

On April 29 the Treasury also announced an offerin for cash of $\$ 3.5$ billion, or thereabouts, to the publi of $7-3 / 4$ percent Treasury Notes of Series G-1971, date May 15, 1970, due November 15, 1971, at 99.95, to yiel about 7.79 percent. An additional amount was to be allotte to Government accounts and Federal Reserve Banks. The sut scription books were open only on Tuesday, May 5. Sut scriptions from the public totaled $\$ 3,737$ million, incluair $\$ 2,350$ million from commercial banks for their own accour and $\$ 1,387$ million from all other subscribers, and wel allotted in full. Government accounts and Federal Reser banks were allotted $\$ 7,005$ million of the notes.

## Treasury Financing Operations - (Continued)

Interest is payable on the new notes semiannually on November 15, 1970, and May 15 and November 15, 1971. The notes are not subject to call for redemption prior to maturity. Bearer notes, with interest coupons attached, and notes registered as to principal and interest were authorized to be issued in denominations of $\$ 1,000, \$ 5,000, \$ 10,000$, $\$ 100,000$, and $\$ 1,000,000$.

Subscriptions were received subject to allotment and were payable in cash or in Treasury notes maturing May 15, 1970, which were accepted at par, in payment or exchange, in whole or in part. Payment was required to be made or completed on or before May 15, 1970. Payment by credit in Treasury tax and loan accounts was permitted for 50 percent of the amount of notes allotted.

Coupons dated May 15, 1970, on the maturing notes in bearer form submitted in payment for the new notes, were to be detached by holders and cashed when due. In the case of registered notes submitted in payment, the final interest due on Mey 15, 1970, was paid by issuance of interest checks in regular course to holders of record on April 15, 1970, the date the transfer books closed.

Commercial banks could submit subscriptions for account of their customers provided the names of the customers were set forth in such subscriptions. Others than commercial banks were not permitted to enter subscriptions except for their own account. Commercial banks' subscriptions for cheir own account, were restricted in each case to an amount not exceeding 50 percent of the combined capital (not including apital notes or debentures), surplus, and undivided profits ff the subscribing bank.

Subscriptions were received without deposit from banking nstitutions for their own account, Federally-insured savings
and loan associations, States, political subdivisions or instrumentalities thereof, public pension and retirement and other public funds, international organizations in which the United States holds membership, foreign central banks and foreign States, and dealers who make primarymarkets in Gov ernment securities and report daily to the Federal Reserve Bank of New York their positions with respect to Government securities and borrowings thereon. All other subscriptions were required to be accompanied by payment of 10 percent (in cash or in the maturing notes, which were accepted at par) of the amount of notes applied for, not subject to withdrawal until after allotment.

All subscribers were required to agree not to purchase or to sell, or to make any agreements with respect to the purchase or sale or other disposition of the notes subscribed for at a specific rate or price, until after midnight May 5 , 1970.

Comercial banks in submitting subscriptions were required to certify that they had no beneficial interest in any of the subscriptions they entered for the account of their customers, and that their customers had no beneficial interest in the banks' subscriptions for their own account.

## 9-Month and One-year Bills

On April 16 tenders were invited for $\$ 500$ million, or thereabouts, of 276-day Treasury bills, representing an additional amount of bills dated January 31, 1970, maturing January 31, 1971, and for $\$ 1.2$ billion, or thereabouts, of 365-day Treasury bills to be dated April 30, 1970, to mature April 30, 1971, both series to be issued April 30. These issues were to refund $\$ 1,501$ million of bills maturing April 30. Tenders were opened on April 23.

## Treasury Financing Operations - (Continued)

Tenders received for the 276-day bills totaled $\$ 1,001$ million, of which $\$ 500$ million was accepted, including $\$ 16$ million of noncompetitive tenders. The average bank discount rate was 6.843 percent.

Tenders received for the 365 -day bills totaled $\$ 1,725$ million, of which $\$ 1,200$ million was accepted, including $\$ 55$ million of noncompetitive tenders. The average bank discount rate was 6.814 percent.

## 13-Week and 26-Week Bills

Issues of regular weekly Treasury bills in April totaled $\$ 15.5$ billion, replacing $\$ 15.0$ billion of maturing bills. There were five 91 -day issues of $\$ 1.8$ billion and five $182-$ day issues of $\$ 1.3$ billion. Average rates for the new issues are shown in the following table.

| $\begin{gathered} \text { 13-week } \\ \text { (Additional amount of bills of } \\ \text { original maturity of } 26 \text { weeks) } \end{gathered}$ |  |  | 26-xたek |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Date | -- | Approximate equivalent | Date of | 4tpro\%imat. equivalen: |
| Additional <br> issue | $\begin{aligned} & \text { OriginaI } \\ & \text { issue } \end{aligned}$ | average <br> rate I/ | issu | $\begin{aligned} & \text { average } \\ & \text { rate I } \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{array}{r} 1970 \\ \text { Apr. } \quad 2 \\ 9 \\ 16 \\ 23 \\ 30 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1970 \\ \text { Jan. } \quad 2 \\ 8 \\ 15 \\ 22 \\ 29 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6.329 \\ & 6.408 \\ & 6.310 \\ & 6.476 \\ & 6.876 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1970 \\ \text { Apr. } \quad 2 \\ 9 \\ 16 \\ 23 \\ 30 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6.392 \\ & 6.455 \\ & 6.247 \\ & 6.494 \\ & 7.253 \end{aligned}$ |

Bank discount basis.
Treasury Bills - General
Treasury bills are sold on a bid basis. The face amount is payable withoutinterest at maturity. They are issued in bearer form only, and in denominations of $\$ 1,000, \$ 5,000$, $\$ 10,000, \$ 50,000, \$ 100,000, \$ 500,000$, and $\$ 1,000,000$ (matu-
rity value) 1/. Tenders are received at Federal Reserve banks and branches. Each tender must be for a multiple of \$10,000.

Banking institutions generally may submit tenders for account of customers. Tenders may be made without deposit by incorporated banks and trust companies and by responsible and recognized dealers in investment securities. Tenders from others must be accompanied by payment of 2 percent of the face amount of bills applied for, unless the tenders are accompanied by an express guaranty of payment by an incorporated bank or trust company.

Noncompetitive tenders (without stated price), usually for $\$ 200,000$ or less from any one bidder, are accepted in full at the average price of accepted competitive bids for an issue.

Payment for accepted tenders must be made or completed on the date of issue, in cash or other inmediately available funds or in a like face amount of Treasury bills maturing on that date. Payment for 13-week, 26-week, 9-month, and oneyear bills may not be made by credit in Treasury tax and loan accounts.

## Foreign Series and Foreign Currency Series

Foreign series securities issued in April totaled $\$ 90$ million, consisting of four certificates of indebtedness an two notes. Redemptions for the month totaled $\$ 1,154$ million At the end of April foreign series securities outstandin totaled $\$ 2,620$ million. (Details are shown on page 60.)

Foreign currency series securities issued in April con sisted of one note denominated in Swiss francs equivalent $t$ $\$ 52$ million. Redemptions for the month totaled an equivalen of $\$ 107$ million. At the end of April foreign currency serie securities outstanding totaled an equivalent of $\$ 1,366 \mathrm{millio}$ and were denominated in Germen marks and Swiss francs, (De tails are shown on page 63.)

Note: Details of Treasury market financing operations are shown elsewhere in tables on public debt operations.
1/ Effective with the Treasury b $1 \perp 1$ s issued on March 5, 1970, the $\$ 1,000$ and $\$ 5,000$ denominations are no longer authorize on original issue.

Table FFO-1. - Summary of Fiscal Operations


[^0]imione crucration


Table FFO-2. - Budget Receipts by Principal Sources


| Fiscal year or month | Social insurance taxes and contributions |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Employment taxes and contributions |  |  |  |  |  |  | Unemployment insurance |  |  |
|  | Old-age, disability, and hospital insurance |  |  | Pailroad retirement accounts |  |  | Net total |  |  |  |
|  | Cross | Refunds | Net total | Gross | Refunds | Net total |  | Gross | Refunds | Net total |
| 1961. | 12,204 | 96 | 1.2,109 | 571 | * | 571 | 12,679 |  |  |  |
| 1962. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 12,412 | 142 | 12,271 | 564 | * | 564 | 12,835 | 2,342 | 5 | 2,902 |
| 1963. | 14,314 | 139 | 14,175 | 572 | * | 572 | 14,746 | 3,342 | 3 | 3,337 4,112 |
| 1964. | 16,532 | 166 | 16,366 | 594 | * | 593 | 16,959 | 4,049 | 4 | 4,045 |
| 1965. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 16,915 | 192 | 16,723 | 636 | * | 636 | 17,359 | 3,826 | 8 | 3,819 |
| 1966. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 20,206 | 228 | 19,978 | 684 | * | 683 | 20,662 | 3,783 | 5 | 3,777 |
| 1967..................... | 27,328 | 282 | 27,046 | 777 | * | 776 | 27,823 | 3,665 | 6 | 3,659 |
| 1968. | 28,672 | 263 | 28,409 | 815 | 1 | 814 | 29,224 | 3,351 | 6 | 3,346 |
| 1969. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 33,956 | 605 | 33,351 | 885 | * | 885 | 34,236 | 3,335 | 7 | 3,328 |
| 1970 (Est.).............. | 38,353 | 375 | 37,978 | 936 | - | 936 | 38,914 | 3,350 | 10 |  |
| 1971 (Est.)............. | 42,213 | 422 | 41,791 | 1,051 | - | 1,051 | 42,842 | 3,345 | 10 | $3,335$ |
| 1969-Mar. . . . . . . . . . . . . | 2,520 | - | 2,520 | 83 | * | 83 | 2,603 | 63 | * | 63 |
| Apr. . . . . . . . . . . . | 3,505 | - | 3,505 | 8 | * | 8 | 3,513 | 164 | 1 | 162 |
| May. . . . . . . . . . . . | 4,576 | - | 4,576 | 159 | * | 159 | 4,735 | 822 | 1 | 821 |
| June. . . . . . . . . . . . | 2,825 | 312 | 2,513. | 74 | * | 74 | 2,587 | 61 | 1 | 61 |
| July. . . . . . . . . . . . | 2,498 | - | 2,498 | 12 | = | 12 | 2,510 | 125 | 1 | 124 |
| Aug. . . . . . . . . . . . . | 4,298 | - | 4,298 | 93 | * | 93 | 4,392 | 601 | 1 | 601 |
| Sept............... | 2,683 | - | 2,683 | 83 | * | 83 | 2,766 | 52 | * | 51 |
| Oct................. | 2,040 | - | 2,040 | 16 | * | 16 | 2,055 | 93 | * | 93 |
| Nov. . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 3,396 | - | 3,396 | 151 | * | 151 | 3,547 | 344 | * | 343 |
| Dec................ | 1,849 | - | 1,849 | 68 | * | 68 | 1,917 | 59 | * | 58 |
| 1970-Jan. . . . . . . . . . . . . | 2,276 | - |  | 14 | * | 14 | 2,290 | 130 | * | 130 |
| Feb. . . . . . . . . . . . . | 4,215 | - | 4,215 | 148 | * | 148 | 4,363 | 842 | * | 842 |
| Mar. | 3,070 | - | 3,070 | 81 | * | 81 | 3,151 | 64 | * | 63 |
| Fiscal 1970 to date.... | 26,325 | - | 26,325 | 667 | * | 667 | 26,992 | 2,309 | 4 | 2,305 |

(Continued on following page)

Table FFO-2. - Budget Receipts by Principal Sources - (Continued)

| Fiscal year or month | Social insurance taxes and contributions-(continued) |  |  |  |  | Excise taxes |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Contributions for other insurance and retirement |  |  |  | Net total social <br> insurance taxes and contributions | Miscellaneous excise taxes |  |  | Highwey trust fund |  |  | Net total excisa taxes |
|  | Federal <br> Supple- <br> mental <br> Medical <br> Insurance | Federal employees retirement | Other employees retirement | Total |  | Gross | Refunds | Net total | Gross | Refunds | Net total |  |
|  | 647698903 | $\begin{array}{r} 844 \\ 863 \\ 932 \\ 993 \\ 1,065 \\ 1,111 \\ 1,201 \\ 1,334 \\ 1,426 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 12 \\ & 12 \\ & 13 \\ & 15 \\ & 16 \\ & 18 \\ & 19 \\ & 20 \\ & 24 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 857 \\ 875 \\ 946 \\ 1.008 \\ 1.081 \\ 1.129 \\ 1.867 \\ 2.052 \\ 2.353 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 16,438 \\ & 17,046 \\ & 19,804 \\ & 22,012 \\ & 22,258 \\ & 25,567 \\ & 33,349 \\ & 34,622 \\ & 39,918 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 9,141 \\ 9,672 \\ 10.005 \\ 10.304 \\ 11,011 \\ 9,362 \\ 9.461 \\ 9.827 \\ 10.681 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 78 \\ 87 \\ 89 \\ 93 \\ 99 \\ 217 \\ 183 \\ 127 \\ 96 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 9,063 \\ 9,585 \\ 9,915 \\ 10,211 \\ 10,911 \\ 9,145 \\ 9,278 \\ 9,700 \\ 10,585 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,923 \\ & 3,080 \\ & 3,405 \\ & 3,646 \\ & 3,782 \\ & 4,037 \\ & 4.652 \\ & 4,493 \\ & 4,861 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 126 \\ & 131 \\ & 126 \\ & 127 \\ & 123 \\ & 120 \\ & 212 \\ & 114 \\ & 224 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,798 \\ & 2,949 \\ & 3,279 \\ & 3,519 \\ & 3,659 \\ & 3,917 \\ & 4,4,41 \\ & 4,379 \\ & 4,637 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 11,860 \\ & 12,534 \\ & 13,194 \\ & 13,731 \\ & 14,570 \\ & 13,062 \\ & 13,719 \\ & 14,079 \\ & 15,222 \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1970 (Est.)... | 922 | 1.600 | 29 | 2.551 | 4, 805 | 11.006 | 134 | 10,872 | 5,102 | 34 |  |  |
| 1971 (Est.)....... | 1.242 | 1.658 | 31 | 2.931 | 49,108 | 12.201 | 142 | 12,059 | 5,102 5,603 | 34 142 | 5,068 5,461 | $\begin{aligned} & 15.940 \\ & 17.520 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1969-Mar. | 79 | 120 r | 1 | 200 r | 2.866 r | 859 | 12 | 848 | 322 | 14 | 308 | 1.156 |
| Apr. | 78 | 126 | 2 | 206 | 3.881 | 957 | 11 | 946 | 360 | 146 | 214 | 1,160 |
| May. | 73 | 116 | 3 | 192 | 5.748 | 783 | 7 | 776 | 499 | 3 | 496 | 1,272 |
| June. | 75 | 100 | 1 | 176 | 2.823 | 996 | -25 | 1.020 | 389 | 14 | 375 | 1,395 |
| July........ | 78 | 164 | 2 | 24.4 | 2,879 | 1,026 | -26 | 1,053 | 402 | 36 | 366 | 1,419 |
| Aug. | 76 | 141 | * | 217 | 5,209 | 713 | 84 | 629 | 563 | -71 | 634 | 1,263 |
| Sept. | 80 | 121 | 4 | 205 | 3.022 | 916 | 10 | 906 | 389 | - | 389 | 1,295 |
| Oct. | 81 | 132 | 2 | 216 | 2,364 | 880 | 15 | 865 | 394 | - | 394 | 1,259 |
| Nov. | 69 | 115 | 3 | 187 | 4,078 | 1.001 | 10 | 992 | 550 | -65 | 615 | 1,606 |
| Dec. | 76 | 136 | 2 | 214 | 2.190 | 957 | 9 | 948 | 452 | - | 452 | 1,400 |
| 1970-Jan.. | 85 | 166 | 2 | 254 | 2,674 | 758 | 12 | 746 | 408 | - | 408 |  |
|  | 74 79 | 127 | 2 | 203 | 5,408 | 748 | 8 | 739 | 479 | 12 | 467 | 1,206 |
| Mar. | 79 | 137 | 5 | 221 | 3,436 | 837 | 13 | 824 | 379 | 11 | 368 |  |
| Fiscal 1970 to date | 698 | 1,240 | 23 | 1,961 | 31,258 | 7,837 | 135 | 7,702 | 4,015 | -77 | 4,092 | 11,794 |



Source: Beginning fiscal 1967 actual figures are from the monthly statement of receipts and expenditures of the Government. Data for prior years were derived on basis of the unified budget concepts adopted January
1968. Estimates are from the 1971 Budget document released

[^1]* Revised. $\$ 500,000$.
BUDGET RECEIPTS BY PRINCIPAL SOURCES



Table FFO-3. - Budget Outlays by Agencies

| Fiscal year or month | Legislative Branch | The Judiciary | Executive <br> Office <br> of the <br> President | Funds appropriated to the Fresident |  |  | Agriculture Department |  |  | Commerce Department |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Net expenditures | Net <br> lending | Total | Net expenditures | Net <br> lending | Total | Net expenditures | Net <br> lending | Total |
| 1961................ | 131 | 50 | 70 | 1,566 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1962................. | 151 | 56 | 29 | 1,801 | - | 1,566 1,801 | 5.103 5,901 |  | 5,384 | 3091 | -27 | 3,064 |
| 1963. | 145 | 61 | 23 | 3,201 | - | 3,201 | 6,901 | 393 429 | 6,294 7,333 | 3,360 | -21 | 3,340 |
| 1964 | 148 | 64 | 23 | 3,694 | - | 3,694 | 7,088 | 429 370 | 7, 333 7,458 | 3,640 | 20 | 3,660 |
| 1965 | 162 | 73 | 24 | 3,872 | 17 | 3,889 | 6,374 | 370 | 7,458 6,795 | 4,270 | 32 | 4,302 |
| 1966 | 181 | 76 | 26 | 4,357 | 29 | 4,385 | 6,314 5,158 | 451 | 6,795 5,513 | 4,699 | 51 | 4,749 |
| 1967 | 240 | 86 | 28 | 4,851 | 21 | 4,372 | 5,429 | 356 | 5,513 5,841 | 4,033 705 | 37 | 4,670 |
| 1968 | 255 | 91 | 28 | 4,898 | 15 | 4,913 | 6,795 | 512 | 5,841 7,307 | 705 769 | 21 | 726 |
| 1969................ | 277 | 109 | 31 | 4,971 | -4 | 4,907 | 7,693 | 512 637 | 7,307 8,330 | $\begin{aligned} & 769 \\ & 820 \end{aligned}$ | 38 35 | $\begin{aligned} & 807 \\ & 854 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1970 (Est.)........ | 341 | 125 | 39 | 4,816 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1971 (Est.)........ | 368 | 130 | 45 | 4,187 | -3 | 4,184 | $\begin{aligned} & 7,754 \\ & 8,434 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 053 \\ -541 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8,497 \\ & 7,953 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 998 \\ & 968 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 80 \\ & 47 \end{aligned}$ | 1,078 |
| 1969-Mar. . . . . . . . . | 21 | 9 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Apr | 30 | 11 | 3 | 417 | -2 | $393 r$ <br> 418 | 387 | 80 | 447 | 05 | -1 | 64 |
| May . | 20 | 10 | 3 | 404 | 1 | 405 | 259 | 85 | 344 | 79 | " | 80 |
| June | 19 | 9 | 3 | 650 | -3 | 647 | -609 | 16 | -593 | 58 | 6 | 64 |
| July. ......... | 30 | 9 | 2 | 294 | * | 294 | 789 | 36 | 825 | 72 | 1 |  |
| Aug. .......... . | 29 | 13 | 4 | 457 | 1 | 458 | 1,237 | 101 | 1,338 | 53 | 1 | 54 |
| Sept.......... | 29 | 10 | 3 | 403 | * | 403 | 1,755 | 102 | 1,357 | 52 | 4 | 55 |
| oct........... | 31 | 10 | 3 | 441 | -2 | 439 | 1,406 | -129 | 1,276 | 143 | 2 | 145 |
| Nov. | 18 | 10 | 3 | 362 | * | 362 | 71 | -71 | 640 | 35 | 20 | 55 |
| Dec. | 31 | 14 | 3 | 345 | -2 | 343 | 696 | -78 | 598 | 54 | 4 | 58 |
| 1970-Jan. | 27 | 8 | 3 | 383 | -2 | 381 | 836 | -105 | 731 | 93 | 2 | $\pm 5$ |
| Feb. | $\begin{aligned} & 40 \\ & 29 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 10 \\ & 10 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3 \\ & 4 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 393 \\ & 353 \end{aligned}$ | * | $\begin{aligned} & 393 \\ & 352 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 254 \\ & 252 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -332 \\ 44 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -77 \end{aligned}$ | $72$ | $4$ | 76 |
| Mar | 29 | 10 | $4$ | $353$ | * | $352$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fiscal 1970 to date. | 264 | 93 | 26 | 3,431 | -5 | 3,426 | 7,935 | -4,40 | 7.484 | 639 | 40 | 679 |


| Fiscal year or month | Defense Department |  |  |  | Health, Education, and Welfare Department |  |  | Housing and Urban Development Department |  |  | Interior Department |  |  | Justice Department |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Military |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Civil } \\ & \text { I/ } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  | Net <br> expend - <br> itures | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Net } \\ & \text { lending } \end{aligned}$ | Total |  |
|  | Net expenditures | Net lending | Total |  | Net expenditures 2 | Net <br> lending | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Total } \\ & \underline{2} / \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  | Net expenditures | Net lending | Total |  |
| 1961 | 44,738 | + | 44,738 | 950 | 3,680 | 1 | 3,681 | 194 | 230 | 424 | 447 | 15 | 402 | 278 |
| 1962 | 48,301 | * | 48,302 | 982 | 4,209 | 2 | 4,210 | 372 | 681 | 1,054 | 521 | 19 | 539 | 291 |
| 1963. | 48,135 | 5 | 48,140 | 1,103 | 20,247 | 2 | 20,249 | 423 | -756 | -333 | 282 | 17 | 300 | 313 |
| 1964 | 49,563 | 10 | 49,573 | 1,130 | 21,692 | 3 | 21,695 | 416 | -133 | 283 | 669 | 16 | 685 | 325 |
| 1965 | 45,968 | 1 | 45,969 | 1,211 | 22,727 | 5 | 22,732 | 626 | - 39 | 665 | 672 | 22 | 694 | 355 |
| 1966 | 54,166 | 1 | 54,167 | 1,278 | 27,897 | 62 | 27,959 | 575 | 2,281 | 2,856 | 657 | 4 | 661 | 360 |
| 1967. | 67,453 | * | 67,453 | 1,310 | 34,320 | 287 | 34,608 | $672 r$ | 2,105 | 2,7772 | 410 | 21 | 432 | 403 |
| 1968. | 77,381 | -8 | 77, 373 | 1,300 | 40,672 | -96 | 40.576 | 706 | 3,434 | 4,140 | 217 | 18 | 235 | 430 |
| 1969. | 77.879 | -2 | 77,877 | 1,268 | 46,504 | 95 | 46,599 | 722 | 807 | 1,529 | 819 | 18 | 837 | 515 |
| 1970 (Est.). | 76,504 | 1 | 76,505 | 1,270 | 52,576 | 95 | 52,670 | 2,070 | 706 | 2;776 | 1,158 | 6 | 1,164 | 743 |
| 1971 (Est.). | 71,190 | 1 | 71,191 | 1,411 | 59,524 | 129 | 59,653 | 2,666 | 651 | 3,317 | 902 | 11 | 913 | 385 |
| 1969-Mar. | 6,546r | * | 6,54ór |  | 4,000 | 7 | 4,007 |  |  |  | 84 |  | 30 122 | $45 r$ |
| Apr. | 6,682 | * | 6,682 | $79$ | 4,164 | 5 | 4,169 | 91 | -37 | 54 275 | 122 | 1 | 123 | $\begin{aligned} & 4 i \\ & 51 \end{aligned}$ |
| May. | 6,480 | $\pm$ | 6,480 | 95 | 4,047 | 8 | 4,054 | 41 | 234 -227 | 275 -148 | 60 31 | 7 2 | 67 34 | $\begin{aligned} & 51 \\ & 42 \end{aligned}$ |
| June | 7,262 | * | 7,262 | 131 | 4,221 | 10 | 4,231 | 73 | -221 | -148 | 31 | 2 | 34 | 42 |
| July. | 6,346 | $\pm$ | 6,346 | 85 | 3,942 | 9 | $\therefore .351$ | 138 | 103 | 241 | $102$ | -5 | 37 721 | $39$ |
| Aug. | 6,612 | . | 6,612 | 102 | 3,992 | 8 | 4,200 | 130 59 | 114 | 245 175 | $\begin{aligned} & 122 \\ & 129 \end{aligned}$ | - | 121 | $\begin{aligned} & 52 \\ & 47 \end{aligned}$ |
| Sept | 6,479 | * | 6,479 | 117 | 4,063 | 8 | 4,071 | 59 104 | 116 | 175 518 | $\begin{aligned} & 129 \\ & 107 \end{aligned}$ | 1 | 130 | $\begin{aligned} & 47 \\ & 56 \end{aligned}$ |
| Oct. | 6,982 | - | 6,982 | 115 | 4,310 | 1 10 | 4,311 3,857 | 104 | 414 147 | 518 193 | 107 | 1 | 106 | $46$ |
| Nov. | 6,051 | * | 6,051 | 98 | 3,848 4,125 | 10 | 3,857 4,137 | 144 | 147 94 | 193 | $5{ }^{\circ}$ | * | 57 | 47 |
| Dec | 6,584 | - | 6,584 | 121 | 4,125 | 12 | 4,137 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1970-Jan. | 6,419 | * | 6,419 | 90 | 4,245 | 17 | 4,262 | $\bigcirc 30$ | -76 | 154 | 15 | 1 | 16 | 62 47 |
| Feb. | 5,952 | * | 5.953 | 51 | 4.108 | 12 | 4,120 | $\begin{aligned} & 107 \\ & 215 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 81 \\ -45 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 189 \\ & 170 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 80 \\ 118 \end{array}$ | * | 118 | 52 |
| Mar.. | 6,377 | * | 6,377 | 70 | 4,392 | 0 | 4,390 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| to date... | 57,802 | * | 57,802 | 855 | 37,025 | 83 | 37,108 | 1,132 | 951 | 2,083 | 842 | -3 | 840 | 454 |

Table FFO-3. - Budget Outlays by Agencies - (Continued)

| Fiscal year or month | Labor Department 2/ |  |  | Post Office Depart ment | State Depart ment | Trans portation Department 3/ | Treasury Department |  |  |  | Atomic <br> Energy <br> Com - <br> mission | General Services Admin. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Net expenditures | Net <br> lending | Total |  |  |  | Net expenditures |  | Net <br> lending | Total |  | Net expenditures | Net <br> lending | Total |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Interest. on public debt 4 | Other 5/ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1961. | 831 | - | 831 | 914 | 254 | 633 | 8,957 | 15,871 | -45 | 24,784 | 2,713 | 240 | 4 | 243 |
| 1962. | 618 | - | 618 | 797 | 304 | 693 | 9,120 | 17,526 | -7 | 26,638 | 2,806 | 302 | 1 | 302 |
| 1963. | 4,153 | - | 4,153 | 770 | 408 | 719 | 9,895 | -81 | -69 | 9,745 | 2,758 | 328 | -9 | 319 |
| 1964. | 4,044 | - | 4,044 | 578 | 347 | 742 | 19,666 | -77 | -37 | 10,552 | 2,763 | 359 | 2 | 361 |
| 1965 | 3,532 | - | 3,532 | 805 | 384 | 785 | 11,346 | 88 $-326 r$ | -1 | 11,433 | 2,625 | 293 | 7 | 300 |
| 1966. | 3,109 3,172 | 114 | 3,109 3,286 | 888 1,141 | 410 | 793 5,428 | 12,014 13,391 | $-326 \times$ -332 | $\stackrel{-2}{*}$ | 13,064r | 2,403 2,264 | -260 -138 | 19 -6 | -242 |
| 1968. | 3,172 3,385 | -114 | 3,271 | 1,080 | 424 | 5,732 | 14,573 | -32 | * | 14,655 | 2,466 | 412 | -1 | 413 |
| 1969. | 3,475 | - | 3,475 | 920 | 437 | 5,970 1/ | 16,588 | 336 | * | 16,924 | 2,450 | 420 | 5 | 425 |
| 1970 (Est.). | 4,232 | - | 4,232 | 1.247 | 447 | 6,673 1/ | 18,800 | 307 | * | 19,107 | 2,461 | 428 | 27 | 454 |
| 1971 (Est.)... | 5,563 | - | 5,563 | 382 | 473 | 7,048 I/ | 19,000 | 66 | * | 19,066 | 2,411 | 8 | 20 | 28 |
| 1969-Mar... | 389 | - | 389 | 128 | 245 | 350 | 1,436 | 75 | * | 1,511 | 178 | 63 | -9 | 54 |
| Apr...... | 330 | - | 330 | 36 | 15 | 369 | 1,418 | 88 | * | 1,506 | 209 | 29 | -1 | 28 |
| May . . . . . | 269 | - | 269 | 189 | 38 | 380 | 1,431 | 39 | * | 1,470 | 185 | 45 | -1 | 44 |
| June. | 313 | - | 313 | 30 | 40 | 534 | 1,468 | 7 | * | 1,476 | 248 | 90 | 3 | 92 |
| July...... . | 236 | - | 236 | 25 | 65 |  | 1,487 | -42 | * | 2,445 | 205 | -26 | -1 |  |
| Aug. ....... | 264 | - | 264 | 247 | 40 | 535 | 1,487 | 80 | * | 1,567 | 205 | 53 | -1 | 52 |
| Sept...... | 273 | - | 273 | 136 | 23 | 550 | 1,529 | 59 | * | 1,587 | 211 | 29 | 6 | 35 |
| oct...... | 260 | - | 260 | 84 | 66 | 690 | 1,553 | -236 | * | 1,317 | 218 | 39 | -2 | 37 |
| Nov...... | 230 335 | - | 230 335 | 67 | 37 | 604 553 | 1,585 | 96 -205 | * | 1,680 | 178 | 29 42 | * | 34 43 |
| Dec | 335 | - | 335 | -15 | 50 | 553 | 1,653 | -105 | - | 1,548 | 221 |  |  | 43 |
| 1970-Jan. | 443 | - | 443 | 109 | 45 | 539 | 1,671 | -16 | * | 1,655 | 183 | 45 | -2 | 43 |
| Feb. | 426 | - | 426 | 162 | 17 | 427 | 1,620 | 82 | * | 1,701 | 186 | 30 | * | 30 |
| Mar | 502 | - | 502 | 87 | 20 | 463 | 1,699 | 103 | - | 1,802 | 207 | 37 | -2 | 35 |
| Fiscal 1970 to date............ | 2,970 | - | 2,970 | 902 | 363 | 4,865 | 14,283 | 20 | * | 14,303 | 1,814 | 277 | 5 | 282 |



Note: Net expenditures represent disbursements less proprietary receipts
from the public and certain intrabudgetary transactions applicable to the expenditure account. Net lending represents loan disburse ments less loan repayments. If only one column is shown for an agency the amounts represent net expenditures, unless otherwise noted. Agency shifts are shown in this table beginning with the period of such shifts, figures prior to the shifts have not been adjusted.
Includes net lending
Figures prior to fiscal 1967 represent expenditures for the Federa Aviation Agency
4) Reported on an accrual basis.

5/ Beginning fiscal 1963 expenditures of Federal 0ld-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund and Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund are included under Health, Education, and Welfare Department and expenditures for the Unemployment Trust Fund under Labor Department. Includes $\$ 44$ million net lending.
7/ For content see Table FFO-4.
Includes $\$ 175$ million for civilian and military pay raise and $\$ 300$ million for contingencies.
2/ Includes $\$ 275$ million estimate for distribution of Federal tax revenues to state and local governments, $\$ 1,400$ million for civilian and military pay raises and $\$ 900$ million for contingencies. Less than $\$ 500,000$. r Revised.

Table FFO-4. - Undistributed Intrabudgetary Transactions

| Fiscal year or month | Federal employer contributions to retirement funds |  |  |  | Interest credited to certain Government accounts |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Health, Education, and Welfare Dept. | Civil Service Commission | Other | Total | Defense Department | Health, Education, and Welfare Department |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Federal Old-Ace | Federal | Federal | Federal |
|  | Federal 01d-Age, Disability, and Fospital Jnsurance | Civil Service Retirement and Dísability Fund |  |  | Soldier's <br> Home <br> Permanent <br> Fund | and Survivors Insurance <br> Trust Fund | Disability <br> Insurance <br> Trust Fund | Foderal <br> Insurance <br> Trust Fund | Supplementary <br> Medical <br> Insurance <br> Trust Fund |
| 1961........... | 206 | 827 | 3 | 1,036 | 3 | 528 | 61 | - | - |
| 1962......... | 221 | 845 | 3 | 1,069 | 3 | 537 | 70 | - | - |
| 1963. . . . . . . | 242 | 914 | 3 | 1,159 | 3 | 511 | 70 | - | - |
| 1964. . . . . . | 279 | 973 | 4 | 1,256 | 3 | 538 | 68 | - | - |
| 1965........ | 282 | 1, 442 | 4 | 1,329 | 3 | 582 | 65 | - | - |
| 1966... | 353 | 1,090 | 4 | 1,447 | 3 | 587 | 59 | 7 | - |
| 1967. . . . . . | 475 | 1,181 | 5 | 1,661 | 3 | 721 | 64 | 46 | 15 |
| 1968. ........ | 510 | 1,310 | 5 | 1,825 | 3 | 894 |  | 61 | 21 |
| 1969......... | 611 | 1,401 | 0 | 2,018 | 3 | 1,009 | 140 | 94 | 23 |
| 1970 (Est.) ... | 728 | 1,572 | 7 | 2,307 | 3 | 1,314 | 216 |  | 4 |
| 1971 (Est.)... | 728 | 1,630 | 7 | 2,366 | 3 | 1,477 | 302 | $128$ | 10 |
| 1969-Mar...... | 57 | 118 r | * | $175 r$ | 1 | 12 | 3 | 3 | 1 |
| Apr...... | 55 | 123 | 1 | 178 | - | 31 | 4 | 4 | 2 |
| May...... | 73 | 115 | 1 | 189 | 1 | 30 | 5 | 1 | 1 |
| June. | 62 | 97 | 1 | 159 | - | 404 | 57 | 38 | 7 |
| July... | 46 | 162 | 1 | 208 | - | 10 | 1 | 2 | * |
| Aug. ..... | 61 | 126 | 1 | 187 | - | 40 | 6 | 3 | * |
| Sept..... | 47 | 134 | 1 | 182 | 1 | 14 | 1 | 5 | -3 |
| oct...... | 41 | 132 | 1 | 174 | - | 36 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| Nov. | 49 | 111 | 1 | 160 | - | 32 | 3 | 1 | 1 |
| Dec..... | 37 | 133 | 1 | 170 | 1 | 502 | 85 | 49 | 6 |
| 1970-Jan..... | 51 | 163 | 1 | 214 | - | 16 | 2 | 3 | * |
| Feb. . . | 83 | 125 | 1 | 209 | - | 53 | 9 | 4 | 1 |
| Max.... | 73 | 136 | 1 | 209 | 1 | 11 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| Fiscal 1970 to date. $\qquad$ | 488 | 1,221 | 5 | 1,715 | < | 714 | 110 | 70 | 8 |


| Fiscal year or month | Interest credited to certain Government accounts - (continued) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Grand <br> total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Interior Department | Labor <br> Department | Transportation Department | Veterans Administration |  | Civil service Commission | Railroad Retirement Board | Other | Total |  |
|  |  |  |  | jovernment <br> Iife <br> Insurance <br> Fund | National Service Life Insurance Fund |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Indian Tribal Funds | nemployment Trust Fund | Highway <br> Trust Fund |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Civil Service } \\ & \text { Retirement and } \\ & \text { Disability Fund } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 7 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 10 \\ 9 \\ 7 \\ 5 \end{array}$ | 204 <br> 173 <br> 191 <br> 213 <br> 255 <br> 309 <br> 380 <br> 439 <br> 517 | $\begin{array}{r} 2 \\ 7 \\ 14 \\ 20 \\ 11 \\ 8 \\ 14 \\ 34 \\ 53 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 38 \\ & 36 \\ & 35 \\ & 34 \\ & 34 \\ & 33 \\ & 30 \\ & 32 \\ & 32 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 175 \\ & 174 \\ & 175 \\ & 176 \\ & 182 \\ & 191 \\ & 198 \\ & 211 \\ & 225 \end{aligned}$ | 316 <br> 362 <br> 420 <br> 432 <br> 546 <br> 622 <br> 706 <br> 805 | $\begin{aligned} & 112 \\ & 120 \\ & 114 \\ & 140 \\ & 155 \\ & 161 \\ & 170 \\ & 181 \\ & 191 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \dot{c} \\ & 2 \\ & 2 \\ & 2 \\ & 2 \\ & 2 \\ & 2 \\ & 2 \\ & 2 \\ & 3 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,+13 \\ & 1,444 \\ & 1,485 \\ & 1,21 \\ & 1,780 \\ & 1,717 \\ & 2,75 \\ & 2,674 \\ & 3,999 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,44, \\ & 3,513 \\ & 2,644 \\ & 2,877 \\ & 3,107 \\ & 3,3 \times 4 \\ & 3,37 \\ & 4,4,99 \\ & 5,117 \end{aligned}$ |
| $1970 \text { (Est.)..... }$ | 4 | $\begin{aligned} & 575 \\ & 615 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 102 \\ & 152 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 32 \\ & 32 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 249 \\ & 206 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} , 950 \\ 1,078 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 203 \\ & 200 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3 \\ & 4 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,781 \\ & 4,273 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \epsilon .98 \\ & \epsilon .639 \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{array}{r} \text { 1969-Mar......... } \\ \text { Apr........ } \\ \text { May........ } \\ \text { June....... } \end{array}$ | $*$ $*$ $*$ $*$ | 4 16 17 200 | $\begin{array}{r} 2 \\ 5 \\ 3 \\ 18 \end{array}$ | $*$ $*$ 4 31 | $\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ 2 \\ * \\ 198 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ 6 \\ 36 \\ 651 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2 \\ 5 \\ 9 \\ 131 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & \star \\ & 1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 33 \\ 76 \\ 103 \\ 1,736 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 208 \mathrm{r} \\ 255 \\ 891 \\ 1,995 \end{array}$ |
| July <br> Aug. $\qquad$ <br> Sept $\qquad$ $\qquad$ <br> oct. <br> Nov $\qquad$ <br> Dec. $\qquad$ | $*$ 4 1 1 1 1 | 200 3 20 3 14 16 240 | 1 1 2 5 8 5 26 | $*$ $*$ $*$ $*$ $*$ $*$ $*$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ 10 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 7 \\ * \end{array}$ | 5 30 3 8 35 8 | $\begin{array}{r} 2 \\ 10 \\ 2 \\ 1 \\ 8 \\ 3 \end{array}$ | * | $\begin{array}{r} 25 \\ 126 \\ 34 \\ 74 \\ 103 \\ 920 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 234 \\ 314 \\ 215 \\ 248 \\ 263 \\ , 091 \end{array}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1970-\mathrm{Jan} . . . . . . . . \\ & \text { Feb........ } \\ & \text { Mar........ } \end{aligned}$ | 2 4 | $24^{3}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 1 \\ & 4 \end{aligned}$ | * | $\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ 10^{3} \\ 1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 7 \\ 34 \\ 7 \end{array}$ | 4 15 2 | * | 41 155 33 | $\begin{aligned} & 34 \\ & 24 \end{aligned}$ |
| Fiscal 1970 to date. $\qquad$ | 14 | 320 | 53 | 1 | 29 | 1̇「 | 4 | 1 | 1.1.: | , |

[^2]Table FFO-5. - Budget Outlays by Major Function

Table FFO-5.-Budget Outlays by Major Function - (Continued)
 Source: On basis of monthly statement of receipts and expenditures of the Govermment.

* Less than $\$ 500,000$. $\quad$ Revised.

Table FFO-6. - Investment Transactions of Government Accounts in Federal Securities (Net)

| Fiscal year or month | Health, Education, and Welfare Departrent |  |  |  |  | Housing and Urban Development Department |  |  |  |  | Labor Department |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Federal <br> Old-Age and <br> Survivors <br> Insurance <br> Trust Fund | Federal <br> Disability <br> Insurance <br> Trust Fund | Federal <br> Hospital <br> Insurance <br> Trust Fund | Federal <br> Supple- <br> mentary <br> Medical <br> Insurance <br> Trust Fund | Other | Renewa 1 and Housing Asst. and Metra. Development | Federal <br> Housing <br> Adminis- <br> tration | Government National Mortgage Assn. |  | Federal <br> Insurance Administration | Unemployment Trust Fund | Other |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ```Partici- pation Sales Fund``` | Other |  |  |  |
| 1961.. | -203 | 285 | - | - |  |  | 97 -32 | - |  | * | 590 | * |
| 1962....... | -1,097 | 21 -129 | - | - | * | - | -32 36 | - | 67 100 | - | 72 453 | * |
| 1963....... | -822 | -129 | - | - | * | 24 | $\begin{array}{r}36 \\ \hline 138\end{array}$ | - | 100 -256 | - | 453 582 | * |
| 1964....... | 692 458 | -137 | - | - | - | 24 -17 | 138 -194 | 25 | -256 | - | 582 967 | * |
| 1965.. | 458 -858 | -263 | 786 | - | * | -17 | -194 | 25 50 | -161 -19 | 3 | 967 1,468 | * |
| $1966 .$. | -858 3,741 | $\begin{array}{r}-413 \\ \hline 296\end{array}$ | 786 497 | 479 | * | 14 -8 | -129 45 | 50 62 | -19 -9 | 3 -3 | 1,468 | * |
| 1967. | 3,741 1,584 | 296 591 | 497 87 | 479 -197 | * | -8 | 45 135 | 62 470 | -9 -7 | -3 | 1,156 1,146 | * |
| 1968... | 1,584 2,898 | 591 1,121 | 87 590 | -197 77 | * | -10 -3 | 135 165 | 470 | -7 -8 | 32 | 1,146 938 | * |
| 1970 (Est.). | 3,808 | 1,284 | 250 | -308 | * | 2 | 202 | -306 | -6 | 19 | 489 | * |
| 1971 (Est.). | 3,628 | 1,585 | -379 | 174 | * | 7 | 241 | 160 | -42 | - | 190 | * |
| 1969-Mar... | . 197 | 86 |  |  | . - | - | -1 | 166 -365 | * | -7 |  |  |
| Apr.... | 1,006 | 176 | 11 109 | -27 | - | - | 12 -5 | -365 155 | $-1$ | $\stackrel{7}{*}$ | -161 746 | * |
| June... | --81 | 106 | -5 | -13 | * | - | 32 | 99 | -1 | 5 | -20 | - |
| July. . . | -14 | 27 | -82 | 4 | - | - | 16 | 34 | * | - | -55 | - |
| Aug.... | 605 | 114 | 65 | -16 | - | - | 8 | 15 | -1 | 3 | 507 | - |
| Sept... | 551 | 102 | 118 | -134 | - | - | 16 | -266 | -1 | 6 | -102 | - |
| Oct.... | -374 | -10 | -99 | 13 | - | - | -1 | 16 | -2 | - | -88 | - |
| Nov. . . . | 216 | -5 | -101 | -22 | * | - | 15 | 65 | * | 3 | 276 | - |
| Dec.. | 748 | 157 | 617 | -21 | - | - | 24 | 25 | * | - | 105 | - |
| 1970-Jan. | -357 | -11 | -85 | 4 | - | - | * | 110 | -1 | - | -276 | - |
| Feb . | 292 | 158 | -46 | -35 | - | - | 10 | -536 | -1 | - | 266 | - |
| Mar. | 819 | 213 | 104 | -72 | - | - | 12 | 98 | -1 | - | -324 | - |
| Fiscal 1970 to date... | 2,487 | 746 | 490 | -279 | * | - | 98 | -438 | -6 | 21 | 309 | - |


| Fiscal year or month | Transportation Department | Treasury Department | Veterans Administration |  | Other independent agencies |  |  |  |  |  | 811 <br> Other | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | Civil <br> Service <br> Commission | Export- <br> Import <br> Bank of <br> the <br> United <br> States | Farm <br> Credit <br> Adminis- <br> tration | Federal <br> Deposit <br> Insurance <br> Corparation | Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation | Railroad <br> Retire- <br> ment <br> Board |  |  |
|  |  |  | National Life Insurance Fund |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Highway Trust Fund |  |  | Other |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1961.. | 233 | -14 | $-4.4$ | -13 | 1,119 | - | 9 | 148 | 34 | -78 | -5 | 605 |
| 1962........ | 202 | 28 | 44 | -62 | 1,093 | - | -9 | 154 | 229 | -63 | -21 | 627 |
| 1963. | 242 | 83 | -90 | -12 | 1,143 | - | * | 161 | 269 | 1 | -5 | 1,428 |
| 1964......... | -69 | 165 | 69 | -24 | 1,189 | - | 2 | 183 | 244 | 69 | -8 | 2,864 |
| 1965......... | -344 | -59 | 126 | 6 | 1,249 | - | 1 | 180 | 208 | 149 | -1 | 2,330 |
| 1966. | -28 | 388 | 204 | 40 | 1,121 | - | 3 | 227 | 204 | 154 | 30 | 3,244 |
| 1967......... | 484 | 723 | -109 | -70 | 1,078 | 82 |  | 238 | 212 | 173 | -30 | 9,035 |
| 1968. | 257 | -589 | 224 | 122 | 873 | -82 | 45 | 258 | 265 | 135 | 16 | 5,320 |
| 1969......... | 534 | -747 | 5 | 29 | 1,975. | - | -204 | 313 | 283 | 59 | * | 8,522 |
| 1970 (Est.).. | 707 | -20 | 141 | 23 | 1,615 | - | - | 337 | 154 | 195 | 4 | 8,590 |
| 1971 (Est.).. | 1,182 | 3 | 77 | 21 | 1,565 | - | - | 360 | 121 | 78 | -1 | 8,969 |
| 1969-Mar..... | 120 | -2 | -20 | -3 | 41 | - | - | -31 | * | -33 | * | 273 r |
| Apr..... | -12 | -2 | -16 | , | 166 | _ | - | 37 | 17 | -58 | 1 | 817 |
| May..... | 262 | -1 | -15 | -3 | 29 | - | - | 30 | 34 | -24 | 2 | 2,946 |
| June.... | 42 | -4 | 182 | 41 | 902 | - | - | -4 | 118 | 645 | 10 | 2,054 |
| July.... | 64 | 13 | 12 | $-3$ | 170 | - | - | 1 | 21 | -50 | 13 | 170 |
| Aug. . . . | 203 | -2 | -4 | 4 | 91 | - | - | 41 | 32 | -35 | 37 | 1,667 |
| Sept.... | -87 | -2 | -21 | -3 | 52 | - | - | -6 | 10 | -24 | 22 | 230 |
| Oct..... | -133 | -1 | -13 | $-2$ | 51 | - | - | 7 | 10 | -126 | 26 | -727 |
| Nov. . . . . | 307 | -2 | -9 | -4 | 47 | - | - | 34 | 34 | 11 | 17 | 883 |
| Dec.... | 85 | -2 | 25 | -1 | 214 | - | - | 5 | 17 | 25 | 20 | 2,041 |
| 1970-Jen..... | 39 | 11 | -18 | -1 | 113 | - | - | 62 | -12 | -127 | 14 | -524 |
| Feb..... | 192 | -9 | -9 | -2 | 60 | - | - | 143 | 49 | 25 | 67 | 625 |
| Mar..... | 57 | -3 | -28 | -4 | 39 | - | - | 2 | -16 | -44 | 15 | 867 |
| Fiscsl 1970 | 729 | 2 | -65 | -15 | 837 | - | - | 287 | 145 | -343 | 230 | 5,233 |

[^3]Revised.


Table FFO-10. - Summary of Internal Revenue Collections by States, Calendar Year 1969

| States, etc. I/ | Total collections | Individual income and employment taxes |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Corporation } \\ & \text { income } \\ & \text { taxes 3/ } \end{aligned}$ | Other4/ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total | Individual income tax not withheld 2/ | Income tax withheld and old-age, disability and hospital insurance | Railroad retirement | Unemployment insurance |  |  |
| Alabama... <br> Alaska.... <br> Arizona... <br> Arkansas.. <br> California | $\begin{array}{r} 1,387,819 \\ 157,939 \\ 811,728 \\ 680,028 \\ 18,317,475 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,091,719 \\ 144,857 \\ 702,629 \\ 548,367 \\ 14,249,207 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 257,940 \\ 22,391 \\ 198,193 \\ 166,948 \\ 2,961,634 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 819,545 \\ 121,986 \\ 501,435 \\ 378,077 \\ 11,152,728 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 8,186 \\ * \\ 153 \\ 324 \\ 76,219 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 6,048 \\ 480 \\ 2,848 \\ 3,018 \\ 58,625 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 179,056 \\ 10,040 \\ 75,131 \\ 87,730 \\ 2,438,812 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 117,043 \\ 3,042 \\ 33,968 \\ 43,930 \\ 1,629,456 \end{array}$ |
| Colorado..... Connecticut Delaware. $\qquad$ Florida....... Georgia....... | $2,274,581$ $3,404,717$ $1,310,536$ $3,916,191$ $2,763,101$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,875,107 \\ 2,574,625 \\ 677,858 \\ 3,100,182 \\ 2,041,537 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 276,489 \\ 75,729 \\ 121,215 \\ 1,083,835 \\ 442,195 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,585,690 \\ 1,844,218 \\ 553,460 \\ 1,981,393 \\ 1,586,205 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 8,037 \\ 3,090 \\ 5 \\ 21,125 \\ 2,200 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4,891 \\ 11,588 \\ 3,178 \\ 13,829 \\ 10,937 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 188,080 \\ & 614,955 \\ & 592,340 \\ & 553,912 \\ & 525,282 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 211,394 \\ 215,137 \\ 40,338 \\ 262,097 \\ 196,283 \end{array}$ |
| Hawaii.. <br> Idaho... <br> Illinois <br> Indiana. <br> Iowa. . . . | $\begin{array}{r} 567,980 \\ 422,323 \\ 14,619,964 \\ 4,550,508 \\ 1,505,654 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 463,656 \\ 352,190 \\ 10,252,484 \\ 3,444,471 \\ 1,192,148 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 94,772 \\ 73,355 \\ 1,965,990 \\ 599,422 \\ 390,361 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 367,068 \\ 276,649 \\ 8,101,381 \\ 2,832,084 \\ 796,358 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 12 \\ 472 \\ 133,955 \\ 1,534 \\ 497 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,805 \\ 1,715 \\ 51,157 \\ 11,430 \\ 4,933 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 82,083 \\ 60,492 \\ 3,084,359 \\ 626,068 \\ 251,302 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 22,241 \\ 9,641 \\ 1,283,121 \\ 479,970 \\ 62,204 \end{array}$ |
| Kansas. . . . <br> Kentucky.. <br> Louisiana. <br> Maine..... <br> Marryland 5 | $\begin{array}{r} 1,237,009 \\ 2,565,206 \\ 1,659,414 \\ 485,651 \\ 5,788,267 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 997,969 \\ 1,074,835 \\ 1,310,380 \\ 393,293 \\ 4,828,204 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 311,713 \\ & 294,289 \\ & 369,211 \\ & 103,457 \\ & 683,549 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 629,757 \\ 750,656 \\ 933,605 \\ 288,454 \\ 4,025,803 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 52,440 \\ 24,147 \\ 1,023 \\ 4,248 \\ 105,797 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4,058 \\ 5,743 \\ 6,541 \\ 2,134 \\ 13,055 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 173,516 \\ & 276,536 \\ & 251,429 \\ & 70,245 \\ & 483,078 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 65,524 \\ 1,213,835 \\ 97,605 \\ 22,114 \\ 476,986 \end{array}$ |
| Massachusetts <br> Michigan. <br> Minnesota.... <br> Mississippi. <br> Missouri.... | $5,599,494$ $14,141,716$ $3,374,840$ 651,479 $4,997,306$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4,141,238 \\ 7,840,305 \\ 2,505,768 \\ 517,365 \\ 3,648,985 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 911,481 \\ 1,147,037 \\ 435,603 \\ 158,829 \\ 662,664 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,203,663 \\ 6,643,325 \\ 2,004,747 \\ 349,145 \\ 2,912,728 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,653 \\ 12,930 \\ 53,882 \\ 480 \\ 56,207 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 20,441 \\ 37,014 \\ 11,535 \\ 2,912 \\ 17,385 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,048,846 \\ 3,635,887 \\ 692,321 \\ 87,478 \\ 908,842 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 409,41.0 \\ 2,668,524 \\ 176,762 \\ 52,635 \\ 439,480 \end{array}$ |
| Montana. . . . . <br> Nebraska.... <br> Nevada. . . . . . <br> New Hampshir <br> New Jersey.. | $\begin{array}{r} 279,938 \\ 1,076,051 \\ 410,243 \\ 454,969 \\ 6,921,897 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 234,263 \\ 83,772 \\ 325,687 \\ 381,395 \\ 4,821,744 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 81,987 \\ 217,569 \\ 105,927 \\ 90,412 \\ 1,169,206 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 151,113 \\ 574,900 \\ 218,368 \\ 288,924 \\ 3,622,411 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 244 \\ 44,017 \\ 2 \\ 21 \\ 5,911 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 919 \\ 3,286 \\ 1,390 \\ 2,038 \\ 24,216 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 33,155 \\ 141,962 \\ 55,605 \\ 58,739 \\ 1,503,035 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 12,520 \\ 94,318 \\ 28,952 \\ 14,835 \\ 597,118 \end{array}$ |
| New Mexico...... <br> New York...... <br> North Carolina <br> North Dakota. <br> Ohio............ | $\begin{array}{r} 383,620 \\ 34,078,505 \\ 4,159,170 \\ 217,715 \\ 11,830,913 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 338,692 \\ 21,928,959 \\ 2,086,758 \\ 192,514 \\ 8,354,092 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 82,780 \\ 4,018,271 \\ 439,948 \\ 69,765 \\ 1,384,116 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 254,582 \\ 17,751,302 \\ 1,631,936 \\ 121,951 \\ 6,907,637 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 9 \\ 50,235 \\ 1,463 \\ 37 \\ 25,510 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,321 \\ 108,250 \\ 13,411 \\ 761 \\ 36,829 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 29,214 \\ 9,995,255 \\ 823,578 \\ 16,134 \\ 2,366,207 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 15,814 \\ 2,155,190 \\ 1,248,834 \\ 9,067 \\ 1,110,614 \end{array}$ |
| Ok Jahoma. . .... . <br> Oregon......... <br> Fennsylvania. <br> Rhode Island. <br> South Carolina. | $\begin{array}{r} 1,631,884 \\ 1,447,879 \\ 11,570,870 \\ 909,323 \\ 1,028,756 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,102,321 \\ 1,137,887 \\ 8,800,939 \\ 704,974 \\ 844,038 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 285,004 \\ 267,413 \\ 1,631,340 \\ 132,173 \\ 180,131 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 811,715 \\ 860,716 \\ 6,952,695 \\ 568,887 \\ 658,959 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 89 \\ 4,438 \\ 173,804 \\ 18 \\ 147 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,513 \\ 5,319 \\ 43,100 \\ 3,897 \\ 4,801 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 197,329 \\ 256,689 \\ 1,591,263 \\ 171,563 \\ 149,535 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 332,233 \\ 53,303 \\ 1,178,669 \\ 32,786 \\ 35,183 \end{array}$ |
| South Dakota. <br> Tennessee. <br> Texas....... <br> Utah. . . . . . . . <br> Vermont..... | 228,602 $1,934,900$ $8,001,290$ 489,446 220,378 | $\begin{array}{r} 195,495 \\ 1,520,369 \\ 5,847,038 \\ 406,000 \\ 181,852 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 70,996 \\ 407,319 \\ 1,598,261 \\ 84,783 \\ 50,102 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 123,681 \\ 1,202,537 \\ 4,205,474 \\ 318,457 \\ 129,696 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ 1,810 \\ 15,685 \\ 997 \\ 1,179 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 815 \\ 8,703 \\ 27,619 \\ 1,763 \\ 876 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 22,514 \\ 339,475 \\ 1,162,848 \\ 63,315 \\ 27,138 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 10,593 \\ 75,056 \\ 991,403 \\ 20,130 \\ 11,388 \end{array}$ |
| Virginia........ <br> Washington...... <br> West Virginia. <br> Wisconsin....... <br> Wyoming. . . . . . . . | $\begin{array}{r} 2,878,120 \\ 2,686,003 \\ 654,323 \\ 3,438,208 \\ 153,210 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,937,394 \\ 2,176,437 \\ 540,744 \\ 2,467,460 \\ 124,628 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 446,085 \\ 479,250 \\ 142,446 \\ 493,593 \\ 48,470 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,422,075 \\ 1,686,894 \\ 395,522 \\ 1,961,244 \\ 75,654 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 60,125 \\ 728 \\ 45 \\ 562 \\ 2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 9,110 \\ 9,565 \\ 2,731 \\ 12,062 \\ 502 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 367,037 \\ 318,314 \\ 81,845 \\ 685,553 \\ 9,952 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 573,689 \\ 191,252 \\ 31,734 \\ 285,194 \\ 18,630 \end{array}$ |
| International 6/................ | 711,616 | 572,553 | 102,127 | 464,940 | 1,831 | 3,655 | 37,491 | 101,572 |
| Undistributed Federal tax deposits and depositary receipts $7 / \ldots . . .$. Transferred to Government of Guam 8/. Withheld taxes of Federal employees $2 /$ Gasoline, lubricating oil, and excess | $\begin{array}{r} 417,821 \\ -10,130 \\ -971,442 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -112,812 \\ -10,130 \\ -971,442 \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} -115,096 \\ -10,130 \\ -971,442 \end{array}$ | 2,284 | - | $507,622$ | $23,011$ |
| FICA credits | 195,141, 923 | 137,633,096 | $\xrightarrow[29,228,772]{ }$ | 106,800,761 | 963,810 | 639,753 | 38,022,993 | 19,485,834 |

## Source: Internal Revenue Service.

1/ Collections in the various States do not necessarily indicate the Federal tax burden of the respective States, since the taxes collected in one State are, in many instances, borne by residents of other States. For example, the withholding taxes reported by employers situated in metropolitan areas near state boundaries include amounts withheld from salaries of employees who reside in neighboring States
2/ Includes old age, disability, and hospital insurance taxes on selfemployment income.
3/ Includes tax on unrelaift, and excise taxes; excise tax receipts deposited by postmasters from sales of documentary stamps; excise taxes on imported items deposited by collectors of customs and amounts collected on Puerto Rican products coming into the

United States.
Includes District of Columbia collections.
6/ Consists of collections from U. S. tarpayers in Puerto Rico, Canal Zone, etc., and foreign countries.
7) The amount of undistributed Federal tax deposits and depositary receipts consists of all those issued during the calendar year minus those received with tax returns which are included in the State totals.
8/ Withheld taxes covered into the Preasury of Guam ( 48 U.S.C. 1421h ) $\mathbb{N}$ et transactions in the clearing account on the central books of the Treasury for income taxes withheld from the salaries of Federal employees
10) Represents credits allowable on incone tax returns for certain gasoline and lubricating oil tax payments and for excess Social Security payments under the Federal Insurance Contributions Act (EICA). $\quad *$ Iess than $\$ 500$.
"Obligations" are the basis on which the use of funds is controlled in the Federal Government. They are recorded at the point at which the Government makes a firm commitment to acquire goods or services and are the first of the four key events--order, delivery, payment, consumption--which characterize the acquisition and use of resources. In general, they consist of orders placed, contracts awarded, services received, and similar transactions requiring the disbursement of money.

The obligational stage of Government transactions is a strategic point in gauging the impact of the Government's operations on the national economy, since it frequently represents for business firms the Government commitment which stimulates business investment, including inventory purchases and employment of labor. Disbursements may not occur for months after the Government places its order but the order itself usually causes immediate pressure on the private economy.

Obligations are classified according to a uniform set
of categuries which are based upon the nature of the transaction without regard to its ultimate purpose. All payments for salaries and wages, for example, are reported as personnel compensation, whether the personal services are used in current operations or in the construction of capital items.

Federal agencies and firms often do business with one another; in doing so, the "buying" agency records obligations, and the "performing" agency records reimbursements. In Table FO-l, obligations that are incurred within the Government are distinguished from those incurred outside the Government. Tables $\mathrm{FO}-2,3$, and 4 show only those incurred outside.

Obligation data for the administrative budget fund accounts were first published in the September 1967 Treasury Bulletin and the trust fund accounts were first published in the Octaber 1967 Bulletin. Beginning with the April 1968 Bulletin, the data are on the basis of the budget concepts adopted pursuant to the recommendations of the President's Commission on Budget Concepts.

## Table FO-1. - Gross Obligations Incurred Within and Outside the Federal Government by Object Class, March 31, 1970



Source: Reports on Obligations, Standard Form 225, from agencies.

1) For Federal Budget presentation a concept of "net obligations incurred" is generally used. This concept eliminates transactions within the Government and revenue and reimbursements from the public which by statute may be used by Government agencies without appro-
priation action by the Congress. Summary figures on this basis
follow. (This data is on the basis of Reports on Obligations received from the agencies prior to reports submitted for Budget
presentation and therefore may differ somewhet from the Budget document.)

| Gross obligations incurred (as above). | \$185,934 |
| :---: | :---: |
| Deduct: |  |
| Advances, reimbursements, other incore, etc. | 40,538 |
| Offsetting receipts. | 8,736 |
| Net obligations incurred. | 136,660 |

Gross obligations incurred (as above).

Net obligations incurre

Table FO-2. - Gross Obligations Incurred Outside the Federal Government by Major Function and Major Object Class, March 31, 1970

| Major function | Major object class |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Personal <br> services <br> and <br> benefits | Contractual services and supplies | Acquisition of capital assets |  |  | Grants and fixed charges | Other | Total |
|  |  |  | Equipment | Lands and structures | Investments and losns |  |  |  |
| National defense... | 21,029 | 26,568 | 8,185 | 873 | 116 | 144 | 5,160 | 62,076 |
| International affairs and fingnce..... | 259 | 240 | 37 | 3 | 2,204 | 443 | 439 | 3,626 |
| Space research and technology.......... | 356 | 2,134 | 68 | 21 | * | * | - | 2. 579 |
| Agriculture and agricultural resources. | 492 | 1,963 | 9 | 3 | 4,286 | 4,483 | -3,530 | 7,607 |
| Natural resources. | 1,064 | 716 | 73 | 599 | 120 | 513 | -5 | 3,081 |
| Comeerce and transportation. | 5,385 | 1,473 | 166 | 94 | 370 | 3,306 | 354 | 11,146 |
| Community development and Housing. | 175 | 65 | 3 | 216 | 1,166 | 1,536 | 3 | 3,165 |
| Education and manpower. | 330 | 385 | 8 | 36 | 207 | 5,561 | 2 | 6,528 |
| Health and welfare. | 909 | 1,321 | 16 | 9 | 13 | 37,089 | 1 | 39,358 |
| Veterans benefits and services......... | 1,085 | 282 | 44 | 18 | 368 | 5,316 | 46 | 7,159 |
| Interest. | - | - | - | - | - | 12,993 | - | 12,993 |
| General government. | 1,555 | 1,337 | 37 | 21 | 70 | 409 | 3 | 3,433 |
| Total.. | 32,639 | 36,483 | 8,647 | 1,893 | 8,821 | 71,793 | 2,474 | 162,750 |

[^4]Table FO-3. - Gross Obligations Incurred Outside the Federal Government

Table FO-4. - Gross Obligations Incurred Outside the Federal Government


## Source and Availability of the Balance in the Treasurer's Account

The working cash of the Treasury is held mainly in Treasurer's accounts with Federal Reserve banks and branches. As the balances in these accounts become depleted, they are restored by calling in (transferring) funds from the tax and loan accounts with thousands of commercial banks throughout the country.

Deposits to tax and loan accounts occur in the normal course of business under a uniform procedure applicable to all banks whereby customers of banks deposit with them tax payments and funds for the purchase of Government securities. In most cases the transaction involves mere $\perp_{j}$ the transfier of money from a customer's account to the tax and loan account in the same bank. On occasions, to the extent authorized by the

Treasury, banks are permitted to deposit in these accounts proceeds from subscriptions to public debt securities entered for their own account as well as for the account of their customers.

The tax and loan account system permits the Treasury to leave funds in banks and in the communities in which they arise until such time as the Treasury needs the funds for its operations. In this way the Treasury is able to neutralize the effect of its fluctuating operations on bank reserves and the economy.

A detailed description of the Treasury's depositary system may be found in the Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury for 1955, pages 275-284.

Table TUS-1. - Status of the Account of the Treasurer of the United States
In millions of collars)

| End of fiscal year or month | Assets |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Liabilities } \\ & \text { I/ } \end{aligned}$ | Balance in account of Tressurer of United States |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Treasury operating balance |  |  |  | Silver balance, coinage metal, coin, and currency | Unclassified collections, etc, | In Federal Reserve banks in process of collection | In other depositaries | Total assets |  |  |
|  | Available funds in Federal Reserve banks | Tax and loan accounts in special depositaries | Gold <br> balqnce <br> in <br> Treasury | Total operating balance |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1961. | 408 | 5,453 | 109 |  |  | 64 | $\begin{aligned} & 222 \\ & 303 \end{aligned}$ | $335$ | 6.769 | $75$ | $\begin{array}{r} 6,694 \\ 10,430 \end{array}$ |
| 1962. | 612 | 8,815 | 121 | $9.548$ |  | 70 |  | $441$ | 10,509 | $79$ |  |
| 1963. | 806 | $\begin{array}{r} 10,324 \\ 9,180 \end{array}$ | 120 | 11.251 | 147 136 | $742 /$ | 342 | 313 | 12,116 | - | $\begin{aligned} & 12,116 \\ & 11.036 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1964 | 939 |  | 120 | 10.238 | 136 145 | 58 | 234 233 | 360 | 11,036 | - | 11,036 <br> 12.670 |
| 1965 | $\begin{aligned} & 672 \\ & 766 \end{aligned}$ | 10,689 | 108 | 11.469 | 534 | 55 | 233 | 320 | 12,610 |  | $12,610$ |
| 1966. |  | 10,050 | 102 | 10,917 | $\begin{array}{r} 775 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 62 | 577 |  | 7.759 | - | 7,759 |
| 1967. | $\begin{array}{r} 766 \\ 1,311 \end{array}$ | 4.272 | 112 | 5,695 5,298 | $1.159$ |  | 352 | 190 | 6,694 | - |  |
| 1968. | $\begin{aligned} & 1,074 \\ & 1,258 \end{aligned}$ | 4,525 | 112 | 5,894 | 553 | 104 | 393 | 158 | 7,104 | - | 7,104 |
| 1968-Dec............. | 703 | 3,885 | 111 | 4.700 | 620 | 151 | 183 | 117 | 5,770 | - | 5,770 |
| 1969-Apr............. | $\begin{array}{r} 950 \\ 621 \\ 1,258 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7,105 \\ & 4,976 \\ & 4,525 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 111 \\ & 112 \\ & 112 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8,166 \\ & 5,708 \\ & 5,894 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 591 \\ & 581 \\ & 553 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 124 \\ 79 \\ 104 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,048 \\ 219 \\ 393 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 149 \\ 91 \\ 158 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 10,079 \\ 6,677 \\ 7,104 \end{array}$ | - | $\begin{array}{r} 10,079 \\ 6,677 \\ 7,104 \end{array}$ |
| May. . . . . . |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |
| June....... |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |
| July........ | 935 | 4,630 | 112 | 5,677 | $\begin{aligned} & 559 \\ & 555 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 125 \\ & 116 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 226 \\ & 169 \end{aligned}$ | 6432 | $6,650$ | - | $\begin{aligned} & 6,650 \\ & 4,898 \end{aligned}$ |
| Aug. . . . . . . | $\begin{array}{r} 894 \\ 1,003 \end{array}$ | 3,020 | 112 | $4,026$ |  |  |  |  | 4,898 | - |  |
| Sept........ |  | 5.519 | 112 |  | 533 535 | 97 | 231 | 162 | 7.657 | - | 7.657 |
| Oct. | 954 | 4,402 |  | $5,468$ | $\begin{aligned} & 535 \\ & 520 \end{aligned}$ | 98 | $\begin{aligned} & 246 \\ & 205 \end{aligned}$ | 215 | $\begin{aligned} & 6,429 \\ & 7,436 \end{aligned}$ | - | $\begin{aligned} & 6,429 \\ & 7,436 \end{aligned}$ |
| Nov. | 980 | 5,335 | 112 | 6.426 |  | 170 |  |  | 6,424 | - | 6,241 |
| Dec. | 1,312 | $\begin{aligned} & 5,188 \\ & 5,592 \\ & 5,630 \\ & 5,123 \end{aligned}$ | 112 | 5,327 | 505 | 119 | 204 | 86 | 6,241 | - |  |
| 1970-Jan. . . . . . . . . . . | 1,1279151,1921,784 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 112 \\ & 111 \\ & 111 \\ & 111 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6,427 \\ & 6,618 \\ & 6,934 \\ & 7,019 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 487 \\ & 441 \\ & 416 \\ & 390 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 125 \\ 118 \\ 107 \\ 84 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 409 \\ & 288 \\ & 289 \\ & 816 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 147 \\ & 183 \\ & 129 \\ & 186 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7,593 \\ & 7,649 \\ & 7,875 \\ & 8,495 \end{aligned}$ | - | $\begin{aligned} & 7,593 \\ & 7,649 \\ & 7,875 \\ & 8,495 \end{aligned}$ |
| Feb. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |
| Mar. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |
| Apr........ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Source: Daily Treasury statement.
1/ Includes reserves and other deposits of the Board of Trustees, Postal Savings System, and uncollected items, exchanges, etc., through December 1962. Effective January 1963 balances of the Postal Savings System funds were transferred to deposit fund accounts and became demand obligations of the Treasury. Balances of these funds, there-
fore, are no longer liabilities within the general account of the Treasurer. Uncollected items, exchanges, etc.. also previously show as liabilities were combined with "Unclassified collections, ctc." as liabilities wer
2) Amounts shown, beginning January 1963, are net of uncollected items, exchanges, etc. Previously these items were included under liabllities.

Table TUS-2. - Analysis of Changes in Tax and Loan Account Balances


Table TUS-3. - Summary of Cash Transactions through the Account of the Treasurer of the United States
(In millions of dollars)


Source: Actual figures are based on the daily Treasury statement. Figures in the first four columns of this table may differ somewhat from those originally published in the daily Treasury statement because of sub-
sequent reclassification of certain transactions.

1) Beginning with the February 1963 Bulletin, figures have been revised, as shown in daily Treasury statements beginning January 2, 1963, to exclude transactions of clearing accounts.
2/ Previously included under cash withdrawals. See footnote 1.

Table TUS-4. - Gold Assets and Liabilities of the Treasury
(In millions of dollars)


Source: Circulation Statement of United States Money through 1965; daily Treasury statement thereafter.

1) Treasury gold stock; does not include gold in Exchange Stabilization Fund. See "International Financial Statistics," Table IFS-l.
2) Comprises gold certificates held by the public and in Federal Reserve Banks, the gold certificate fund - Federal Reserve System, and gold Banks, the gold certificate fund - Federal Reserve
deposited by and held for the International Monetary Fund. Prior to deposited by and held for the International Monetary

States notes and through June 30, 1961. Treasury nutes -f 28901 and (2) the redemption fund - Federal Reserve notes (Fursuant to P.L. 0-269 approved March 18, 1968, this fund was combined with guld 0-tificate fund - Federal Reserve System).
31 The United States payment the $\$ 259 \mathrm{million}$ increase in it gold
subscription to the International Monetary Fund, authsized by
P. L. 89-31, apprnved June 2, 1905 (79 Stat. 119) was made n June 30. P.L.
1965.

Table MS-1. - Money in Circulation
(In millions of dollars except per capita figures)

| End of fiscal year or month | Currencies no longer issued |  |  |  |  |  | Currencies presently being issued 1/ |  | Total currencies |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Federal Reserve bank notes | National <br> bank <br> notes | Gold certificates $2 /$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Silver } \\ & \text { certifi- } \\ & \text { cates } \end{aligned}$ | Federal <br> Reserve <br> notes $3 /$ | Treasury <br> notes of <br> 1890 | United States notes | Federal <br> Reserve <br> notes 4 |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1961 \ldots \\ & 1962 \ldots \\ & 1963 \ldots \\ & 1964 \ldots \\ & 1965 \ldots \\ & 1966 \ldots \\ & 1967 \ldots \\ & 1968 \ldots \\ & 1969 \ldots \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 92 \\ & 85 \\ & 78 \\ & 73 \\ & 68 \\ & 64 \\ & 61 \\ & 59 \\ & 57 \end{aligned}$ | 54 53 37 36 22 21 21 21 20 | 30 29 20 19 13 4 4 4 4 | 2,094 2,009 1,847 1,723 829 582 395 225 223 | $\begin{gathered} 36 \\ 36 \\ 18 \\ 18 \\ 4 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \end{gathered}$ | 1 $*$ $*$ $*$ $*$ $*$ $*$ $*$ $*$ | $\begin{aligned} & 318 \\ & 318 \\ & 319 \\ & 321 \\ & 302 \\ & 303 \\ & 300 \\ & 299 \\ & 294 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 27,316 \\ & 28,586 \\ & 30,274 \\ & 32,338 \\ & 34,820 \\ & 37,315 \\ & 39,289 \\ & 41,722 \\ & 44,547 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 29,943 \\ & 31,117 \\ & 32,592 \\ & 34,529 \\ & 36,058 \\ & 38,290 \\ & 40,071 \\ & 42,331 \\ & 45,146 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1968-Dac. . | 58 | 21 | 4 | 224 | 1 | * | 310 | 44,653 | 45,270 |
| $\begin{array}{r} 1969 \text { Mar... } \\ \text { Apr... } \\ \text { May... } \\ \text { Juna. } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 58 \\ & 57 \\ & 57 \\ & 57 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 21 \\ & 20 \\ & 20 \\ & 20 \end{aligned}$ | 4 4 4 4 | $\begin{aligned} & 224 \\ & 223 \\ & 223 \\ & 223 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 1 \\ & 1 \\ & 1 \end{aligned}$ | * | $\begin{aligned} & 305 \\ & 300 \\ & 298 \\ & 294 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 43,218 \\ & 43,344 \\ & 44,066 \\ & 44,547 \end{aligned}$ | 43,830 43,950 44.669 45.146 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { July. ......... } \\ & \text { Aug. ........... } \\ & \text { Sapt.......... } \\ & \text { Oct.......... } \\ & \text { Nov........... } \\ & \text { Dac........ } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 57 \\ & 57 \\ & 57 \\ & 56 \\ & 56 \\ & 56 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 20 \\ & 20 \\ & 20 \\ & 20 \\ & 20 \\ & 20 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4 \\ & 4 \\ & 4 \\ & 4 \\ & 4 \\ & 4 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 223 \\ & 222 \\ & 222 \\ & 222 \\ & 222 \\ & 221 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 1 \\ & 1 \\ & 1 \\ & 1 \\ & 1 \end{aligned}$ | * | $\begin{aligned} & 293 \\ & 293 \\ & 293 \\ & 292 \\ & 292 \\ & 292 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 44,695 \\ & 45,013 \\ & 44,862 \\ & 45,206 \\ & 46,431 \\ & 47,334 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 45,293 \\ & 45,611 \\ & 45,459 \\ & 45,801 \\ & 47,026 \\ & 47,929 \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1970-Jan. } \\ & \text { Feb. } \\ & \text { Mar. } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 56 \\ & 56 \\ & 56 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 20 \\ & 20 \\ & 20 \end{aligned}$ | 4 4 4 | $\begin{aligned} & 221 \\ & 221 \\ & 221 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 1 \\ & 1 \end{aligned}$ | * | $\begin{aligned} & 292 \\ & 293 \\ & 293 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 45,321 \\ & 45,450 \\ & 46,079 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 45,915 \\ & 46,044 \\ & 46,673 \end{aligned}$ |



[^5]4. Issued on and after July 1, 1929.

5 Excludes money held by the Treasury and money held by or for the
account of the Federal Reserve banks and agents.
6/ Based on the Bureau of the Census estimated population. Beginning fiscal 1959 estimates includa Alaska, and físcal 1960, Hawaii.
7 Highest amount to date.

* Less than $\$ 500,000$. I Revised.

Table FD-1. - Summary of Federal Debt

| End of fiscal year or month | Total outstanding |  |  | Securities held by: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Public debt securities | Agency securities | Government accounts |  |  | IMF \& International <br> lending organizations 1 | The public 2/ |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | Total | Public debt <br> securities | Agency <br> securi- <br> ties |  | Total | Public debt securities | Agency securities |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 295,4,8 \\ & 306,128 \\ & 313,983 \\ & 320.344 \\ & 326,609 \\ & 333,284 \\ & 344,676 \\ & 371,978 \\ & 367,969 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 288,971 \\ & 298,201 \\ & 305,860 \\ & 311,713 \\ & 317,274 \\ & 319,907 \\ & 326,221 \\ & 34,578 \\ & 353,720 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 6,477 \\ 7,927 \\ 8,123 \\ 8,631 \\ 9,335 \\ 13,377 \\ 18,45 \\ 24,399 \\ 14,249 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 54,291 \\ & 54,918 \\ & 56,345 \\ & 59,210 \\ & 61.540 \\ & 64.784 \\ & 73.819 \\ & 79,140 \\ & 87,661 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 53,687 \\ & 54,255 \\ & 55,638 \\ & 58,598 \\ & 61,071 \\ & 64,316 \\ & 71.89 \\ & 76.138 \\ & 84,815 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 604 \\ 663 \\ 707 \\ 611 \\ 469 \\ 468 \\ 2,010 \\ 3,001 \\ 2,846 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,554 \\ 2,837 \\ 3,176 \\ 3,581 \\ 3,455 \\ 3,810 \\ 3,328 \\ 2,209 \\ 825 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 238,604 \\ & 248,373 \\ & 254,461 \\ & 257,553 \\ & 261,614 \\ & 264,690 \\ & 267.529 \\ & 290.629 \\ & 279,483 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 232,731 \\ & 24,109 \\ & 247,046 \\ & 249,533 \\ & 252,748 \\ & 251,782 \\ & 251,084 \\ & 269,231 \\ & 268,080 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,873 \\ 7,264 \\ 7,416 \\ 8,020 \\ 8,866 \\ 12,909 \\ 16,445 \\ 21,398 \\ 11,403 \end{array}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1968-Dec. | 373.092 | 358.029 | 15,064 | 79,412 | 76,567 | 2,845 | 1,825 | 291,855 | 279.636 | 12,219 |
| 1969-Mar.Apr.May.June.July.Aug.Sept.Oct.Nov.Dec. | $\begin{aligned} & 374.680 \\ & 373,041 \\ & 374.502 \\ & 367,969 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 359,546 \\ & 358,466 \\ & 360,065 \\ & 353,720 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 15,134 \\ & 14,575 \\ & 14,437 \\ & 14,249 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 81,845 r \\ & 82.659 \\ & 85.605 \\ & 87.661 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 2,846 \\ & 2,855 \\ & 2,872 \\ & 2,846 \end{aligned}$ | 825 <br> 825 <br> 825 <br> 825 | $\begin{aligned} & 292,010 r \\ & 289,557 \\ & 288.072 \\ & 279.483 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 12,288 \\ & 11,719 \\ & 11,565 \\ & 11,403 \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 372,577 \\ & 377,923 \\ & 374,778 \\ & 378,439 \\ & 382,017 \\ & 382,045 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 357,012 \\ & 360,187 \\ & 360,685 \\ & 364,394 \\ & 368,112 \\ & 368,226 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 15.565 \\ & 14,736 \\ & 14.093 \\ & 14,045 \\ & 13.905 \\ & 13.820 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 87.832 \\ & 89.499 \\ & 89.729 \\ & 89.003 \\ & 89.886 \\ & 91.927 \end{aligned}$ | 84.995 <br> 86.646 <br> 86.932 <br> 86,142 <br> 87.023 <br> 89.042 | $\begin{aligned} & 2,837 \\ & 2,853 \\ & 2,797 \\ & 2,861 \\ & 2,863 \\ & 2,885 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 825 \\ & 825 \\ & 825 \\ & 825 \\ & 825 \\ & 825 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 283.921 \\ & 28,599 \\ & 284,224 \\ & 288.612 \\ & 291.306 \\ & 289.294 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 271.192 \\ & 272.716 \\ & 272,928 \\ & 277.427 \\ & 280.265 \\ & 278.359 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 12,728 \\ & 11,883 \\ & 11,296 \\ & 11,185 \\ & 11,042 \\ & 10,935 \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1970 \text {-Jan. ................ } \\ & \text { Feb............... } \\ & \text { Mar............... } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 381,327 \\ & 381,813 \\ & 384,094 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 367.572 \\ & 368,847 \\ & 372,007 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 13,755 \\ & 12,966 \\ & 12,987 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 91,402 \\ & 92,027 \\ & 92,894 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 88,584 \\ & 89,447 \\ & 90,368 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,818 \\ & 2,580 \\ & 2,526 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 825 \\ & 825 \\ & 825 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 289,100 \\ & 288,961 \\ & 291,275 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 278,1,3 \\ & 278,574 \\ & 280,814 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 10,937 \\ & 10,386 \\ & 10,461 \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Source: Daily Treasury statement and monthly statement of receipts and
expenditures of the covermment.
1/ Represents non-interest bearing public debt securities issued to the International Monetary Fund, and prior to FY 1967 to the International Development Association, and the Inter-American Development Bank in recognition of U.S. Govermment subscription commitments. Since June

1965 letters of credit have been issued in lieu of the special notes. All outstanding notes have been converted to letters of credit with the exception of those for IMF.
2) Includes holdings of Federal Reserve banks. I Revised.

Table FD-2. - Computed Interest Charge and Computed Interest Rate on Interest-Bearing Public Debt


Table FD-3. - Interest-Bearing Public Debt
(In millions of dollars)

| End f <br> fiscal year or month | Total <br> interest- <br> bearing <br> public <br> debt | Total public issues | Public issues |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Special issues |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Marketable |  |  |  |  | Nonmarketable |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Total | Bills | Certificates | Notes | Treasury bonds | Total | U.S. savings bonds | Treasury <br> bonds <br> invest- <br> ment <br> series | Depositary bonds | Foreign series securi- <br> ties 1/ | Foreign currency series securities 2/ | Other <br> 3 |  |
| 1961. | 285,672 | 240,629 | 187.148 | 36,723 | 13,338 | 56,257 | 80,830 | 53.481 | 47.514 | 5.830 | 117 | - | - | 19 | 45,043 |
| 1962. | 294.442 | 249,503 | 190,072 | 42,036 | 13,547 | 65,464 | 75,025 | 53.431 | 47.607 | 4,727 | 138 | 860 | 75 | 25 | 4,939 |
| 1963. | 301,954 | 257,153 | 203,508 | 47,230 | 22,169 | 52,145 | 81,964 | 53,645 | 48,314 | 3,921 | 103 | 648 | 630 | 29 | 4, 801 |
| 1964. | 307,357 | 260.729 | 206,489 | 50,740 |  | 67,284 | 88,464 | 54, 240 | 49,299 | 3.546 | 103 | 392 | 832 | 68 | 46,627 |
| 1965. | 313,113 | 264,463 | 208,695 | 53,665 | - | 52,549 | 102,481 | 55,768 | 50,043 | 3,256 | 59 | 2,132 | 1,137 | 141 | 48,650 |
| 1966. | 315,431 | 264,311 | 209,127 | 54,929 | 1,652 | 50,649 | 101,897 | 55,183 | 50,537 | 2.692 | 44 | 817 | 957 | 137 | 51,120 |
| 1967. | 322,286 | 266,131 | 210,672 | 58,535 | 5,610 | 49,108 | 97,418 | 55.459 | 51,213 | 2.589 | 45 | 624 | 890 | 97 | 56,155 |
| 1968. | 344,401 | 284.874 | 226.592 | 64.440 | - | 71,073 | 91,079 | 58,282 | 51,712 | 2,516 | 30 | 2,001 | 1,740 | 282 | 59,526 |
| 1969. | 351,729 | 284,940 | 226,107 | 68.356 | - | 78,946 | 78,805 | 58,833 | 51.711 | 2,459 | 28 | 1.703 | 2,367 | 564 | 66,790 |
| 1968-Dec. | 355,149 | 296,003 | 236,812 | 75.012 | - | 76,483 | 85.317 | 59,192 | 51.917 | 2,487 | 30 | 2,114 | 2,230 | 414 | 59,146 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1969-Apr. ........... } \\ & \text { May........... } \\ & \text { June.......... } \end{aligned}$ |  | 294. 223 | 234.968 | 75,339 |  | 78,192 | 81,438 | 59,255 | 51,747 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 358,194 | 293,289 | 234,097 | 75,336 | - | 78,942 | 79,819 | 59,293 | 51,762 | 2,463 | 27 | 2,039 | 2,367 | 535 | 64,905 |
|  | 351.729 | 284,940 | 226,107 | 68,356 | - | 78,946 | 78,805 | 58,833 | 51,711 | 2,459 | 28 |  |  | 564 | 66,790 |
| July........... | 355,122 | 288,354 | 229,581 | 71.863 | - | 78,948 | 78,770 | 58,773 | 51,633 | 2,457 | 25 | 1,643 | 2,320 | 695 | 66,768 |
| Aug........... | 358,329 | 289,938 | 231,230 | 73.974 | - | 78,514 | 78,742 | 58.708 | 51,583 | 2,457 | 25 | 1,627 | 2,220 | 796 | 68,391 |
| Sept........... | 358,818 | 289,917 | 231,203 | 73.972 | - | 78,519 | 78.712 | 58,714 | 51,530 | 2.452 | 25 | 1.568 | 2,220 | 919 | 68,901 |
| Oct........... | 362,420 | 294,365 | 235,029 | 78,990 | - | 85,414 | 70,625 | 59,336 | 51,516 | 2,429 | 24 | 1.932 | 2,195 | 1,239 | 68,055 |
| Nu | 366.263 | 296,985 | 237.919 | 81.914 | - | 85,424 | 70.591 | 59,066 | 51.512 | 2,428 | 24 | 1.792 | 1,996 | 1,314 | 69,278 |
|  | 366,221 | 295,213 | 235,863 | 80,571 | - | 85,414 | 69,878 | 59,350 | 51,549 | 2.426 | 26 | 1.765 | 1,996 | 2,587 | 71,008 |
| $\begin{array}{r} \text { 1970-Jan. .......... } \\ \text { Fer............ } \\ \text { Mar.......... } \\ \text { Apr.......... } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 365,620 \\ & 3+1.858 \\ & 369,963 \\ & 365,099 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 295,503 \\ & 295,433 \\ & 297,889 \\ & 293,339 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 236,321 \\ & 235,968 \\ & 238,195 \\ & 233,998 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 81,081 \\ & 81,171 \\ & 83,729 \\ & 79,657 \end{aligned}$ | - | $\begin{aligned} & 85,408 \\ & 91,360 \\ & 91,368 \\ & 91,285 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 69,832 \\ & 63,437 \\ & 63,098 \\ & 63,056 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 59,782 \\ & 59,465 \\ & 59,694 \\ & 59,341 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 51,448 \\ & 51,398 \\ & 51,325 \\ & 51,285 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,424 \\ & 2,420 \\ & 2.42 \\ & 2,408 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 26 \\ & 26 \\ & 26 \\ & 26 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,285 \\ & 2,606 \\ & 2,873 \\ & 2,620 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,390 \\ & 1,390 \\ & 1,420 \\ & 1,366 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,608 \\ & 1.625 \\ & 1,638 \\ & 1,638 \end{aligned}$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Source: Daily Ireasury statement.
1 Consists of certificates of indebtedness, Treasury notes beginning January 1963, and Treasury bonds beginning September 1964, sold to foreiga governments for U. S. dollars.
2/ Consists of the dollar equivalent of Treasury certificates of indebted-
ness; Treasury bonds beginning October 1962; and Treasury notes beginning

November 1966 issued and payable in designated foreign currencies. Includes Preasury bonds, Raral Electrification Administration series beginning July 1960; retirement plan bonds beginning January 1963; Treasury certificates beginning June 1963; Treasury bonds beginning Jamary 1964; and U. S. savings notes beginning May 1967.

Table FD-4. - Maturity Distribution and Average Length of Marketable Interest-Bearing Public Debt $\underline{1}$

| End of fiscal year or month | Arount outstanding | Maturity classes |  |  |  |  | Average length |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Within <br> 1 year | $\begin{aligned} & 1-5 \\ & \text { years } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5-10 \\ & \text { years } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 10-20 \\ & \text { years } \end{aligned}$ | 20 years and over |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 187,148 \\ & 196,072 \\ & 203,508 \\ & 206,489 \\ & 208,695 \\ & 209,127 \\ & 210,672 \\ & 226,592 \\ & 226,107 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 81,120 \\ 88,442 \\ 85,294 \\ 81,424 \\ 87,637 \\ 89,136 \\ 89,648 \\ 106,407 \\ 103,910 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 58,400 \\ & 57,041 \\ & 58,026 \\ & 65,453 \\ & 56,198 \\ & 60,933 \\ & 71,424 \\ & 64,470 \\ & 62,770 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 26,435 \\ & 26,049 \\ & 37,385 \\ & 34,929 \\ & 39,169 \\ & 33,596 \\ & 24,378 \\ & 30,754 \\ & 34,837 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 10,233 \\ 9,319 \\ 8,360 \\ 8,355 \\ 8,449 \\ 8,439 \\ 8,425 \\ 8,407 \\ 8,374 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 10,960 \\ & 15,221 \\ & 14,444 \\ & 16,328 \\ & 17,241 \\ & 17,023 \\ & 16,797 \\ & 16,553 \\ & 16,217 \end{aligned}$ | 4 yrs. 6 mos. 4 yrs. 5 yrs. 5 mos. 5 yrs. 5 yo. 4 yo. 4 yrs. 4 4 yrs. 4 mos. 4 yrs. 4 yos. yrs. mos. |
| 1968-Dec. | 236,812 | 108,611 | 68.260 | 35,130 | 8.396 | 16,415 | $4 \mathrm{yrs}$.0 mo . |
| $\begin{array}{r} \text { 1969-Apr. . . . . . . } \\ \text { May. . . . . } \\ \text { June. . . . } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 234.968 \\ & 234.097 \\ & 226.107 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 101,159 \\ & 111,855 \\ & 103,910 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 73,407 \\ & 62,769 \\ & 62,770 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 35,726 \\ & 34,837 \\ & 34,837 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8,386 \\ & 8,379 \\ & 8,374 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 3 \mathrm{yrs} . \quad 11 \mathrm{mos} . \\ & 3 \mathrm{yrs}, \\ & 4 \mathrm{grs} . \\ & 4 \mathrm{mos} . \end{aligned}$ |
| July..... <br> Aug...... <br> Sept...... <br> Oct. . . . . <br> Nov. . . . . . <br> Dec...... . | $\begin{aligned} & 229,581 \\ & 231,230 \\ & 231,203 \\ & 235,029 \\ & 237,919 \\ & 235,863 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 107,416 \\ & 112,618 \\ & 112,616 \\ & 109,550 \\ & 120,144 \\ & 118,124 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 62,763 \\ & 69,519 \\ & 69,522 \\ & 74,762 \\ & 73,305 \\ & 73,302 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 34,837 \\ & 24,553 \\ & 24,553 \\ & 26,247 \\ & 20,026 \\ & 20,026 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8,372 \\ & 8,370 \\ & 8,367 \\ & 8,363 \\ & 8,360 \\ & 8,358 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 16,194 \\ & 16,170 \\ & 16,145 \\ & 16,107 \\ & 16,083 \\ & 16,054 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{ll} 3 \text { yrs. } & 21 \text { mos. } \\ 3 \text { yrs. } & 10 \text { mos. } \\ 3 \text { yrs. } & 10 \text { mos. } \\ 3 \text { yrs. } & 9 \text { mos. } \\ 3 \text { yrs. } 8 \text { mos. } \\ 3 \text { yrs. } 8 \text { mos. } \end{array}$ |
| $\begin{array}{r} \text { 1970-Jan. . . } \\ \text { Feb. . } \\ \text { Mar. } . \\ \text { Apr. } . . \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 236,321 \\ & 235,968 \\ & 238,195 \\ & 232,998 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 118,633 \\ & 117,795 \\ & 121,272 \\ & 117,148 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 73,294 \\ & 77,104 \\ & 75,889 \\ & 75,855 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 20,026 \\ & 19,329 \\ & 19,329 \\ & 1 \%, 329 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 8,354 \\ 10,557 \\ 10,551 \\ 10,542 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 16,014 \\ & 11,182 \\ & 11,155 \\ & 11,124 \end{aligned}$ | 3 yrs. 7 mos. <br> 3 yrs. 7 mos. <br> 3 yrs. 6 mos. <br> 3 yre. 6 mos. |

[^6]Table FD-5. - Special Public Debt Issues
(In millions of dollars)

| End of fiscal year or month | Total | Exchange stabilization Fund | Federal <br> Deposit <br> Insurance <br> Corporation | Federal <br> Disability <br> Insurance <br> Trust <br> Fund | Federal <br> home <br> loan <br> banks | Federal 01d-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund | Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation | Federal empluyees: retirement funds | Govern- <br> ment <br> Life <br> Insurance <br> Fund | $\begin{aligned} & \text { High- } \\ & \text { way } \\ & \text { Trust } \\ & \text { Fund } \end{aligned}$ | Naticnal <br> Service <br> Life <br> Insurance <br> Fand | Rail- <br> road <br> Retire- <br> ment <br> Accounts | Unemployment Trust Fund | Other <br> $1 /$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1967. | 45,043 | - | 556 | 2,299 | 50 | 16,200 | 138 | 10,414 | 1.071 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1962. | 44,939 | - | 500 | 2,304 | 74 | 15.074 | 182 | 11,382 | 1,028 | 436 | 5,804 | 3.504 3.316 | 4.657 | 192 |
| 1963. | 44.801 | 108 | 260 | 2,165 | 372 | 14.221 | 98 | 12,438 | 1,003 | 678 | 5,814 | 3.316 2,786 | 4,803 | 185 |
| 1964 | 46,627 | 292 | 270 | 1,903 | 82 | 14.799 | 332 | 13,530 | 956 | 609 | 5.783 | 2,969 | 4,931 | 172 |
| 1965. | 48,650 | 232 | 312 | 1,563 | 100 | 15.261 | 287 | 14.577 | 933 | 265 | 5.909 | 3.123 | 5,799 | 287 |
| 1966. | 51,120 | 560 | 57 | 1,150 | 924 | 14.403 | 223 | 15,189 | 938 | 238 | 6.113 | 3.277 | 7.075 | 974 |
| 1967. | 56,155 | 833 | 85 | 1,376 | 52 | 17,840 | 3 | 15.569 | 814 | 722 | 5.744 | 3.339 | 7,785 | 1,994 |
| 1968. | 59,526 | 722 | 174 | 1,891 | 152 | 19.221 | 36 | 15.668 | 876 | 978 | 5.856 | 3.303 | 8,807 | 1,841 |
| 1969. | 66,790 | - | 120 | 3.042 | 52 | 21.986 | 73 | 17.354 | 842 | 1.513 | 5.754 | 3,434 | 9.957 | 2,662 |
| 1968-Dec.... | 59,146 | - | 31 | 2.262 | 52 | 19,025 | 40 | 15.974 | 846 | 776 | 5,607 | 3.015 | 9.470 | 2,050 |
| $\begin{array}{r} \text { 1969-Apr. . . . . . . } \\ \text { May. . . . . } \\ \text { June. . . . } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 62,334 \\ & 64,905 \\ & 66,790 \end{aligned}$ | - | $\begin{aligned} & 263 \\ & 124 \end{aligned}$ | 2,726 | 6652 | $\begin{aligned} & 20,624 \\ & 22,067 \end{aligned}$ | 28 | $16,450$ | 824 818 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 5,589 \\ & 5 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,813 \\ & 2,788 \end{aligned}$ |  | 2,528 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  | 818 | 1,470 |  |  | 9.962 | 2,613 |
|  |  | - | 120 | 3,042 | 52 | 21.986 | 73 | 17,354 | 842 | 1,513 | 5.754 | 3.434 | 9,957 | 2,662 |
| July..... | 66,768 | - | 121 | 3.069 | 52 | 21,973 | 9 | 17,510 | 835 | 1,577 | 5,765 | 3, 384 | 9,902 | 2,572 |
| Aug. . . . | 68,391 | - | 262 | 3,183 | 132 | 22.578 | 18 | 17.592 | 829 | 1.780 | 5,761 | 3.350 | 10,409 | 2.597 |
| Sept.... | 68,901 | - | 142 | 3,285 | 122 | 23,128 | 8 | 17.643 | 823 | 12.694 | 5.766 5.752 | 3,326 | 10,381 | 2,584 |
| Oct.. | 68,055 | - | 100 | 3,276 | 96 | 22,754 | 8 | 17.697 | 817 | 1.560 | 5.752 | 3.200 | 10,293 | 2.501 |
| Nov. | 69,278 | - | 133 | 3,271 | 539 | 22.970 23.718 | 44 | 17.737 17.868 | 811 | 1.868 | 5.743 5.769 | 3,211 3,235 | 10,570 10,675 | 2.381 3.027 |
| Dec. | 71,008 | - | 138 | 3,428 | 331 | 23,718 | 60 | 17,868 | 806 | 1,953 | 5,769 | 3,235 | 10.675 | 3,027 |
| 1970-Jan. | 70,117 | _ | $\begin{aligned} & 200 \\ & 332 \\ & 333 \\ & 326 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,417 \\ & 3,625 \\ & 3,838 \\ & 3,924 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 157 \\ & 200 \\ & 138 \\ & 110 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 23,361 \\ & 23,653 \\ & 24,473 \\ & 24,412 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 49 \\ & 77 \\ & 82 \\ & 85 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 17,969 \\ & 18,016 \\ & 18,058 \\ & 18,007 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 800 \\ & 794 \\ & 787 \\ & 782 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,992 \\ & 2,184 \\ & 2,241 \\ & 2,345 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5,751 \\ & 5.791 \\ & 5,763 \\ & 5,741 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,109 \\ & 3,184 \\ & 3,140 \end{aligned}$ | 10.398 | 2,914 |
| Feb. | 71,425 | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 10,079 10,355 | 2,828 2,964 |
| Mar. | 72,074 71,760 | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3,024 | 10,102 | 2,901 |

Source. Daily theasury statement

1) Consists of: Postal Savings System through 1962; various housing incurance funds through 1966; Veterans' Special Term Insurance Fund; Veteran's Reopened Insurance Fund beginning May 1965; Federal Hospital Insurance Trust Fund beginning Febmary 1966; Federal Supplementary
the United States from February 1967 - October 1968; Employees Iife Insurance Fund from June 1969 - January 1970; and Servicemen's Group Life Insurance Fund beginning August 1969.

Footnotes to Table FD-2

Note: The computed annual interest charge represents the amount of interest that would be paid if each interest-bearing issue outstanding at the end of each month or year should remain outstanding for a year at the applicable annual rate of interest. The charge is computed for each issue by applying the appropriate annual interest rate to the mount outstanding on that date (the amount actually borrowed in the case of securities sold at a premium or discount, beginning with May 1960). The aggregate charge for all interest-bearing issues constitutes the total computed annual interest charge. The average
annual interest rate is computed by dividing the computed annual
interest charge for the total, or for any group of issues, by the corresponding principal amount. Beginning with data for December 31. 2958, the computation is based on the rate of effective yield for issues sold at premium or discount. Prior to that date it was based on the coupon rate for all issues.
1/ Included in debt outstanding at face amount, but discount value is Included in debt outstanding at face amount, but discount value is used in computing annual interast charge and annual interest rate. the gmount outstanding.
$r$ Revised.

Table FD-6. - Interest-Bearing Securities Issued by Government Agencies I/

| End of fiscal year or month | Total | Agriculture Departuent | Defense Department | Housing and Urban Development Department |  |  |  | Other independent agencies |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Federal <br> Housing <br> Adnini- <br> stration | Government National Mortgage Association |  | Federal National Mortgage Assn. $3 /$ | Export-Import Bank of the United States | Farm Credit Administration |  |
|  |  | Commodity <br> Credit <br> Corporation <br> 2/ | Family <br> housing <br> mortgages and <br> Homeowners <br> Assistance <br> mortgages |  |  |  | Banks for cooperatives |  | Federal intermediate credit banks |
|  |  |  |  |  | Participation <br> Sales Fund | Other |  |  |  | Secondary market operations |
| 1961................. | 6.477 | - | 1,867 | 220 | - | * | 2,199 |  | 387 | 1.754 |
| 1962.............. | 6,927 | - | 2,130 | 424 | - | * | 2,558 | 300 | 467 | 1,903 |
| 1963. | 8,123 | - | 2,268 | 586 | - | - | 1,961 | 520 | 469 | $2,173$ |
| 1964. | 8,631 | - | 2.238 | 793 | - | - | 1,699 | 827 | 525 | $2,369$ |
| 1965. | 9,335 | - | 2,183 | 570 | 300 | - | 1,797 | 1.022 | 709 | 2,529 |
| 1966.. | 13,377 | - | 2.112 | 441 | 2,110 | - | 3,269 | 1.385 | 881 | $2,893$ |
| 1967.. | 18,455 | - | 2,036 | 492 | 4.830 | - | $\begin{aligned} & 4,079 \\ & 5,887 \end{aligned}$ | 2,164 | 1,072 | $\begin{aligned} & 3,363 \\ & 3,779 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1969....................... | 24.399 | - | 1,951 | 548 | 7.900 | - |  | 2,571 | 1,230 |  |
|  | 14.249 | - | 1,863 | 577 | 8.600 | - | - | 2,472 | - | - |
| 1968-Dec............. | 15,064 | - | 1,911 | 582 | 9.140 | - | - | 2,821 | - 4/ | - 4 |
| 1969-Mar. . . . . . .Apr.May. $\ldots .$.June........ | $\begin{aligned} & 15.134 \\ & 14.575 \\ & 14.437 \\ & 14,249 \end{aligned}$ | - | $\begin{aligned} & 1,891 \\ & 1,885 \\ & 1,879 \\ & 1,864 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 583 \\ & 580 \\ & 578 \\ & 577 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 9.140 \\ & 8,670 \\ & 8,670 \\ & 8.600 \end{aligned}$ | - | - | $\begin{aligned} & 2,867 \\ & 2,786 \end{aligned}$ | - | - |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | - | - |  | - |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | - | - | 2,646 | - | - |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | - | - | 2,472 | - | - |
| July. . | $\begin{aligned} & 15,572 \\ & 14.743 \\ & 14,100 \\ & 14,045 \\ & 13,905 \\ & 13,820 \end{aligned}$ | 1,443 | $\begin{aligned} & 1,864 \\ & 1,853 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 8,530 \\ & 8,565 \end{aligned}$ | - | - | 2,411 | - | - |
| Aug... |  | $\begin{aligned} & 627 \\ & 565 \\ & 463 \\ & 388 \\ & 342 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  | - | - | 2,365 |  |  |
| Sept........ |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1,853 \\ & 1,845 \\ & 1,831 \\ & 1,884 \\ & 1,817 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 580 \\ & 577 \\ & 577 \\ & 574 \end{aligned}$ | 8,1158,115 | - | - | 2,2442,220 | - | - |
| Oct........... |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |
| Nov.......... |  |  |  |  | $8.085$ | - | - | $\begin{aligned} & 2,203 \\ & 2,193 \end{aligned}$ | - | - |
| Dec. |  |  |  | 572 |  | - | - |  | - | - |
| 1970-Jan. | $\begin{aligned} & 13,755 \\ & 12,966 \\ & 12,987 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 278 \\ & 225 \\ & 190 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,811 \\ & 1,804 \\ & 1,797 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 575 \\ & 551 \\ & 525 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8,060 \\ & 7,410 \\ & 7,410 \end{aligned}$ | - | - | $\begin{aligned} & 2,188 \\ & 2,162 \\ & 2,145 \end{aligned}$ | - | - |
| Feb |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |
| Mar... |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |



[^7]Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968 (P.L. 90-448).
Effective December 31, 1968, Banks for cooperatives and Federal intermediate credit banks were converted to private ownership pursuant to provisions of Public Law 90-582, October 17. 1968.
Less than $\$ 500,000$.

Table FD-7. - Participation Certificates

| Fiscal year or month | Agriculture <br> Department |  |  | Export-Import Bank of the United States |  |  | Participation certificates issued by GMMA acting as trustee |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Commodity Credit Corporation |  |  |  |  |  | Total |  |  | Farmers Home Administration $1 /$ |  |  | Heal th, Eduratic:, <br> and Welfere <br> Department ? |  |  |
|  | Sales | Retirements | Ont- <br> standine | Sales | Retirements | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Out- } \\ & \text { standing } \end{aligned}$ | Sales | Retirements | Outstanding | Sales | Retirements | Outstanding | Sales | Retirements | Ortstanding |
| 1962............ | - | - | - | 300 | - | 300 | - | -. | - | - |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1963............ | - | - | - | 250 | 30 | 520 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 1964......... | - | - | - | 373 | 66 | 827 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1965.......... | - | - | - | 450 | 255 | 1,022 | 300 | - | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1966. | - | - | - | 761 | 398 | 1,385 | 1,840 | 30 | 2,110 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1967. | - | - | - | 1,411 3/ | 6503 | 2,146 | 2,900 | 180 | 4,830 | 600 | - | 600 | 100 | - | 100 |
| 1968. | - | - | - | 570 | 535 | 2,183 | 3,250 | 180 | 7,900 | 525 | - | 1.125 | 100 | - | 200 |
| 1969............ | - | - | - | - | 369 | 1,814 | 1,330 | 630 | 8,600 | 225 | 184 | 1,166 | 15 | 3 | 212 |
| 1969-Mar...... | - | - | - | - | 38 | 1,868 | - | - | 9,140 | - | - | 1,350 |  |  |  |
| Apr. . . . | - | - | - | - | 8 | 1,860 | - | 470 | 8,670 | - | 184 | 1,166 | - | 3 | $\begin{aligned} & 215 \\ & 212 \end{aligned}$ |
| May.. | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1.859 | - | 4 | 8,670 | - | 184 | 1,166 | - | 3 | $\begin{aligned} & 212 \\ & 212 \end{aligned}$ |
| Tun | - | - | - | - | 45 | 1.814 | - | 70 | 8,600 | - | - | 1.166 | - | - | 212 |
| July. | 1,878 4 | 435 | 1,443 | - | 27 | 1.787 | - | 70 | 8,530 | - | - | 1,166 | - | - |  |
| Aug.. | 303 | 1,119 | 627 | - | 15 | 1,772 | - | -35 | 8,565 | - | - | 1,166 | - | - | 212 |
| Sept. | - | 62 | 565 | - | 12 | 1,760 | - | 450 | 8,115 | - | 123 | 1,043 | - | 2 | 210 |
| Oct. | - | 102 | 463 | - | 2 | 1,758 | - | - | 8,115 | - | - | 1,043 | - | - | 210 |
| Nov. | - | 76 | 388 | - | 1 | 1.757 | - | 30 | 8.085 | - | - | 1,043 | - | - | 210 |
| Dec. | - | 45 | 342 | - | - | 1.757 | - | 25 | 8,060 | - | - | 1.043 | - | - | 210 |
| 1970-Jan. . | - | 64 | 278 | - | 2 | 1,755 | - | - | 8,060 | - | - |  | - |  | 1 |
| Feb. | - | 53 | 225 | - | 6 | 1,749 | - | 650 | 7,410 | - | 278 | 765 | - | 1 | 209 |
| Mar..... | - | 29 | 196 | - | 4 | 1,745 | - | - | 7,410 | - | - | 765 | - | - | 209 |
| to date.. | 2,181 | 1,985 | 196 | - | 69 | 1,745 | - | 1,190 | 7,410 | - | 401 | 765 | - | 3 | 209 |


| Fiscal year or month | Participation certificstes issued by CMMA acting as trustee - (Continued) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (Hemorandum) <br> Commodity Credit Gorp. (net certificates of interest authorized under Charter Act) 2' |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Housing and Urban Development Department |  |  |  |  |  | Small Business Administration 7/ |  |  | Veterans <br> Administration 8/ |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Office of Secretary 5 |  |  | Government National <br> Mortgage Association b |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Sales | Retirements | Outstanding | Sales | Retirements | Outstanding | Sales | Retirements | Outstanding | Sales | Retirements | Outstanding | Sales | Retirements | Oitstanding |
| 1962. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 296 | - | 902 |
| 1963. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 68 | 834 |
| 1964. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 457 | 377 |
| 1965. | - | - | - | 200 | - | 200 | - | - | - | 100 | - | 100 | 42 | - | 419 |
| 1966. | - | - | - | 605 | 20 | 785 | 350 | - | 350 | 885 | 10 | 975 | 436 | - | 855 |
| 1967. | 680 | - | 680 | 740 | 50 | 1,475 | 520 | 70 | 800 | 260 | 60 | 1,175 | 167 | - | 1,021 |
| 1968. | 1,240 | - | 1,820 | 465 | 50 | 1.891 | 430 | 70 | 1,260 | 590 | 60 | 1.704 | 667 | 99 | 923 |
| 1969. | 640 | 27 | 2,433 | 140 | 134 | 1,897 | 50 | 203 | 1,007 | 260 | 79 | 1,885 | 667 | - |  |
| 1969-Mar...... | - | $\overline{7}$ | 2,460 | - | 92 | 1.989 -1.897 | - | 133 | 1,210 1.077 | - |  | 1,916 1,885 | 50 | 113 |  |
| Apr..... <br> May. | - | 27 - | 2,433 2,433 | - | 92 | 1.897 1,897 | - | 133 | 1,077 1,077 | - | 31 | 1,885 1,885 | - | 113 160 | $\begin{aligned} & 1,179 \\ & 1,019 \end{aligned}$ |
| June. | - | - | 2,433 | - | - | 1,897 | - | 70 | 1,007 | - | - | 1,885 | 571 |  | 1,590 |
| July. | - | - | 2.433 | - | 16 | 1,881 | - | - | 1,007 | - | 19 | 1.866 | - | - | - |
| Aug. . | - | - | 2,433 | - | - | 1,881 | - | - | 1.007 | - | - | 1.806 | - | - | - |
| Sept. | - | 125 | 2,308 | - | 69 | 1,812 | - | 113 | 894 | - | 17 | 1.849 | - | - | - |
| Oct.. | - | - | 2,308 | - | - | 1,812 | - | - | 894 | - | 17 | 1,849 | - | - | - |
| Nov. | - | - | 2,308 | - | 13 | 1,799 | - | - | 894 | - | 17 | 1,832 | - | - | - |
| Dec. | - | - | 2,308 | - | 11 | 1,788 | - | - | 894 | - | 14 | 1,818 | - | - | - |
| 1970-Jan. . | - | - | 2,308 | - | - | 1,788 | - | ? | 894 | - | 58 | 1,918 | - | - | - |
|  | - | 199 | 2,109 | - | 72 | 1,716 | - | 42 | 352 | - | 58 | 1,760 | - | - | - |
| Mar. | - | , | 2,109 | - | - | 1,716 | - | - | 952 | - | - | 1,760 | - | - | - |
| Fiscal 1970 to date... | - | 324 | 2,109 | - | 181 | 1,716 | - | 155 | 352 | - | 125 | 1,760 | - | - | - |

Source: Bureau of Accounts.

1) Includes Direct Loan and Rural Housing Loan programs.

Includes Construction of Higher Education Facilities, Health Professions Education Fund, and Nurse Training Fund, beginning April 1968.
Includes $\$ 107$ million refunding transaction
4) Includes $\$ 1,590$ million as a reclassification of the amount of certificates of interest outstanding July 1,1969 from budget transactions to agency securities.
5/ Includes College Housing, Elderly Housing, and Public Facility Programs.

6/ Inclúdes Special Assistance, and Management and Liquidating programs.
7/ Includes programs for Disaster Loans, and Business Loans and
investments.
8/ Includes Direct Loan and Loan Gusranty programs
2/ In the case of Commadity Credit Corporsticn, participatiun certificates are called "certificates of interest" snd are $n$ t included in tle e Participation Sales Act of 1966 . Amcunts shown as sales and retirements Participation Sales Act of 1966. Amsern for the period. Un July 1, 1964 represent the net excess transactions ior the period.
footncte 4 .

Table FD-8. - Debt Subject to Statutory Limitation
(In millions of dollars)

| End of fiscal year or month | Statutory <br> debt <br> limit | Total outstanding subject to limitation |  |  | Interest bearing debt subject to limitation |  |  | Matured debt and debt bearing no interest subject to limitation |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total | Fublic debt securities | Agency securities \& debt of District of Columbia | Public debt securities | Agency securities | District of Columbia 1 | Public debt securities | Agency securities |
| 1961. . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 293.000 | 288,862 | 288,622 | 240 | 285,672 | 220 | 20 | 2,950 | 1 |
| 1962. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 300,000 | 298,212 | 297,768 | 444 | 294, 442 | 424 | 20 | 3,326 | 1 |
| 1963. | 307,000 | 306,099 | 305,492 | 607 | 301,954 | 586 | 20 | 3,538 | 1 |
| 1964. | 324,000 | 312,164 | 311,351 | 813 | 307.357 | 792 | 20 | 3.995 | 1 |
| 1965. | 324.000 | 317.581 | 316,991 | 590 | 313,113 | 569 | 20 | 3,878 | 1 |
| 1966. | 328,000 | 320, 102 | 319.641 | 462 | 315,431 | 441 | 20 | 4,210 | 1 |
| 1967. | 336.000 | 326,471 | 325.959 | . 512 | 322.286 | 492 | 20 | 3,673 2,524 | * |
| 1968. | 358,000 | 350,743 356,932 | 326.925 353,084 | 3,819 3,847 | 344,401 351,729 | 3,798 3,827 | 20 | 2,524 1,355 | * |
| 1969.. | 377,000 | 356.932 | 353,084 | 3,847 | 351.729 | 3,827 | 20 | 1,355 | * |
| 1968-Dec. | 365,000 | 361,242 | 357.390 | 3,852 | 355,149 | 3,832 | 20 | 2,241 | * |
| 1969-Apr. . | 377,000 | 361,679 | 357,829 | 3,850 | 356,557 | 3.830 | 20 | 1,272 | * |
| May. | 377,000 | 363,277 | 359,429 | 3,849 | 358,194 | 3,828 | 20 | 1,234 | * |
| June. | 377,000 | 356,932 | 353,084 | 3,847 | 351,729 | 3,827 | 20 | 1,355 | * |
| July. | 377,000 | 360,228 | 356,377 | 3,851 | 355,122 | 3,831 | 20 | 1,255 | * |
| Aug. . . . . . . . . | 377,000 | 363,402 | 359, 552 | 3,850 | 358,329 | 3,830 | 20 | 1,223 | * |
| Sept | 377,000 | 363,898 | 360,051 | 3,848 | 358,818 | 3,827 | 20 | 1,232 | * |
| Oct. | 377,000 | 367,607 | 363,760 | 3,847 | 362,420 | 3,827 | 20 | 1,340 | * |
| Nov. | 377,000 | 370,322 | 367,479 | 3,844 | 366,263 | 3,823 | 20 | 1,216 | 1 |
| Dec. | 377,000 | 371,435 | 367,592 | 3,842 | 366,221 | 3,822 | 20 | 1,371 | * |
| 1970-Jan. | 377,000 | 370,784 | 366,939 | 3,845 | 365,620 | 3,825 | 20 | 1,319 | * |
| Feb. | 377,000 | 371, 385 | 368,214 | 3,171 | 366,858 | 3,151 | 20 | 1,356 | * |
| Mar. | $377,000$ | $374.520$ | $371,375$ | 3,145 | $369,963$ | 3,125 | $20$ | $1,412$ | * |
| Apr... | 377,000 | 369,705 | 366,562 | 3,143 | 365,099 | 3,123 |  | 1,463 |  |
| Source: Daily Treasury statement. <br> Nate: For debt subject to limitation for fiscal years 1940-1960 see table <br> 21 of the Statistical Appendix to the Annual Report of the Secretary ᄀf the Treasury on the State of the Finances for fiscal 1968. For a summary of legislation on debt limitation under the Second libarty |  |  |  |  | 3 and Act and the amounts of limitation see table 31 of the Statistical |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Table FD-9. - Status and Application of Statutory Limitation

The Second Liberty Bond Act (3I U.S.C. 757b), as amended by the Act-of April 7, 1969 (Public Law 91-8), provides that the face amount of obligations issued under authority of that Act, and the face amount of obligations guaranteed as to principal and interest by the United States, shall not exceed in the aggregate $\$ 365$ billion outstanding at any one time. Fublic Law 91-8 also provides that beginning April 7, 1969, and ending June 30, 1970, the public debt limit shall be temporarily in-
creased by $\$ 12$ billion to $\$ 377$ billion.
In addition, the Act provides that the face amount of beneficial interests and participations issued under section 302(c) of the Federal National Mortgage Association Charter Act (12 U.S.C. 1717(c)) during the fiscal year 1968 and outstanding at any time shall be added to the amount otherwise taken into account in determining whether the requirements of the above provisions are met.

## Part A. - Status Under Limitation April 30, 1970

The statutory debt limit established by the Second Liberty Bond Act, as amended
(31 U.6.C. 757 b )..............................................................................................
Amounts outstanding subject to statutory debt limitation:
U.S. Govermnent securities issued under the Second Liberty Bond Act, as anended.

Debt of U.S. Govemment agencies. 1777(c) ). $\qquad$
Total amount outstanding subject to statutory debt limitation.
$\ldots . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .$.
$\qquad$
Balance issuable under limitation.

Part B. - Application of Statutory Limitation April 30, 1970

| Classification | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Total } \\ & \text { outstendir.: } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| Puib1ic debt: |  |
| Interest-bearing debt: |  |
| Treasury bille |  |
| Treasury notes: | ${ }^{79,657}$ |
| Treasury bond... |  |
| Total public is isues--marketabl | 23:.998 |
| Public issues--nonmarketable: Certificates of indebtedness |  |
|  |  |
| Fore ign currency | 150 |
| Treasury notes: Foreign series. |  |
| Foreitm curren | 1,216 |
| Treasury bonds: |  |
| Treareign serie |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| U.S. ret irement plan ba |  |
|  |  |
| Treasury bonds A.EA. cories. |  |
| Treasury bonds, investnent series........................................................................................ |  |
| Special issues to coverrnent agencies and trust funis.................................... ${ }_{\text {a }}$ |  |
| Total interest-bearing debt........................................................ |  |
| Matured debt on which interest has ce Debt bearing no interest: |  |
|  |  |
| Debt bearing no interest: <br> Special notes of the United States: |  |
| Inter |  |
|  |  |
| Excess profits tax retind bonds.. |  |
| Dep. notes <br> rement of national bank and Feceral Feserve bank notes. Silver certificates |  |
|  |  |
| Total debt bearing no interest......................................................... |  |
| Total public debt. |  |
|  |  |
| Lebt of U.S. Covernnent agencies:Interest-bearing debt.a...... |  |
| Matured debt on which interest has |  |
|  |  |
| Total pubIic debt and debt of U.S. Coverrnmert agencies...................................... |  |
| Deduct debt not subject to 1 imitation. |  |
| Total sub ject to 1 imitation |  |
|  |  |

[^8]Table FD-10. - Treasury Holdings of Securities Issued by Government Corporations and Other Agencies


Source: Daily Treasury statement.
Note: These securities were issued to the Treasury in exchange for advances by the Treasury from public debt receipts under congressional authorization for specified government corporations and other agencies to borrow from the Treasury. Further detail may be found in the 1968 Statistical Appendix to Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury, pages 328-31, and the 1969 Combined Statement of Receipts, Expenditures and Balances of the United States Covernment, pages 589-91.
I And predecessor agencies. Beginning fiscal 1957 figures exclude notes previously issued by the Administrator in connection with informational media guaranties. The obligation for tinese notes was assumed by the Director of the United States Information Agency, pursuant to the act approved July 18,1956 (22 U.S.C. 1442), and the notes together with others issued for the same purpose are included in "Other."
2) Farm housing and other loan programs, Agricultural Credit Insurance Fund (formerly Farm Tenant Mortgage Insurance Fund), and Rural Housing Insurance Fund.
3) Includes securities transferred from the Reconstruction Finance Corporation.
4' Consists of notes issued to borrow for: The urban renewal program (formerly slum clearance program); college housing loans; and public facility loans.
5 Consists of liabilities taken over by the Association from the

Secretary in accordance with the act approved August 2, 1954, and notes issued by the Association under authority of that act (12 U.S.C. 1719 (c), $1720(\mathrm{~d})$, and $1721(\mathrm{~d})$ ) and also securities uransferred from the Reconstruction Finance Corporation.
6/ Fublic Housing Administration 1960-1963; Federal Housing Administration beginning January 1966; Housing Assistance Administration from September 1968 - December 1969.
I) Consists of notes of: The Administrator, General Services Administration, for defense materials procurement; the Secretary of Agriculture; the Secretary of Interior (Defense Minerals Exploration Administration); the Export-Import Bank of Washington through March 1962; and the Secretary of the Treasury through May 1964.
8) Consists of notes issued by the: United States Information Agency for informational media guaranties (see footnote l); Secretary of Commerce (Maritime Administration) for the Federal Ship Mortgage Insurance Fund, fiscal years 1959-61 and 1963-67; Virgin Islands Corporation from September 1959 - September 1968; District of Columbia Commissioners for the Stadium Sinking Fund beginning June 1962; Secretary of the Interior (Bureau of Mines) for development and operation of helium properties beginning May 1964; and Bureau of Commercial Fisheries for Federal Ship Mortgage Insurance Fund, Fishing Vessels from January 1966- May 1967; and revenue bonds for Smithsonian Institution (John F. Kennedy Center Parking Facilities) beginning July 1968.

Table PDO-1. - Maturity Schedule of Interest-Bearing Marketable Public Debt Securities Other than Regular Weekly and Annual Treasury Bills

Outstanding April 30, 1970
( In millions of dollare)


Table PDO-1. - Maturity Schedule of Interest-Bearing Marketable Public Debt Securities Other than Regular Weekly and Annual Treasury Bills

Outstanding April 30, 1970 - (Continued)
(In millions of dollars)


[^9] securities."

Table PDO-2. - Offerings of Treasury Bills


Table PDO-2. - Offerings of Treasury Bills - (Continued)

| Iscue date | On total bids aczepted |  | On competitive bids accepted |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Average price per hundred | Equivalent average rate 5 | High |  | Low |  |
|  |  |  | Price per hundred | Equivalent rate 5/ | Price per hundred | Equivalent rate $5 /$ |
| Regular weekly: 13-week and 26-week) |  | Percent ) |  | (Percent) |  | (Percent) |
| $\frac{13-\text { week }}{1970 \text { Jand } \frac{26-w e e k ~}{2}} \frac{2 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . ~}{\text { an }}$ | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}97.976 \\ 95.927\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8.095 \\ & 8.101 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 98.025 \\ & 95.966 \quad 6 / \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7.900 \\ & 8.023 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 97.953 \\ & 95.904 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8.188 \\ & 8.147 \end{aligned}$ |
| Jan. ${ }^{\text {a }}$............... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}97.988 \\ 95.760\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7.960 \\ & 7.921 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 98.012 \quad \frac{7}{8} / \\ & 95.966 \quad / \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7.865 \\ & 7.979 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 97.982 \\ & 95.956 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7.983 \\ & 7.999 \end{aligned}$ |
| Jan. 15............... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}98.019 \\ 96.065\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7.837 \\ & 7.783 \end{aligned}$ | $98.029 \quad 2 /$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7.797 \\ & 7.762 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 98.009 \\ & 96.064 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7.876 \\ & 7.785 \end{aligned}$ |
| Jan. 22............... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}98.031 \\ 96.126\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7.788 \\ & 7.663 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 98.041 \mathrm{17} \\ & 96.158 \mathrm{II} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7.750 \\ & 7.600 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 98.027 \\ & 96.120 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7.805 \\ & 7.675 \end{aligned}$ |
| Jan. 29.............. | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}98.006 \\ 96.069\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7.890 \\ & 7.976 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 98.018 \frac{12 / /}{13} / 29013 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7.841 \\ & 7.734 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 97.998 \\ & 96.061 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7.920 \\ & 7.791 \end{aligned}$ |
| Feb. $5 . . . . . . . . . . .$. | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}98.040 \\ 96.098\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7.754 \\ & 7.72 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 98.049 \\ & 96.101 \end{aligned}$ | 7.718 7.712 | $\begin{aligned} & 98.036 \\ & 96.096 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7.770 \\ & 7.722 \end{aligned}$ |
| Feb. 13............... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}98.172 \\ 96.286\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7.311 \\ & 7.387 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 98.186 \mathrm{IL} / \\ & 96.294 \mathrm{~L} / 5 / \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7.256 \\ & 7.371 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 98.164 \\ & 96.278 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7.344 \\ & 7.403 \end{aligned}$ |
| Feb. 19............... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}98.287 \\ 96.503\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.775 \\ & 6.917 \end{aligned}$ | $98.31016 /$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6.686 \\ & 6.862 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 98.273 \\ & 96.470 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6.832 \\ & 6.982 \end{aligned}$ |
| Feb. 26............... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}98.278 \\ 96.474\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6.813 \\ & 6.974 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 98.289 \\ & 96.497 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6.769 \\ & 6.929 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 98.268 \\ & 96.450 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6.852 \\ & 7.022 \end{aligned}$ |
| Mar. $\quad 5 . . . . . . . . . . . .$. | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}98.264 \\ 96.576\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6.968 \\ & 6.773 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 98.283 \\ & 96.602 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6.793 \\ & 6.721 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 98.249 \\ & 96.564 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6.927 \\ & 6.796 \end{aligned}$ |
| Mar. 12............... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}98.262 \\ 96.598\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6.877 \\ & 6.729 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 98.267 \\ & 96.608 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6.856 \\ & 6.709 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 98.256 \\ & 96.594 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & .6 .899 \\ & 6.737 \end{aligned}$ |
| Mar. 19................ | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}92.272 \\ 96.609\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6.737 \\ & 6.707 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 98.285 \\ & 96.613 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6.785 \\ & 6.700 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 98.268 \\ & 96.598 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6.852 \\ & 6.729 \end{aligned}$ |
| Mar. 26............... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}78.417 \\ 96.874\end{array}\right.$ | 6.264 0.184 | 98.421 96.896 | 6.247 6.140 | $\begin{aligned} & 98.415 \\ & 96.858 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6.270 \\ & 6.215 \end{aligned}$ |
| Apr. $2 \ldots \ldots \ldots . . . .$. | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}98.400 \\ 96.769\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6.329 \\ & 6.392 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 98.435 \\ & 06.779 \mathrm{IB} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6.191 \\ & 6.371 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 98.390 \\ & 96.740 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6.369 \\ & 6.448 \end{aligned}$ |
| Apr. $\quad 9 . \ldots \ldots . . . . . .$. | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}98.780 \\ 96.737\end{array}\right.$ | 6.408 6.455 | $\begin{aligned} & 98.393 \mathrm{l9} / \\ & 96.760 \quad 20 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6.357 \\ & 6.409 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 98.366 \\ & 96.733 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6.464 \\ & 6.462 \end{aligned}$ |
| Apr. 16.............. | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}98.405 \\ 96.842\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6.310 \\ & 6.247 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 98.418 \\ & 96.849 \mathrm{kl} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6.258 \\ & 6.233 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 98.402 \\ & 96.837 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6.322 \\ & 6.256 \end{aligned}$ |
| Apr. 23. | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}98.363 \\ 96.717\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6.476 \\ & 6.494 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 98.382 \\ & 96.764 \end{aligned} \frac{22}{23} /$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6.401 \\ & 6.401 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 98.357 \\ & 96.700 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6.500 \\ & 6.527 \end{aligned}$ |
| Apr. 30.............. | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}98.262 \\ 96.333\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6.876 \\ & 7.253 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 98.306 \mathrm{Z4} / \\ & 96.398 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6.702 \\ & 7.125 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 98.225 \\ & 96.324 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7.022 \\ & 7.27 \end{aligned}$ |
| Tax anticipation: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1969-Oct. 29............... | 95.277 | 7.204 | 95.398 | 7.020 | 95.234 | 7.270 |
| Nov. 26. | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}96.809 \\ 95.392\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7.814 \\ & 7.976 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 96.869 \\ & 95.484 \end{aligned}$ | 7.668 7.816 | $\begin{aligned} & 96.782 \\ & 95.349 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7.881 \\ & 8.050 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1970-Mar. 3.............. | - 99.090 | 6.549 | 99.132 27 | 6.250 | 99.068 | 6.710 |
| Mar. $26 \ldots . . . . . . . .$. . | 96.911 | 6.177 | 96.947 | 6.106 | 96.900 | 6.200 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1969-Apr. 30............... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}95.418 \\ 93.987\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.976 \\ & 5.930 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 95.443 \mathrm{28/} \\ & 94.018 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.944 \\ & 5.900 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 95.393 \\ & 93.936 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6.009 \\ & 5.981 \end{aligned}$ |
| May 31............... | 95.252 93.643 | $\begin{aligned} & 6.307 \\ & 6.270 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 95.295 \\ & 93.719 \mathrm{za} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6.250 \\ & 6.195 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 95.222 \\ & 93.597 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6.347 \\ & 6.315 \end{aligned}$ |
| June 30............... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}94.378 \\ 92.556\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7.387 \\ & 7.342 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 94.459 \quad 30 / \\ & 92.65431 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7.280 \\ & 7.245 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 94.299 \\ & 92.528 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7.490 \\ & 7.370 \end{aligned}$ |
| July 31................ | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}92.5883 \\ 92.585\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7.407 \\ & 7.313 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 94.422 \\ & 92.649 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7.356 \\ & 7.250 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 94.372 \\ & 92.559 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7.422 \\ & 7.339 \end{aligned}$ |
| Aug. 31............... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}94.439 \\ 92.558\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7.387 \\ & 7.340 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 94.478 \\ & 92.599 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7.335 \\ & 7.300 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 94.414 \\ & 92.531 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7.421 \\ & 7.367 \end{aligned}$ |
| Sept. 30............... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}9.4 .421 \\ 92.548\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7.357 \\ & 7.350 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 94.464 \mathrm{32} \\ & 92.660 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7.300 \\ & 7.239 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 94.408 \\ & 92.530 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7.374 \\ & 7.368 \end{aligned}$ |
| Oct. 31................ | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}94.507 \\ 92.774\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7.244 \\ & 7.127 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 94.551 \\ & 92.786 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7.185 \\ & 7.115 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 94.483 \\ & 92.763 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7.275 \\ & 7.138 \end{aligned}$ |
| Nov. $30 . \ldots$............ | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}94.102 \\ 92.303\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7.777 \\ & 7.591 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 94.167 \\ & 92.34733 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7.692 \\ & 7.548 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 94.085 \\ & 92.274 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7.800 \\ & 7.620 \end{aligned}$ |
| Dec. 31............... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}94.084 \\ 92.334\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7.801 \\ & 7.561 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 94.127 \\ & 92.384 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7.745 \\ & 7.512 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 94.047 \\ & 92.289 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7.850 \\ & 7.605 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1 770 -Jan. 31............... | 92.362 | 7.533 | 92.42134 | 7.475 | 92.300 | 7.595 |
| Feb. 2............... | 94.185 | 7.724 | 94.211 | 7.690 | 94.151 | 7.770 |
| Feb. 2b................ | 92.971 | 6.932 | 93.056 | 6.849 | 92.925 | 6.978 |
| Mar. 2............... | 94.696 | 6.995 | 94.724 .35 | 6.957 | 94.658 | 7.044 |
| Mar. 31............... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}94.340 \\ 93.783\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6.101 \\ & 6.132 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 95.427 \\ & 93.866 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.986 \\ & 6.050 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 95.326 \\ & 93.694 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6.119 \\ & 6.220 \end{aligned}$ |
| Apr. 30............... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}93.753 \\ 93.091\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6.843 \\ & 6.814 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 94.844 \\ & 93.258 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6.725 \\ & 6.650 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 94.637 \\ & 92.908 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 6.995 \\ 6.995 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |

Table PDO-3. - New Money Financing through Regular Weekly Treasury Bills $\underset{1}{ }$


Table PDO-3. - New Money Financing through Regular Weekly Treasury Bills 1 - (Continued)

| Description of issue |  |  |  |  | Amount of bids tendered | Amount of bids accepted | Average rate of bids accepted ?/ <br> (Percent) |  | New money increase, or decrease (-) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Issue date |  | Maturity date |  | Nurber of days to maturity |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1968 -April | 18.......... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}1968-\text {-Ju7y } \\ \text { October }\end{array}\right.$ | 18 | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 3,256 \\ 2,493 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 1,602 \\ 1,103 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.462 \\ & 5.568 \end{aligned}$ | \} | \$203 |
| April | 25.......... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { July } \\ \text { October }\end{array}\right.$ | 25 24 | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,614 \\ & 2,328 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,601 \\ & 1,101 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.543 \\ & 5.689 \end{aligned}$ | \} | 197 |
| May | 2.......... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { August } \\ \text { October }\end{array}\right.$ | 11 | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,704 \\ & 1,966 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,600 \\ & 1,100 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.498 \\ & 5.611 \end{aligned}$ | \} | 200 |
| May | 9.......... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { August } \\ \text { November }\end{array}\right.$ | 8 | $\begin{array}{r} 31 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,434 \\ & 2,176 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,600 \\ & 1,102 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.506 \\ & 5.697 \end{aligned}$ | \} | 200 |
| May | 16.......... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { August } \\ \text { November }\end{array}\right.$ | 15 | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,417 \\ & 2,065 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,600 \\ & 1,101 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.557 \\ & 5.750 \end{aligned}$ | \} | 200 |
| May | 23.......... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { August } \\ \text { November }\end{array}\right.$ | 22 | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,526 \\ & 2,150 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,601 \\ & 1,100 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.848 \\ & 5.996 \end{aligned}$ | \} | 200 |
| May | 31.......... | August November | 29 29 | $\begin{array}{r} 90 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,292 \\ & 2,154 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,600 \\ & 1,100 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.698 \\ & 5.869 \end{aligned}$ | \} | 97 |
| June |  | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { September } \\ \text { December }\end{array}\right.$ | 5 5 | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,410 \\ & 2,365 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,600 \\ & 1,099 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.650 \\ & 5.699 \end{aligned}$ | \} | 98 |
| June | 13.......... | September December | 12 | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,628 \\ & 2,041 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,600 \\ & 1,100 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.711 \\ & 5.789 \end{aligned}$ | \} | 100 |
| June | 20.......... | September December | 19 | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,590 \\ & 1,969 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,600 \\ & 1,101 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.579 \\ & 5.633 \end{aligned}$ | \} | 95 |
| June | 27........... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { September } \\ \text { December }\end{array}\right.$ | 26 26 | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,375 \\ & 1,968 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,600 \\ & 1,105 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.237 \\ & 5.485 \end{aligned}$ | \} | 94 |
| July | 5.......... | $\left\{\begin{array}{r}\text { October } \\ \text { 1969-January }\end{array}\right.$ | 3 2 | $\begin{array}{r} 70 \\ 181 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,219 \\ & 1,981 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,601 \\ & 1,100 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.401 \\ & 5.588 \end{aligned}$ | $\}$ | 100 |
| July | 11.......... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}1968 \text {-October } \\ 1969 \text {-Jamuary }\end{array}\right.$ | 10 9 | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,637 \\ & 1,996 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,602 \\ & 1,102 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.368 \\ & 5.410 \end{aligned}$ | \} | 101 |
| July | 18.......... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}1968 \text {-October } \\ 1969 \text {-January }\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 17 \\ & 16 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,625 \\ & 2,476 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,601 \\ & 1,101 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.467 \\ & 5.557 \end{aligned}$ | \} | 98 |
| July | 25.......... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}1,68 \text {-October } \\ 1969 \text {-January }\end{array}\right.$ | 24 23 | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,869 \\ & 2,365 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,601 \\ & 1,100 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.293 \\ & 5.367 \end{aligned}$ | \} | 98 |
| August | 1.......... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}1968 \text { - October } \\ 1969-\text { January }\end{array}\right.$ | 31 30 | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,620 \\ & 2,320 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,599 \\ & 1,101 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.192 \\ & 5.288 \end{aligned}$ | \} | 100 |
| August | 8.. | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}1968 \text {-November } \\ 1969-\text { February }\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7 \\ & 6 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,532 \\ & 2,279 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,600 \\ & 1,103 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.906 \\ & 5.100 \end{aligned}$ | \} | 102 |
| August | 15.......... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}1968 \text {-November } \\ 1969 \text {-February }\end{array}\right.$ | 14 13 | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,405 \\ & 2,285 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,600 \\ & 1,101 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.083 \\ & 5,273 \end{aligned}$ | ) | 99 |
| August | 22.......... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}1968 \text {-November } \\ 1969 \text {-February }\end{array}\right.$ | 21 | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,283 \\ & 2,034 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,602 \\ & 1,101 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.123 \\ & 5.219 \end{aligned}$ | \} | 102 |
| August | 29.......... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}1968-\text { November } \\ 1969 \text {-February }\end{array}\right.$ | 29 27 | $\begin{array}{r} 72 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,404 \\ & 2,271 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,600 \\ & 1,104 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.174 \\ & 5.242 \end{aligned}$ | \} | 104 |
| September | 5.......... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}1968-\text { December } \\ 1969 \text {-March }\end{array}\right.$ | 5 | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,493 \\ & 2,709 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,602 \\ & 1,103 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.196 \\ & 5.249 \end{aligned}$ | \} | 104 |
| September | 12.......... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}1968 \text {-December } \\ 1969 \text {-March }\end{array}\right.$ | 12 13 | $\begin{array}{r} 97 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,740 \\ & 1,969 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,601 \\ & 1,100 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.247 \\ & 5.277 \end{aligned}$ | \} | 101 |
| September | 19.......... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}1968 \text {-December } \\ 1969 \text {-Narch }\end{array}\right.$ | 19 20 | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,525 \\ & 2,262 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,601 \\ & 1,100 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.217 \\ & 5.249 \end{aligned}$ | \} | 100 |
| September | 26.......... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}1968 \text {-December } \\ 1969 \text {-March }\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 26 \\ & 27 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,843 \\ & 2,030 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,604 \\ & 1,102 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.150 \\ & 5,230 \end{aligned}$ | \} | 106 |
| Detober |  | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} \text { Jrnuary } \\ \text { April } \end{array}\right.$ | 2 3 | $\begin{array}{r} 77 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,338 \\ & 1,830 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,601 \\ & 1,101 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.182 \\ & 5.284 \end{aligned}$ | \} | 101 |
| uctober | 10. | January April | 9 10 | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,105 \\ & 1,866 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,601 \\ & 1,103 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.276 \\ & 5.363 \end{aligned}$ | \} | 102 |
| 1969-November |  | $\left\{\begin{array}{c}\text { 1970-February } \\ \text { May }\end{array}\right.$ | 5 | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,994 \\ & 2,204 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,802 \\ & 1,201 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6.999 \\ & 7.281 \end{aligned}$ | \} | 101 |
| November | 13.......... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} \text { February } \\ \text { May } \end{array}\right.$ | 13 14 | $\begin{array}{r} 92 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,779 \\ & 2,593 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,800 \\ & 1,204 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7.157 \\ & 7.435 \end{aligned}$ | \} | 114 |
| November | 20 | February <br> May | 19 21 | $\begin{array}{r} 71 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,655 \\ & 2,265 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,801 \\ & 1,200 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7.342 \\ & 7.529 \end{aligned}$ | \} | 29 |
| November | 2c.a........ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { February } \\ & \text { May } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 26 \\ & 28 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 90 \\ 181 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,733 \\ & 3,302 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,001 \\ & 1,201 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7.477 \\ & 8.028 \end{aligned}$ | \} | 102 |
| December | 4.......... | March June | $\begin{aligned} & 5 \\ & 4 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4.7 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,867 \\ & 2,152 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,800 \\ & 1,200 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7.452 \\ & 7.613 \end{aligned}$ | \} | 96 |
| December | 11. | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} \text { March } \\ \text { June } \end{array}\right.$ | 12 11 | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,380 \\ & 2,097 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,800 \\ & 1,200 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7.701 \\ & 7.803 \end{aligned}$ | , $\}$ | 99 |

$\qquad$

Table PDO-3. - New Money Financing through Regular Weekly Treasury Bills 1/- (Continued)
(Dollar amounts in millions)


Source: See Table PDO-2.
Excludes issues of strips of additional amounts of outstanding,
regular weekly bills for cash on November 25,1966 ( $\$ 1,202$ milion
2) Equivalent average rate on bank discount basis.

2 Equivalent average rate on bank ciscount basis.

## Footnotes to Table PDO-2

Source: Daily Treasury gtatement; Bureau of the Public Debt.
The 13 -week bills represent additional issues of bills with an
original maturity of 26 -weeks and the 9 -month bills represent
additional issues of bills with an original maturity of one-year
2/ For 13 -week, 26-week, $\rightarrow$ month, and one year issues, tenders for $\$ 200,000$ or less from any one bidder are accepted in full at average prices of accepted competitive bids; for other issues, the corresponding amount is stipulated in each offering announcement.
3/ Exchanges of Treasury bille were discontinued effective March 12, $19 \% 0$
Includes strip bills issued March 3, 1969. Bank discount basis.
6/ Except $\$ 5,000$ at $96.156, \$ 73,000$ at $96.051, \$ 100,000$ at 16.017 , $\$ 913,000$ at 95.988 , and $\$ 320,000$ at 95.970
7/ Except $\$ 50,000$ at 98.023
8) Except \$1,000 at 96.154 and \$100,000 at 95.982 .

Except \$2,552,000 at 98.129.
Except $\$ 20,000$ at 96.125 .
Except \$10,000 at 96.250 .
Except $\$ 10,000$ at 98.031 and $\$ 15,000$ at 98.927 .
Except $\$ 4.000$ at 96.126 and $\$ 300,000$ at 96.100 .
Except $\$ 30,000$ at $98.215, \$ 700,000$ at $98.213, \$ 700,001$ at 98. $\$ 700,000$ at 98.209 , and $\$ 700,000$ at 98.307 .
15/ Except $\$ 217,000$ at 96.300 .
Except $\$ 200,000$ at 98.315 . and $\$ 300,500$ at 96.557 . Except $\$ 500,100$ at 96.784
Excert $\$ 90,000$ at 98.407 . Except \$10,000 at 90.780. Except $\$ 70,000$ at $90.866^{\circ}$. Except $\$ 200,000$ at 48.639 and $\$ 700,100$ at 18.405 . Except $\$ 10,0 \mathrm{OD}$ at 90.840 . Except $\$ 100,000$ at 98.350 .
 Except $\$ 200,000$ at $95.794, \$ 100,00$ ) at 95.6 , ard $\$ 1$, at at . NR Except $\$ 1,000$ at 100.300 an
Except $\$ 910,000$ at 95.461 .
Except $\$ 1,378,000$ at , .1.54
Except $\$ 225,000$ at $74.09, \$ 50,000$ at $4.200, \$:, 0, j 21$ it 4.51 , and $\$ 2$, nno, (1)0 at प्रh. 49 :
Excert $\&:, 700,000$ at $7.1 \%$ an $\$ 2,10$. at $\ldots$. . .
Excert $\$ 1,01 \mathrm{~L}=\mathrm{t} 4.554$.
Excert $\$ 4 i 4,000$ at 32.4 .
Excent $\$ 1 \mathrm{l}, \mathrm{x}$ at 96

Except \$19,500 at 93.500.
Except
Revised.

Table PDO-4. - Offerings of Public Marketable Securities Other than
Regular Weekly Treasury Bills


Footnotes at end of table.
(Continued on following page)

Table PDO-4. - Offerings of Public Marketable Securities Other than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills - (Continued)


Source: Bureau of the Public Debt.
1/ Bonds, notes, and certificates of indebtedness issued at par except those bearing footnote 6. For bill issues, always sold at auction, the rate shown is the equivalent average rate (bank discount basis) on accepted bids. For details of bill offerings, see Table PDO-2. On September 3, 1963, the Treasury began the monthly issuance of oneyear bills to mature on the last day of each month and, in addition, on September 30, 2966, it began the monthly issuance of bills to mature in nine months.
2) From date of additional issue in case of a reopening.

3/ In reopenings, the amount issued is in addition to the amount of original offering.
4 For securities exchanged for the new issues, see Table PDO-8.
5 Tax anticipation bill, acceptable at face value in payment of income taxes due on the 15 th of the month in which the bills mature.
6) Price at which issued appears in either Table PDO-5 or PDO-6.

7 Fayment for subscriptions allotted could be made in cash or in Treasury bonds, notes, or certificates of indebtedness maturing on the issue date of the new security.
8) Gonsists of allotments paid for with Treasury bonds, notes, or certificates of indebtedness maturing on issue date of new security.
2 Subscriptions from States, political subdivisions or instrumentalities thereof, public pension and retirement and other puolic funds, inter national organizations in which the United States holds membership foreign central banks and foreign states, Government investment accounts and the Federal Reserve banks, totaling $\$ 6,340$ million, were allotted in full where, as provided in the offering circular, the subscriber made the required certification of ownership of securities maturing August 15, 1967. Subscriptions subject to allotment totaled $\$ 9,320$ million: those up to and including $\$ 100,000$ were allotted in full; all others were allotted 35 percent but in no case less than \$100,000.
10 Subcriptions for $\$ 100,000$ or less were allotted in full. Subscriptions for more than $\$ 100,000$ were allotted 38 percent but in no case less than $\$ 100,000$.
11) Exchange offering available to owners of nonmarketable 2-3/4\% Treasury bonds, Investment Series B-1975-80, dated April 1, 1951. For further information on the original offering see Treasury Bulletin for April 1951, page A-1. Amounts shown are as of April 30, 1970
12 Subscriptions from States, political subdivisions or instrumentalities thereaf, public pension and retirement and other public funds, international organizations in which the United States holds membership, foreign central banks and foreign states, Government investment accounts and the Federal Reserve banks, totaling \$7,575 million for the notes of Series A-1969 and $\$ 149$ million for the notes of Series A-1974, were allotted in full where, as provided in the offering circulars, the subscriber made the required certification of ownership of securities maturing November 15, 1967. Subscriptions subject to allotment totaled $\$ 8,070$ million for the notes of Series A-1969 which were allotted 36 percent, and $\$ 13,984$ million for the notes of Series A-1974 which were allotted $7-1 / 2$ percent; subscriptions for $\$ 100,000$
or less were allotted in full, and subcriptions for more than $\$ 100,000$ were allotted not less than $\$ 100,000$ PDO-5 or PDO-6.
Includes $\$ 1,280$ million allotted to Federal Reserve banks and Goverment investment accounts. Subscriptions for $\$ 200,000$ or less were allotted in full. Subscriptions for more than $\$ 200,000$ were allotted 39 percent but in no case less than $\$ 200,000$. ment investment accounts.
Subscriptions for $\$ 100,000$ or less were allotted in full. Subscriptions for more than $\$ 100,000$ were allotted 28 percent but in no case less than $\$ 100,000$.
18. As provided in the offering circular subscriptions were allotted in full (1) for States, political subdivisions or instrumentalities thereof, public pension and retirement and other public funds, international organizations in which the United States holds membership, and foreign central banks and foreign states where the subscriber certified that it owned securities maturing August 15, 1968 these totaled $\$ 123$ million (2) for Federal Reserve banks and Government investment accounts, these totaled $\$ 4,811$ million and (3) those for $\$ 250,000$ or less. All other subscriptions were allatted 18 percent but in no case less than $\$ 250,000$. The total of all subscriptions from the public was $\$ 23,557$ million.
19 Includes $\$ 5,336$ million of the $5-5 / 8 \%$ notes and $\$ 1,043$ million of the 5-3/4\% notes allotted to Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts. Includes $\$ 6,105$ million of the $6-3 / 8 \%$ notes and $\$ 2,833$ million of the 6-1/4\% notes allotted to Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts.
21. Sale of a "strip" of Treasury bills consisting of an additional \$200 million of series maturing on April 30, May 31, June 30, July 31, and August 31, 1969.
22) Sale of a "strip" of Treasury bills consisting of an additional \$300 million of series maturing on May 8, May 15, May 22, May 29, June 5, and June 12, 1969. 6-1/2\% notes allotted to Federal Meserve banks and Government accounts. 24. Includes $\$ 125$ million allotted to Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts.
25) Sale of a "strip" of Treasury bills consisting of an additional \$303 million of series maturing on September 18 and 25, and October 2, 9, 16,23 , and $30,1969$. lncludes notes, and $\$ 564$ million of the $7-1 / 2 \%$ notes, allotted to Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts.
27) Includes $\$ 292$ million of the $8-\frac{1}{4} \%$ notes, $\$ 288$ million of the $8-1 / 8 \%$ notes, and $\$ 458$ million of the $8 \%$ notes, allotted to Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts
28 Includes $\$ 2,421$ million of the $7-3 / 4 \%$ notes and $\$ 2,125$ million of the $8 \%$ notes allotted to Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts.
29 All subscriptions were allotted in full. Subscriptions for Government accounts and Federal Reserve banks totaled $\$ 7,005$ million.
p
$\qquad$

Table PDO-5. - Unmatured Marketable Securities Issued in Advanced Refunding Operations


Footnotes at end of table.

Table PDO-5. - Unmatured Marketable Securities Issued in Advance Refunding Operations - (Continued)


Table PDO-5. - Unmatured Marketable Securities Issued in Advance Refunding Operations - (Continued)

| Description of securities | Date of financing | Amount Issued (In millions) | Adjustment payments at issue (per $\$ 100$ of face value) $1 /$ |  | Effective yield 2/ | Investment yield $3 /$ | Eligible securities exchanged |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | By <br> Treasury | To Treasury |  |  |  |  |
| 1998 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} 9 / 29 / 61 \\ 3 / 16 / 62 \\ 10 / 3 / 60 \end{array}\right.$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 2.00 \\ 1.00 \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 3.60 \% \\ & 3.55 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.19 \% \\ & 4.19 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{lll} -1 / 2 \% & \text { Bond } \\ 2-1 / 2 \% & \text { Bcno } \end{array}$ | - 3/15/65-70 <br> - $3 / 15 / 66-71$ |
| 3-1/2\% Bond - 11/15/985/ |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 0.25 \\ & 0.50 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3.50 \\ & 3.49 \\ & 3.48 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.19 \\ & 4.19 \\ & 4.17 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{lll} 2-1 / 2 \% & \text { Bono } \\ 2-1 / 2 \% & \text { Bono } \\ <-1 / 2 \% & \text { Bond } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -\quad 6 / 15 / 07-72 \\ & -\quad 9 / 15 / 67-72 \\ & -12 / 15 / 67-72 \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  |  | - | - | $\begin{aligned} & 3.50 \\ & 3.50 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3.97 \\ & 3.99 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{ll} 2-1 / 2 \% & \text { Bond } \\ 2-1 / 2 \% & \text { Bond } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -\quad 6 / 15 / 64-69 \\ -12 / 15 / 64-69 \end{array}$ |
| 1/ Does not include payments for accrued interest. <br> 2/ The effective rate of interest on the new issue is the coupon rate adjusted for the amount paid by or to the Treasury as discount or premium on the new security exchanged for eligible securities originally issued at par. For eligible securities originally issued at prices other than par, the payment by or to the Treasury is applied to the price adjusted for the pro rata amortization of the original discount or premium to the date of the advance funding. |  |  |  | 3/ Based on the mean of bid and asked prices of securities eligible for exchange (adjusted for payments on account of purchase price of securities issued) at noon on the day before announcement by the Tressury. <br> 4) Gain or loss on exchange deferred in accordance with Section 1037 of the Internsl Revenue Code. <br> 5/ Additional issue. |  |  |  |  |

Table PDO-6. - Unmatured Marketable Securities Issued at a Premium or Discount
Other than Advance Refunding Operations

| Description of securities |  |  |  | Date of financing | Amount issued (In millions) | Average price per hundred | Effective <br> interest <br> rate | Eligible securities exchanged |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\frac{1970}{5-5 / 8 \%}$ | Note | - | 5/15/70-B | 11/15/68 | $\left\{\begin{array}{r} \$ 6,663 \\ 564 \\ 565 \\ \hline 7,793 \\ \hline \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 99.85 \\ 99.85 \\ 99.85 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.73 \% \\ & 5.73 \\ & 5.73 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5-1 / 4 \% \\ & 3-7 / 8 \% \\ & 2-1 / 2 \% \end{aligned}$ | Note Bond Bond | - - - | $\begin{array}{r} 11 / 15 / 68-D \\ 11 / 15 / 68 \\ 12 / 15 / 68 \end{array}$ |
| 6-3/8\% | Note | - | 8/15/70-D | 5/15/69 | $\left\{\begin{array}{r} 1,703 \\ 626 \\ \hline 2,329 \\ \hline \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 99.95 \\ & 99.95 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6.42 \\ & 6.42 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5-5 / 8 \% \\ & 2-1 / 2 \% \end{aligned}$ | Note <br> Bond | - | $\begin{array}{r} 5 / 15 / 69-B \\ 6 / 15 / 69 \end{array}$ |
| 6-3/8\% | Note | - | 5/15/70-C | 2/15/69 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} 6,737 \\ 2,026 \\ \hline 8,764 \\ \hline \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 99.95 \\ & 99.95 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6.42 \\ & 6.42 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5-5 / 8 \% \\ & 4 \% \end{aligned}$ | Note Bond | - | $\begin{array}{r} 2 / 15 / 69-A \\ 2 / 15 / 69 \end{array}$ |
| 5\% | Note | - | 11/15/70-A | 2/15/66 | $\left\{\begin{array}{r}1,230 \\ 657 \\ 2,625 \\ 324 \\ \hline 4,836 \\ \hline\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 100.25 \\ & 100.30 \\ & 100.45 \\ & 100.90 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.94 \\ & 4.93 \\ & 4.90 \\ & 4.79 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4 \% \\ & 3-3 / 4 \% \\ & 4 \% \\ & 3 \% \end{aligned}$ | Note <br> Bond <br> Note <br> Bond |  | $\begin{array}{r} 5 / 15 / 66-D \\ 5 / 15 / 66 \\ 8 / 15 / 66-A \\ 8 / 15 / 66 \end{array}$ |
| 1971 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5-3/8\% | Note | - | 2/15/71-C | 8/30/67 | 2,509 | 99.92 | 5.40 | $1 /$ |  |  |  |
| 7-3/4\% | Note | - | 2/15/71-D | 8/15/69 | 2,924 | 99.90 | 7.82 | 6\% | Note | - | 8/15/69-C |
| 5-1/4\% | Note | - | 5/15/71-A | 8/15/66 | $\left\{\begin{array}{r}517 \\ 584 \\ 586 \\ \hline 1,687 \\ \hline\end{array}\right.$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 5.23 \\ & 5.17 \\ & 5.12 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4-3 / 4 \% \\ & 4 \% \\ & 3-3 / 8 \% \end{aligned}$ | Cert. Note Bond | - | $\begin{array}{r} 11 / 15 / 66-A \\ 11 / 15 / 66-\mathrm{E} \\ 11 / 15 / 66 \end{array}$ |
| 3-7/8\% | Bond | - | 11/15/71 2/ | $\int 5 / 15 / 62$ | $\left\{\begin{array}{r} 465 \\ 284 \\ 455 \\ \hline 1,204 \\ \hline \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 99.50 \\ & 99.50 \\ & 99.50 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3.94 \\ & 3.94 \\ & 3.94 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3 \% \\ & 4 \% \\ & 2-1 / 4 \% \end{aligned}$ | Cert. Note Bond | $\begin{aligned} & \text { - } \\ & \text { - } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5 / 15 / 62-A \\ & 5 / 15 / 62-E \\ & 6 / 15 / 62 \end{aligned}$ |
| $\underline{1972}$ |  |  |  | 12/15/62 | $\left\{\begin{array}{r} 41 \\ \hline 41 \\ \hline \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 99.50 \\ & 99.50 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3.94 \\ & 3.94 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Series } \\ & 1 \end{aligned}$ | $F \& G$ |  | s bonds |
| 4-3/4\% | Note | - | 2/15/72-A | 2/15/67 | $\left\{\begin{array}{r} 1,777 \\ 54 \\ 174 \\ \hline 2,006 \\ \hline \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 99.625 \\ & 99.625 \\ & 99.625 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.84 \\ & 4.84 \\ & 4.84 \end{aligned}$ | $\frac{1}{3-5 / 8 \%} 4$ | Note Note | - | $\begin{aligned} & 2 / 15 / 67-B \\ & 2 / 15 / 67-C \end{aligned}$ |
| 4-3/4\% | Note | - | 5/15/72-B | 5/15/67 | $\left\{\begin{array}{r}446 \\ 308 \\ 837 \\ 213 \\ \hline 1,804 \\ \hline\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{array}{r} 100.10 \\ 99.70 \\ 100.15 \\ 99.80 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.73 \\ & 4.82 \\ & 4.72 \\ & 4.80 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2-1 / 2 \% \\ & 5-1 / 4 \% \\ & 3-3 / 4 \% \\ & 4-7 / 8 \% \end{aligned}$ | Bond <br> Cert. <br> Note <br> Note | - - - | $\begin{array}{r} 6 / 15 / 67 \\ 8 / 15 / 67-A \\ 8 / 15 / 67-A \\ 8 / 15 / 67-E \end{array}$ |
| $\frac{1974}{4-1 / 4 \%}$ | Bond | - | 5/15/74 | 5/15/65 | $\left\{\begin{array}{r} 732 \\ 1,329 \\ \hline 2,062 \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 100.25 \\ & 100.25 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.22 \\ & 4.22 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4-5 / 8 \% \\ & 3-7 / 8 \% \end{aligned}$ | Note <br> Note | - | $\begin{aligned} & 5 / 15 / 65-A \\ & 5 / 15 / 65-C \end{aligned}$ |
| 5-5/8\% | Note | - | 8/15/74-B | 8/15/68 | $\left\{\begin{array}{r}5,414 \\ 4,442 \\ 428 \\ \hline 10,284 \\ \hline\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 99.62 \\ & 99.62 \\ & 99.62 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.70 \\ & 5.70 \\ & 5.70 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 / 4 \% \\ & 3-3 / 4 \% \end{aligned}$ | Note <br> Bond | - | $\begin{array}{r} 8 / 15 / 68-C \\ 8 / 15 / 68 \end{array}$ |
| 3-7/8\% | Bond |  | 11/15/74 2/ | 11/15/61 | 517 | 99.00 | 3.97 | 2-1/2\% | Bond | - | 11/15/61 |
| $\frac{1975}{5-3 / 4 \%}$ | Note | - | 2/15/75-A | 2/15/68 | $\left\{\begin{array}{r}507 \\ 1,107 \\ 929 \\ 433 \\ \hline 2,977 \\ \hline\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 99.40 \\ & 99.15 \\ & 99.85 \\ & 98.85 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.73 \\ & 5.73 \\ & 5.73 \\ & 5.72 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4-1 / 4 \% \\ & 3-3 / 4 \% \\ & 5-1 / 4 \% \\ & 3-7 / 8 \% \end{aligned}$ | Note <br> Bond <br> Note <br> Bond |  | $\begin{array}{r} 8 / 15 / 68-C \\ 8 / 15 / 68 \\ 11 / 15 / 68-D \\ 11 / 15 / 68 \end{array}$ |
| $\frac{1976}{6-1 / 4 \%}$ | Note | - | 2/15/76-A | 2/15/69 | $\left\{\begin{array}{r} 3,037 \\ \begin{array}{r} 702 \\ \hline, 739 \\ \hline \end{array} \\ \hline \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 99.75 \\ & 99.75 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6.29 \\ & 6.29 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5-5 / 8 \% \\ & 4 \% \end{aligned}$ | Note <br> Bond | - | $\begin{array}{r} 2 / 15 / 69-A \\ 2 / 15 / 69 \end{array}$ |

Table PDO-6. - Unmatured Marketable Securities Issued at a Premium or Discount Other than Advance Refunding Operations - (Continued)


Table PDO-7. - Allotments by Investor Classes on Subscriptions for Public Marketable Securities
Part A. - Other than Treasury Bills $1 /$

| Date of financing | Issues |  |  | Allotments by investor classes |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Description of securities | Amount issued |  | U.S. Government accounts and Federal Reserve Banks 2/ | Commer- <br> cial <br> banks <br> $3 /$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Indi- } \\ & \text { vidu- } \\ & \text { als } \\ & \text { L/ } \end{aligned}$ | Insurance companies | Mutus 1 <br> sav- <br> ings <br> banks | Corporations 5/ | Private pension and retirement funds | State and local governments 6/ |  | Deslers and brokers | All other 7 |
|  |  | For cash | In <br> exchange <br> for <br> other <br> securi- <br> ties |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Pension and re-tirement funds | Other funds |  |  |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 3,550 \\ & 2,509 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 6,363 \\ \end{array}$ | 5,956 |  | $\begin{array}{r} 164 \\ 83 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 30 \\ & 15 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 65 \\ & 43 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 135 \\ 24 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 26 \\ 6 \end{array}$ | 4 | $\begin{array}{r} 317 \\ 24 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 481 \\ & 179 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 495 \\ & 195 \end{aligned}$ |
| 8/15/67 | 5-1/4\% Note 11/15/68-D |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8/30/67 | 5-3/8\% Note 2/15/71-C |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 7,408 \\ 77 \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 12.7 \\ & 207 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 47 \\ & 65 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 125 \\ 64 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 19 \\ & 21 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 121 \\ 87 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 535 \\ & 217 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 328 \\ & 167 \end{aligned}$ |
| 11/15/67 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}5-5 / 8 \% \text { Nate } 2 / 15 / 69-\mathrm{A} \\ 5 \text { 5-3/4 }\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,156 \\ & 1,507 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 7,581 \\ 145 \end{array}$ |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 53 \\ & 24 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 7 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |
| 11/15/67 | (5-3/4\% Nate 11/15/74-A |  |  |  |  |  | 24 99 | 75 | 52 | 22 | 12 | 169 | 512 | 366 |
| 2/15/68 | 5-3/4\% Note $2 / 15 / 75-\mathrm{A}$ |  | 5,148 | 1,280 | 2,430 | 131 | 99 | 21 | 30 | 22 | * | 17 | 184 | 199 |
| 2/21/68 | 5-5/8\% Note 5/15/69-B | 4,277 |  | 80 | 3,637 | 99 | 7 | 21 | 30 | 20 |  | 47 | 81 | 234 |
| 5/15/68 | $\left\lvert\, \begin{array}{lll} 6 \% & \text { Note } & 8 / 15 / 69-C \\ 6 \% & \text { Note } & 5 / 15 / 75-B \end{array}\right.$ | 3,352 | 14 6,760 | 57 3,992 | $\begin{aligned} & 2,575 \\ & 1,624 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 277 \\ & 112 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 18 \\ & 59 \end{aligned}$ | 13 40 | 42 54 | 20 | $31^{3}$ | 47 129 | 476 | 214 |
| 8/15/68 | 5-5/8\% Note 8/15/74-B 8/ | 5,414 | 4,870 | 4,811 | 2,474 | 434 | 83 | 180 | 330 | 55 | 21 | 158 | 974 | 764 |
| 10/23/68 | $\left\lvert\, \begin{array}{ll}5-5 / 8 \% & \text { Note } \\ 5-3 / 4 \% & \text { Note } \\ 11 / 15 / 70-\mathrm{B} & 74\end{array}\right.$ |  | 7,793 2,329 | 5,336 1,043 | 1,351 | $\begin{array}{r} 128 \\ 23 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 71 \\ & 25 \end{aligned}$ | 12 | 61 180 | 17 | 55 9 | 154 24 | $\begin{aligned} & 243 \\ & 180 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 364 \\ 47 \end{array}$ |
| 2/15/69 | $\begin{cases}6-3 / 8 \% & \text { Note } \\ 6-1 / 4 \% / 70-\mathrm{C} \\ 6-1 / 4 \% & \text { Note } \\ 2 / 15 / 76-\AA\end{cases}$ | - | 2,329 8,764 3,739 | 1,043 6,188 2,833 | 1,786 1,435 551 | 199 53 | $\begin{aligned} & 51 \\ & 12 \end{aligned}$ | 53 7 | 101 12 | 31 13 | 3 | 253 11 | 147 159 | $\begin{array}{r} 303 \\ 87 \end{array}$ |
| 5/15/69 | $\left\lvert\, \begin{array}{ll} 6-1 / 2 \% & \text { Note } \\ 6 / 15 / 70-D \\ 6-1 / 2 \% & \text { Note } \\ 6 / 15 / 76-B \end{array}\right.$ |  | 2,329 2,697 | 264 473 | 1,215 | 95 39 | 24 41 | $\begin{aligned} & 22 \\ & 28 \end{aligned}$ | 89 159 | 3 | 1 | 160 49 | 174 570 | $\begin{array}{r} 282 \\ 87 \end{array}$ |
|  | 7-3/4\% Note 2/15/71-D |  | 2,924 | 125 | 1,438 | 301 | 38 | 52 | 62 | 31 | 6 | 150 | 537 | 184 |
| 8/15/69 | F3\% $\begin{aligned} & \text { 7-3/4\% } \\ & \text { Note } \\ & \text { 5/15/71-E }\end{aligned}$ |  | 4,172p | 564 | 2,111 | 213 | 65 23 | 42 | 254 12 | 15 | 11 | 276 37 | 240 136 | $\begin{array}{r} 381 \\ 65 \end{array}$ |
| 10/1/69 | 7-3/4\% Note $7-1 / 2 \% / 15 / 73-\mathrm{A}$ Note $8 / 15 / 76-\mathrm{C}$ |  | $1,157 \mathrm{p}$ $1,682 \mathrm{p}$ | 125 564 | 660 476 | $\begin{aligned} & 84 \\ & 95 \end{aligned}$ | 23 29 | 8 | 31 | 8 | 11 | 24 | 380 | 56 |
| 2/15/70 | $\left\{\begin{array}{lll} 8-1 / 4 \% \text { Note } & 8 / 15 / 71-F \\ 8-3 / 8 \% & \text { Note } & 8 / 15 / 73-B \\ 8 \% & \text { Note } & 2 / 15 / 77-A \end{array}\right.$ |  | $2,254 p$ $1,846 p$ $1,856 p$ | 292 288 458 | 1,175 942 746 | 84 51 48 | 47 17 38 | 20 17 14 | 169 76 47 | 3 | 6 2 13 | 125 97 77 | 86 241 345 | 243 112 64 |
| Source: Based on subscription and allotment reports. For detail of offerings see Table PDO-4. |  |  |  |  |  |  | investments of foreign balances and international accounts in this country. Also included are certain Covernment deposit accounts and Government-sponsored agencies. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1) Excludes 1-1/2\% Treasury notes issued in exchange to holders of nonmarketable 2-3/4\% Treasury bonds, Investment Series B-1975-80. |  |  |  |  | neludes trust funds and accounts that comprise Covernment accounts nder the unified budget concept. |  | offeri off me were |  | ect to al ecurities ed preemp | lotment, in cash. tive righ |  | for the of the ange th |  | paying urities but |
| 3) Includes trust companies and stock savings banks. <br> 4/ Includes partnerships and personal trust accounts. <br> 5/ Exclusive of banks and insurance companies. <br> 6 Consists of trust, sinking, and investment funds of State and local government and theis agencies. <br> 7) Includes savings and loan associations, nonprofit institutions, and |  |  |  |  |  |  | / Reoper Less | an of |  | . | n payment <br> Prel | of exch <br> inary. |  | le or |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table PDO-7. - Allotments by Investor Classes on Subscriptions for Public Marketable Securities Part B. - Treasury Bills Other than Regular Weekly Series
(In millions of dollars)

| Date of financing | Date of maturity | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Average } \\ & \text { rate } \\ & \text { (percent) } \end{aligned}$ | Total amount issued |  |  |  | Allotments by investor classes |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Ona-year series | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 9-month } \\ & \text { series } \\ & 1 / \end{aligned}$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { Tax antici- } \\ & \text { pation } \\ & \text { series } \end{aligned}\right.$ | Other series | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { U. S. Gov- } \\ & \text { ernment } \\ & \text { accounts } \\ & \text { and } \\ & \text { Federal } \\ & \text { Reserve } \\ & \text { Banizs } \\ & 2 / \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Commer- } \\ & \text { ciel } \end{aligned}$ banks | Corporations 3 | Dealers <br> and <br> brokers | $\frac{\text { A11 }}{\text { other }} 4$ |
| 7/31/67 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}4 / 30 / 68 \\ 7 / 31 / 68\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.164 \\ & 5.150 \end{aligned}$ | 1,001 | 500 |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 60 \\ 240 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 225 \\ & 232 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 21 \\ & 28 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 152 \\ & 332 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 42 \\ & 168 \end{aligned}$ |
| 8/31/67 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}5 / 31 / 68 \\ 8 / 31 / 68\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.097 \\ & 5.100 \end{aligned}$ | 1,000 | 501 |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 150 \\ & 225 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 216 \\ & 337 \end{aligned}$ | $\frac{1}{6}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 87 \\ 270 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 47 \\ 160 \end{gathered}$ |
| 9/30/67 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}6 / 30 / 68 \\ 9 / 30 / 68\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.144 \\ & 5.124 \end{aligned}$ | 1,000 | 500 |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 118 \\ & 230 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 290 \\ & 369 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 6 \\ 24 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 52 \\ 217 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 34 \\ 159 \end{array}$ |
| 10/9/67 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}4 / 22 / 68 \\ 6 / 24 / 68\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.934 \\ & 5.108 \end{aligned}$ |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1,506 ~ \\ & 3,006 \end{aligned}$ |  | = | $\begin{aligned} & 1,500 \\ & 3,001 \end{aligned}$ | 1 | - | 5 4 |
| 10/31/67 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { 7/31/68 } \\ 10 / 31 / 68\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.313 \\ & 5.301 \end{aligned}$ | 1,002 | 501 |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 120 \\ & 211 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 156 \\ & 287 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3 \\ & 2 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 203 \\ & 374 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 19 \\ 127 \end{array}$ |
| 11/30/67 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}8 / 31 / 68 \\ 11 / 30 / 68\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.422 \\ & 5.431 \end{aligned}$ | 1,000 | 500 |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 75 \\ 226 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 175 \\ & 305 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} * \\ 15 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 209 \\ & 324 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 41 \\ & 130 \end{aligned}$ |
| 12/31/67 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { 9/30/68 } \\ 12 / 31 / 68\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.555 \\ & 5.544 \end{aligned}$ | 1.000 | 500 |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 188 \\ & 270 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 185 \\ & 320 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 12 \\ & 47 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 89 \\ 230 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 25 \\ 133 \end{array}$ |
| 1/15/68 | 6/24/68 | 5.058 |  |  | 2.528 |  | - | 2,521 | 1 | - | 6 |
| 1/31/68 | $\left\{\begin{array}{c} 10 / 31 / 68 \\ 1 / 31 / 69 \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.254 \\ & 5.267 \end{aligned}$ | 1,000 | 500 |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 164 \\ & 281 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 108 \\ & 284 \end{aligned}$ | $5$ | $\begin{aligned} & 221 \\ & 340 \end{aligned}$ | $98$ |
| 2/29/68 | $\left\{\begin{array}{c}11 / 30 / 68 \\ 2 / 28 / 69\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.240 \\ & 5.281 \end{aligned}$ | 1,002 | 500 |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 150 \\ & 251 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 205 \\ & 338 \end{aligned}$ | ${ }_{11}^{16}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 117 \\ & 317 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 12 \\ & 84 \end{aligned}$ |
| 3/31/68 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}12 / 31 / 68 \\ 3 / 31 / 69\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.423 \\ & 5.475 \end{aligned}$ | 1,000 | 500 |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 160 \\ & 263 \end{aligned}$ | ${ }_{288}^{161}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 12 \\ & 13 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 128 \\ & 259 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 39 \\ 177 \end{array}$ |
| 4/30/68 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}1 / 31 / 69 \\ 4 / 30 / 69\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.665 \\ & 5.663 \end{aligned}$ | 1,001 | 500 |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 150 \\ & 278 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 94 \\ 319 \end{array}$ | $4$ | $\begin{aligned} & 234 \\ & 199 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 22 \\ 201 \end{array}$ |
| 5/31/68 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}2 / 28 / 69 \\ 5 / 31 / 69\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6.086 \\ & 6.079 \end{aligned}$ | 1,002 | 500 |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 150 \\ & 28 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 181 \\ & 354 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 10 \\ & 15 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 126 \\ & 232 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 33 \\ 121 \end{gathered}$ |
| 6/30/68 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}3 / 31 / 69 \\ 6 / 30 / 69\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.745 \\ & 5.732 \end{aligned}$ | 1,002 | 500 |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 138 \\ & 275 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 151 \\ & 193 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & * \\ & 5 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 148 \\ & 383 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 43 \\ 146 \end{gathered}$ |
| 7/11/68 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}3 / 24 / 69 \\ 4 / 22 / 69\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.399 \\ & 5.426 \end{aligned}$ |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 2,015 \\ & 2,003 \end{aligned}$ |  | - | $\begin{aligned} & 2,003 \\ & 2,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\frac{1}{1}$ | $\stackrel{*}{*}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 12 \\ 3 \end{array}$ |
| 7/31/68 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}4 / 30 / 69 \\ 7 / 31 / 69\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.342 \\ & 5.310 \end{aligned}$ | 1,001 | 500 |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 160 \\ & 280 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 90 \\ 301 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ 71 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 235 \\ & 208 \end{aligned}$ | $\stackrel{14}{141}$ |
| 8/31/68 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}5 / 31 / 69 \\ 8 / 31 / 69\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.245 \\ & 5.151 \end{aligned}$ | 1,000 | 501 |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 116 \\ 23 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 124 \\ & 335 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 11 \\ & 24 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 208 \\ & 230 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 42 \\ 388 \end{array}$ |
| 9/30/68 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}5 / 3 / 769 \\ 9 / 30 / 69\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.202 \\ & 5.108 \end{aligned}$ | 1,001 | 501 |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 113 \\ & 260 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 203 \\ & 211 \end{aligned}$ | $\frac{11}{22}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 146 \\ & 378 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 28 \\ 130 \end{array}$ |
| 10/24/68 | 6/23/69 | 5.178 |  |  | 3,010 |  | - | 2,979 | 3 | * | 28 |
| 10/31/68 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} 7 / 31 / 69 \\ 10 / 31 / 69 \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.466 \\ & 5.401 \end{aligned}$ | 1.002 | 502 |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 150 \\ & 250 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 227 \\ 94 \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 106 \\ & 512 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 19 \\ 142 \end{array}$ |
| 11/30/68 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} 8 / 31 / 69 \\ 11 / 30 / 69 \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.693 \\ & 5.567 \end{aligned}$ | 1,001 | 505 |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 140 \\ & 240 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 182 \\ & 318 \end{aligned}$ | $\frac{1}{7}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 174 \\ & 341 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 8 \\ 95 \end{array}$ |
| 12/2/68 | 6/23/69 | 5.489 |  |  | 2,001 5/ |  | - | 1,995 | - | 179 | 20 |
| 12/31/68 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} 9 / 30 / 69 \\ 12 / 31 / 69 \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6.483 \\ & 6.412 \end{aligned}$ | 999 | 500 |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 101 \\ & 200 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 200 \\ & 300 \end{aligned}$ | ${ }^{*} 1$ | $\begin{aligned} & 179 \\ & 379 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 20 \\ 116 \end{gathered}$ |
| 1/20/69 | 6/23/69 | 5.940 |  |  | 1,759 5 |  | - | 1,755 | 2 | , | 2 |
| 1/31/69 | $\left\{\begin{array}{c} 10 / 31 / 69 \\ 1 / 31 / 70 \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6.195 \\ & 6.144 \end{aligned}$ | 1,000 | 500 |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 170 \\ & 264 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 229 \\ & 378 \end{aligned}$ | $30$ | $\begin{array}{r} 62 \\ 183 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 38 \\ 145 \end{array}$ |
| 2/28/69 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} 12 / 30 / 69 \\ 2 / 28 / 70 \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6.307 \\ & 6.235 \end{aligned}$ | 1,000 | 500 |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 200 \\ & 222 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 201 \\ & 309 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ 25 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 75 \\ 359 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 22 \\ & 86 \end{aligned}$ |

Table PDO-7. - Allotments by Investor Classes on Subscriptions for Public Marketable Securities Part B. - Treasury Bills Other than Regular Weekly Series -(Continued)


Source: Based on subscription and allotment reports. For detail of offerings see Table PDO-4.
1 Reopening of one-year series.
2/ Includes trust funds and accounts that comprise Covernnent accounts under the unified budget concept.
3 Exclusive of baniss and insurance companies.
$4 \sqrt{ }$ Included with all other investors are certain Govermment deposit ac-
counts and Government-sponsored agencies, formerly included with Govermment investment accounts.
5) Reopening of earlier issue.
6) Offering consists of a "strip" of additional $\$ 200$ million each of bills maturing April 30, May 31, June 30, July 31, and August 31, 1969.

* Less than \$500,000.

Table PDO-8. - Disposition of Public Marketable Securities
Other than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills Other than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills


Table PDO-8. - Disposition of Public Marketable Securities Other than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills - (Continued)


[^10](Continued on following page)

Table PDO-8. - Disposition of Public Marketable Securities Other than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills - (Continued)


Table PDO-9. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable)
Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries


Table PDO-9. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable) Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries - (Continued)


Table PDO-9. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable)
Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries - (Continued)


Table PDO-9. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable)
Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries - (Continued)


Table PDO-9. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable)
Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries - (Continued)
(Payable in U.S. Dollars)


Table PDO-9. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable)
Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries - (Continued)


Table PDO-9. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable)
Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries - (Continued)


Table PDO-9. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable)
Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries - (Continued)


Table PDO-9. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable)
Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries - (Continued)
(Payable in U. S. Dollars)


[^11]Table PDO-9. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable) Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries - (Continued)


Table PDO-9. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable)
Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries - (Continued)


Source: Bureau of the Public Lebt.

[^12]Table PDO-10. - Foreign Currency Series Securities (Nonmarketable)
Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries


$\qquad$
Table PDO-10. - Foreign Currency Series Securities (Nonmarketable) Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries - (Continued)


Source: Bureau of the Public Debt.

Series E and $H$ are the only savings bonds currently being sold. Series E has been on sale since May l, 1941, and Series $H$ has been on sale since June 1, 1952. Series A-D were sold from March 1, 1935, through April 30, 1941. Series $F$ and $G$ were sold from May 1, 1941, through April 30, 1952. Series J and K were sold from May l, 1952, through April 30, 1957. Details of the principal changes in issues,
interest yields, maturities, and other terms appear in the Treasury Bulletins of April 1951, May 1952, May 1957, October and December 1959, and May and October 1961; the Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury fiscal year 1966 (pages 197 and 258), and fiscal year 1967 (pages 179 and 181); and the Treasury Bulletin of June 1968.

Table SB-1. - Sales and Redemptions by Series, Cumulative through. April 30, 1970

| Series | Sales 1/ | Acerued discount | Sales plus accrued discount | Redemptions 1/ | Amount Outstanding |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | Interestbearing debt | Matured noninterestbearing debt |
| Series A-D 2/.. <br> Series E and H. <br> Series F and G. <br> Series J and K. | $\begin{array}{r} 3,949 \\ 147,703 \\ 28,396 \\ 3,556 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,054 \\ 30,139 \\ 1,125 \\ 198 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,003 \\ 177,842 \\ 29,521 \\ 3,754 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4,997 \\ 126,558 \\ 29,487 \\ 3,736 \end{array}$ | $51,285$ | $\begin{array}{r} 6 \\ - \\ 33 \\ 18 \end{array}$ |
| Total A-K.. | 183,603 | 32,517 | 216,120 | 164,778 | 51,285 | 58 |

Footnotes at end of Table SB-4
Table SB-2. - Sales and Redemptions by Periods, All Series Combined

| Period | Sales 1/ | Accrued discount | Sales plus accrued discount | Redemptions 1/ |  |  | Amount outstending |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Total | Sales <br> prices 3/ | Accrued <br> discount 3/ | Interestbearing debt | Matured noninterestbearing debt |
| Fiscal years: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1935-60.... | 138.460 | 17,199 | 155.658 | 107,835 | 98,945 | 8,890 | 47.544 | 280 |
| 1961.. | 4.464 | 1,286 | 5.749 | 5.819 | 5.038 | 781 | 47.514 | 240 |
| 1962. | 4.421 | 1.358 | 5.780 | 5.716 | 4,934 | 782 | 47,607 | 211 |
| 1963. | 4.518 | 1.408 | 5.926 | 5,273 | 4.482 | 791 | 48,314 | 157 |
| 1964.. | 4,656 | 1,476 | 6.132 | 5,164 | 4,383 | 781 | 49,299 | 139 |
| 1965.. | 4,543 | 1.517 | 6.060 | 5,346 | 4.488 | 858 | 50,043 | 110 |
| 1966.. | 4,650 | 1,554 | 6,204 | 5,724 | 4.792 | 932 | 50,537 | 95 |
| 1967. | 4.965 | 1,626 | 6,592 | 5,922 | 4.971 | 951 | 51,213 | 88 |
| 1968..... | 4,739 | 1,735 | 6,473 | 5,982 | 4.978 | 1,003 | 51,712 | 82 |
| 1969........ | 4,550 | 1,789 | 6,338 | 6,339 | 5,237 | 1,102 | 51,711 | 82 |
| Calendar years: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1935-60..... | 140,529 | 17.832 | 158,360 | 110,833 | 101,538 | 9,295 | 47,159 | 368 |
| 1961.. | 4,539 | 1,322 | 5,861 | 5,595 | 4.842 | 754 | 47,458 | 335 |
| 1962.. | 4,278 | 1,397 | 5,675 | 5,602 | 4,792 | 810 | 47,535 | 331 |
| 1963. | 4.760 | 1,423 | 6,183 | 5,021 | 4.259 | 762 | 48,827 | 201 |
| 1964. | 4,609 | 1,508 | 6,117 | 5,252 | 4.445 | 807 | 49,734 | 158 |
| 1965. | 4,486 | 1,527 | 6,013 | 5,441 | 4.552 | 889 | 50,324 | 141 |
| 1966. | 4,860 | 1,591 | 6.451 | 6,000 | 5.043 | 957 | 50,752 | 164 |
| 1967. | 4,898 | 1,686 1,759 | 6,584 | 5,793 6,133 | 4,842 5,094 | 951 1,040 | 51,581 | 126 |
| 1969. | 4,393 | 1,832 | 6,224 | 6.639 | 5,457 | 1,182 | 51,549 | 64 |
| Months: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1969-Apr.... | 387 | 14. | 531 |  |  |  |  |  |
| May.... June... | 381 | 141 | 522 | 513 | 478 | 95 | 51,762 | 86 |
| June.. | 383 | 159 | 542 | 597 | 486 | 112 | 51.711 | 82 |
| July.... | 389 | 168 | 556 | 637 | 525 | 112 | 51,633 | 80 |
| Aug. .... | 348 | 138 | 486 | 540 | 45 | 95 | 51,583 | 76 |
| Sept..... | 321 | 159 | 480 | 538 | 448 | 90 | 51,530 | 71 |
| Oct. | 404 | 152 | 556 | 574 | 473 | 100 | 51,516 | 67 |
| Nov. | 274 | 143 | 417 | 422 | 352 | 70 | 51,512 | 66 |
| Dec...... | 346 | 169 | 515 | 479 | 394 | 85 | 51,549 | 64 |
| $\begin{array}{r} 1970-\mathrm{Jan} . . . . . \\ \mathrm{Feb} . . . . \end{array}$ | 381 383 | 172 151 | 553 534 | 656 584 | 523 479 | $\begin{aligned} & 134 \\ & 106 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 51,448 \\ & 51,398 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 62 \\ & 61 \end{aligned}$ |
| Mar. | 427 | 160 | 587 | 662 | 540 | 122 | 51,325 | 59 |
| Apr.... | 366 | 157 | 522 | 564 | 454 | 110 | 51,285 | 58 |

[^13]Table SB-3. - Sales and Redemptions by Periods, Series E through K


Table SB-3. - Sales and Redemptions by Periods, Series E through K - (Continued)


| Fiscal years: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1952-60.... | 6,223 | - | 6,223 | 1,165 | 1,165 | - | 201 | 5,259 |
| 1961. | 775 | - | 775 | 233 | 233 | - | 188 | 5,989 |
| 1962. | 747 | - | 747 | 260 | 260 | - | 219 | 6,695 |
| 1963. | 604 | - | 604 | 298 | 298 | - | 191 | 7,193 |
| 1964... | 521 | - | 521 | 373 | 373 | - | 206 | 7,546 |
| 1965... | 431 | - | 431 | 449 | 449 | - | 188 | 7,716 |
| 1966. ....... | 404 | - | 404 | 504 | 504 | - | 212 | 7,829 |
| 1967........ | 367 | - | 367 | 553 | 553 | - | 216 | 7,858 |
| 1968. | 273 | - | 273 | 561 | 561 | - | 196 | 7,766 |
| 1969...... | 207 | - | 207 | 650 | 650 | - | 184 | 7,506 |
| Calendar years: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1952-60...... |  |  |  | 1,284 | 1,284 | - | 278 |  |
| 1961.......... | . 828 | - | 828 | 235 | 235 | - | 212 | 6,345 |
| 1962. ......... | 654 | - | 654 | 287 | 287 | - | 199 | 6,912 |
| 1963.......... | 575 | - | 575 | 328 | 328 | - | 208 | 7,367 |
| 1964.......... | 477 | - | 477 | 416 | 416 | - | 198 | 7,627 |
| 1965. | 394 410 | - | 394 410 | 467 | 467 | - | 190 | 7,744 |
| 1966. | 410 | - | 410 | 564 | 564 | - | 224 | 7,815 |
| 1967. | 324 214 | - | 324 | 497 615 | 497 | - | 207 | 7,848 |
| 1968..... | 214 172 | - | 244 172 | $\begin{aligned} & 615 \\ & 730 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 615 \\ & 730 \end{aligned}$ | - | 191 | 7,668 7,290 |
| Months: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | - |  | $\begin{aligned} & 64 \\ & 55 \\ & 60 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 64 \\ & 55 \\ & 60 \end{aligned}$ | - | 1513 | 7,5687,537 |
| May. | 12 |  | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | - |  |  |  | - | 16 | 7,506 |
| July.............. | 14 |  | 14 | 77 | 77 | - | 19 | 7,463 |
| Aug...... | 14 | - | 14 | 59 | 59 | - | 14 | 7,432 |
| Sept.. | 12 | - | 12 | 62 | 62 | - | 14 | 7,396 |
| Oct. | 13 | - | 13 | 70 | 70 | - | 15 | 7,354 |
| Nov. | 10 | - | 10 | 55 | 55 | - | 11 | 7,319 |
| Dec. | 11. | - | 11 | 54 | 54 | - | 13 | 7,290 |
| 1970-Jan. |  | - |  | 66 | 66 | - | 17 | 7,259 |
| Feb. | 18 | - | 18 | 69 | 69 | - | 21 | 7,230 |
| Mar. | 13 | - | 13 | 78 | 78 | - | 24 | 7,189 |
| Apr..... | 11 |  | 11 | 64 | 64 | - | 20 | 7,157 |

$\qquad$
Table SB-4. - Redemptions of Matured and Unmatured Savings Bonds
(In millions of dollars)

| Period | Total 1/ | Matured |  |  | Unmatured |  |  | Unclassified 10 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total | Series E and H | Other | Total | Series E and H | Other |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1951-54.. | 23,382 | 6.118 | 3.355 | 2.762 5/ | 17.065 |  |  |  |
| 1955.. | 7,251 7.846 | 3,941 | 1.826 | 2,115 | 3,394 | 13,232 $\mathbf{2 , 7 7 5}$ |  |  |
| 1957. | 8,958 | 4,263 | 1,917 | 2,345 | 3,467 | 2,785 | 682 | -816 |
| 1958. | 8,544 | 3,730 | 1,906 | 2,1424 | 4.657 | 3,132 | 1,526 | 185 |
| 1959. | 7.249 | 3.621 | 1,996 | 1,625 | 4,739 | 3,195 | 1,544 | 75 |
| 1960. | 8,557 | 4,126 | 2,304 | $1.8226 /$ | 3,778 | 3,235 | 543 | -150 |
| 1961. | 5,819 | 2,673 | 1,733 | 940 IV | 3,358 | 3,285 | 1,356 | -210 |
| 1962. | 5,716 | 2,593 | 1,668 | 925 8/ | 3,070 | 3,075 | 283 | -212 |
| 1963. | 5,273 | 2,250 | 1. 593 | 657 9/ | 2,951 | 2,875 | 196 | 53 |
| 1964. | 5.164 | 2,057 | 1.754 | 304 | 3,088 | 2,812 | 139 | 73 |
| 1965. | 5,346 | 2,184 | 1,938 | 246 | 3,284 | 2,948 3,165 | 140 | 19 |
| 1966. | 5,724 | 2,253 | 1,973 | 280 | 3,300 | 3,196 | 118 | -121 |
| 1967. | 5,922 | 2,471 | 2,059 | 412 | 3,351 | 3,273 | 1.04 | 172 |
| 1968. | 5,982 | 2,548 | 2.289 | 260 | 3,401 | 3,376 | 79 25 | 99 3 |
| 1969. | 6,339 | 2,560 | 2,417 | 1.43 | 3.566 | 3,560 | - 6 | $\begin{array}{r} 33 \\ 213 \end{array}$ |
| Calendar years: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1951-54...... | 23,859 | 7.276 | 4,050 | 3.227 5/ | 15.795 | 12,259 | 3,536 |  |
| 1955. | 7.301 8.262 | 4,230 | 2,047 | 2,183 | 3.666 | 2,976 | -689 | -595 |
| 1957. | 9,630 | 4,246 | 1,891 | 2,355 | 3,899 | 2,920 | 979 | 120 |
| 1958. | 7,255 | 3,393 | 1.691 | 2,072 | 5,207 | 3.322 | 1,886 | 266 |
| 1959. | 8,772 | 4.701 | 2,433 | 2,268 6/ | 3,841 | 3,091 | 750 | 22 |
| 1960. | 6,732 | 3.033 | 1,944 | 1,089 6/7 | 3,938 | 3.445 3.114 | 1,075 | -449 |
| 1961. | 5,595 | 2,555 | 1,633 | 922 / 8/ | 3,100 | 2,899 | 825 | -239 |
| 1962. | 5,602 | 2.387 | 1,656 | $7308 / 2 /$ | 3,002 | 2,827 | 201 | -60 |
| 1963. | 5,021 | 2,043 | 1,617 | $4262 /$ | 3.031 | 2,905 | 125 | 213 |
| 1964. | 5,252 | 2,171 | 1,889 | 282 | 3,15? | 3,026 | 131 | -52 |
| 1965. | 5,441 | 2,148 | 1,932 | 216 | 3,287 | 3,176 | 111 | -76 |
| 1966. | 6,000 | 2,472 | 2,080 | 391 | 3,384 | 3,277 | 107 | 144 |
| 1967. | 5.793 | 2,386 | 2,041 | 345 | 3,413 | 3,370 | 4 | -7 |
| 1968. | 6,133 | 2,652 | 2,4, | 209 | 3,455 | 3,441 | 13 | 26 |
| 1969. | 6,639 | 2,686 | 2,601 | 84 | 3.726 | 3,724 | 2 | 228 |
| Months: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1969-Apr.. | 599 | 206 | 194 | 11 | 266 | 266 | * | 128 |
| May.. | 513 | 282 | 272 | 10 | 384 | 384 | - | -153 |
| June. | 597 | 215 | 211 | 4 | 307 | 307 | - | 76 |
| July. | 637 | 247 | 243 | 4 | 359 | 359 | - | 32 |
| Aug.. | 540 | 176 | 173 | 2 | 258 | 258 | - | 107 |
| Sept. | 538 | 268 | 263 | 5 | 376 | 376 | - | -106 |
| Oct. | 574 | 229 | 22.4 | 5 | 326 | 326 | - | 20 |
|  | 422 | 197 | 195 | 3 | 301 | 301 | - | -76 |
| Dec. | 479 | 236 | 235 | 1 | 337 | 337 | - | -94 |
| 1970-Jan. | 656 | 185 | 183 | 2 | 284 | 284 | - | 188 |
| Feb. | 584 | 184 | 183 | 1 | 295 | 295 | - | 106 |
| Mar | 662 | 343 | 341 | 2 | 375 | 375 | - | -56 |
| Apr......... | 564 | 320 | 318 | 2 | 398 | 398 | - | $-153$ |

## Source: Daily Treasury statement; Office of Debt Analysis in the Office

 of the Secretary.Note: In these tables sales of Series A-F and J bonds are included at issue price, and redemptions and amounts outstanding at current redemption value. Series G, H, and $K$ are included at face value throughout. Matured bonds which have been redeemed ara included in redemptions. Matured $J$ and $K$ bonds outstanding are included in the interest-bearing debt until all bonds of the annual series have matured, and are then transferred to matured debt on which interest has ceased.
1/ Sales and redemption figures include exchanges of minor amounts of (1) matured Series Ebonds for Series G and K bonds from May 1951 through April 1957 and (2) Series F and J bonds for Series $H$ bonds beginning January 1960; however, they exclude exchanges of Series E bonds for Series H bonds, which are reported in Table SB- 3
2/ Details by serias on a cumulative basis and by periods for Series A-D combined will be found in the February 1952 and previous issiues of the Treasury Bulletin.
(3) Because thare is a normal lag in classifying redemptions, the distribution of redemption between sales price and accrued discount has been estimated. Beginning with the Treasury 8ulletin of March 1961 the
method of distributing redemptions between sales price and accruad discount has been changed to reflect tha distribution shown in final reports of classified redemptions. All periods shown hava been revised on this basis.
4 Series F and G aales wera discontinued April 30, 1952, and Series J and $K$ sales were discontinued April 30, 1957. Sales figures after April 30, 1957, represant adjustments.
5) Includes exchanges of Series 1941 F and G savings bonds for $3-1 / 4 \%$ marketable bends of 1978-83.
6/ Includes exchanges of Series 1948 F and G bonds for $4-3 / 4 \%$ marketable notes of 1964.
7) Includes exchanges of Series 1949 F and G bonds for $4 \%$ marketable bonds of 1969.
8/ Includes exchanges of Series 1950 F and $G$ bonds for $3-7 / 8 \%$ marketable bonds of 1968
2/ Includes exchanges of Series 1951 and 1952 F ani G bonds for $3-7 / 8 \%$ marketable bonds of 1971 and $4 \%$ marketable bonds of 1980.
10/ Represents changes in the amounts of redemptions not yet classified between matured and unmaturad issues.
Less than $\$ 500,000$.

Table SB-5. - Sales and Redemptions by Denominations. Series E and $H=$ Combined


$\qquad$

Sales of United States savings notes began May 1, 1907. The notes are eligible for purchase by individuals with the simultaneous purchase of Series E savings bonds.

The principal terms and conditions for purchase and redemption and information on investment yields of the savings notes appear in the Treasury Bulletins of March 1967 and June 1968.

Table SN-1. - Sales and Redemptions by Periods
(In millions of dollars)

| Period | Sales | Accrued discount | Sales plus sccrued discount | Redemptions |  |  | Amount outstanding |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Total | Sales price | Accrued discount |  |
| Fiscal years: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1967. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 1 | - | 1 | * | * | - | 1 |
| 1968. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 201 | * | 201 | * | \# | \# | 203 |
| 1969...................... | 326 | 12 | 338 | 35 | 34 | 1 | 505 |
| Calendar years: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1967. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 80 | - | 80 | * | \# | - | 80 |
| 1968. ............. . . . . . . | 277 | 5 | 281 | 7 | 7 | * | 354 |
| 1969. | 348 | 18 | 366 | $7 i$ | 72 | 3 | 64,4 |
| Monthe: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1969-Apr. . . . . . . . . . . . . | 24 | 1 | 25 | 4 | 4 | * | 454 |
| May................ | 27 | 1 | 28 | 6 | 6 | * | 476 |
| June. . . . . . . . . . . . | 34 | 1 | 35 | 6 | 6 | * | 505 |
| July. . . . . . . . . . . . | 30 | 2 | 32 | 7 | 7 | * | 530 |
| Aug. . . . . . . . . . . . | 27 | 2 | 29 | 6 | 5 | * | 554 |
| Sept............... | 30 | 2 | 32 | 9 | 8 | * | 577 |
| Oct................. | 34 | 2 | 36 | 8 | 8 | * | 604 |
| Nov. . . . . . . . . . . . . | 23 | 2 | 25 | 8 | 8 | * | 621 |
| Dec............... | 31 | 2 | 33 | 10 | 10 | * | 644 |
| 1970-Jan. | 27 | 2 | 29 | 9 | 8 | , | 665 |
| Feb................. | 31 | 2 | 33 | 10 | 10 | 1 | 688 |
| Mar. . . . . . . . . . . . . | 32 | 2 | 34 | 12 | 11 | 1 | 710 |
| Apr............... | 19 | 2 | 21 | 12 | 12 | 1 | 718 |

Source: Daily Treasury statement; Office of Debt Analysis in the Office
of the Secretary.

* Less than $\$ 500,000$.

Table OFS -1. - Distribution of Federal Securities by Classes of Investors and Types of Issues

| End of fiscal year or month | Total <br> Federal <br> securi- <br> ties out- <br> standing | Interest-bearing public debt securities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Matured <br> public <br> debt <br> and debt <br> bearing <br> no <br> interest | Agency securities |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total outstanding | Held by U.S. Government accounts |  |  |  | Public issues held by Federal Reserve banks | Held by private investors |  |  |  | Total outstanding $1 /$ | Held by U.S. Govt. accounts and Fed. Reserve banks | Held by private investors |
|  |  |  | Total | Public marketable | Non-marketable |  |  | Total | Public <br> market- <br> able | Non-marketable |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Special issues | Other |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1961 | 295,448 | 285,672 | 53,687 | 6,507 | 44,993 | 2,187 | 27,253 | 204,732 | 153,389 | 51,343 | 3,299 | 6,477 | 604 | 5,873 |
| 1962 | 306,128 | 294,442 | 54,255 | 7,208 | 44,865 | 2,182 | 29,663 | 210,525 | 159,201 | 51,323 | 3,759 | 7,927 | 663 | 7,264 |
| 1963 | 313,983 | 301,954 | 55,638 | 9,033 | 44,429 | 2,177 | 32,027 | 214,289 | 162,449 | 51,840 | 3,906 | 8,123 | 707 | 7,416 |
| 1964 | 320,344 | 307,357 | 58,598 | 9,878 | 46,546 | 2,174 | 34,794 | 213,964 | 161,816 | 52,148 | 4,356 | 8,631 | 611 | 8,020 |
| 1965 | 326,609 | 313,113 | 61,071 | 10,351 | 48,549 | 2,171 | 39,100 | 212,941 | 159,244 | 53,697 | 4,161 | 9,335 | 469 | 8,866 |
| 1966 | 333,284 | 315,431 | 64,316 | 12,050 | 50,196 | 2,070 | 42,169 | 208,946 | 154,909 | 54,037 | 4,476 | 13,377 | 468 | 12,909 |
| 1967 | 344,676 | 322,286 | 71,809 | 13,635 | 56,103 | 2,071 | 46,719 | 203,758 | 150,318 | 53,440 | 3,935 | 18,455 | 2,010 | 16,445 |
| 1968 | 371,978 | 344,401 | 76,138 | 14,694 | 59,374 | 2,071 | 52,230 | 216,032 | 159,668 | 56,363 | 3,178 | 24,399 | 3,001 | 21,398 |
| 1969. | 367,969 | 351,729 | 84,815 | 16,007 | 66,738 | 2,071 | 54,095 | 212,819 | 156,006 | 56,814 | 1,991 | 14.249 | 2,846 | 11,403 |
| 1968 -Dec. | 373,092 | 355.149 | 76, 567 | 15.403 | 59,094 | 2,070 | 52.937 | 225,645 | 168,472 | 57,173 | 2,879 | 15,064 | 2,845 | 12,219 |
| 1969-Mar | 374.680 | 357.638 | 78,998r | 15.912r | 61,015 | 2,071 | 52,405 | 226,235r | 168,956r | 57,279 | 1,908 | 15,134 |  |  |
| Apr. | 373.041 | 356,557 | 79,803 | 15,464 | 62,268 | 2,071 | 53,113 | 223,641 | 166,391 | 57,250 | 1,909 | 14,575 14,437 | $2,861$ | $\begin{aligned} & 11,713 \\ & 11.534 \end{aligned}$ |
| May. | 374,502 | 358,194 | 82,733 | 15.809 | 64,853 | 2,071 | 53,759 | 221,703 | 162,529 | 57,174 | 1,871 | 14,437 | 2,903 2,846 | 11,534 |
| June | 367,969 | 351.729 | 84,815 | 16,007 | 66,738 | 2,071 | 54,095 | 212,819 | 156,006 | 56,814 | 1,991 | 14.249 |  |  |
|  | 372.577 | 355,122 | 84,995 | 16,208 | 66,716 | 2,071 | 54,138 | 215,988 | 159,234 | 56,755 | 1,890 | 15.565 | 2,837 | 12,728 |
| Aug..... | 374,923 | 358,329 | 86,646 | 16,316 | 68,259 | 2,072 | 54,911 | 216,768 | 159,998 | 56.770 | 1,858 | 14,736 | 2,879 | 11,857 |
| Sept.... | 374,778 | 358,818 | 86,932 | 16,082 | 68,779 | 2,071 | 54,134 | 217,752 | 160,987 | 56,765 | 1,967 | 14.093 | 2,797 | 11,296 |
| Oct..... | 378,439 | 362,420 | 86,142 | 16,113 | 67,959 | 2,071 | 55,515 | 220,763 | 163,402 | 57,362 | 1,974 | 14,045 | 2,871 | 11,174 |
| Nov..... | 382,017 | 366.263 | 87,023 | 16,213 | 68,739 | 2,071 | 57,318 | 221,922 | 164,387 | 57,534 | 1,850 | 13.905 | 2,863 | 11,042 |
| Dee. | 382,045 | 366,221 | 89,042 | 16,295 | 70,677 | 2,071 | 57,154 | 220,026 | 162,415 | 57,610 | 2,004 | 13.820 | 2,884 | 10.935 |
| 1970-Jan. | 381,327 | 365,620 | 88,584 | 16,554 | 69,960 | 2,071 | 55,510 | 221,526 | 164,258 | 57,268 | 1,952 | 13,755 | 2,818 | 10,937 |
| Feb. | 381,813 | 366,858 | 89,447 | 16,212 | 71,165 | 2,071 | 55,823 | 221,588 | 163,933 | 57,655 | 1,988 | 12,966 | 2,580 | 10,386r |
| Mar | 384,994 | 369,963 | 90,368 | 16,362 | 71,935 | 2,071 | 55,785 | 223,809 | 166,047 | 57,762 | 2,044 | 12,987 | 2,526 | 10,461 |

1/ For content see Table FD-6.
$\qquad$

Table OFS-2. - Estimated Ownership of Public Debt Securities by Private Investors

| End of month | Total <br> privately <br> held | Comner- <br> cial <br> banks <br> 2/ | Total | Nonbank investors |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Total | Individuals 3/ Nonb |  |  | Insurance comparies | Mutual <br> sav- <br> ings <br> banks | Corpora- <br> tions 4 | State and local governments | Foreign and internetional 5/ | Other investors 6/ |
|  |  |  |  |  | Savings bonde |  | Other securities |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Series E and H | Other series |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1939-Dec. | 33.4 | 12.7 | 20.7 | 9.4 | - | 1.9 | 7.5 | 5.7 | 2.7 | 2.0 | . 4 | . 2 | . 3 |
| $1946-\mathrm{Feb} .$ <br> Dec. | $\begin{aligned} & 231.6 \\ & 208.3 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 93.8 \\ & 74.5 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 137.9 \\ & 133.8 \end{aligned}$ | 63.9 64.1 | 30.8 30.3 | 12.5 13.9 | 20.6 20.0 | 24.4 24.9 | $\begin{aligned} & 11.1 \\ & 11.8 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 19.9 \\ & 15.3 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6.7 \\ & 6.3 \end{aligned}$ | 2.4 2.1 | $9.5$ |
| 1950-June. Dec.. | 204.6 | 65.6 61.8 | 139.0 138.0 | 67.4 66.3 | 34.5 34.5 | 15.4 15.1 | $\begin{aligned} & 17.6 \\ & 16.7 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 19.8 \\ & 18.7 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 11.6 \\ & 10.9 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 18.4 \\ & 19.7 \end{aligned}$ | 8.7 8.8 | 3.5 | $\begin{aligned} & 9.6 \\ & 9.3 \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1951-June ... } \\ & \text { Dec.... } \end{aligned}$ | 194.3 196.3 | $\begin{aligned} & 58.4 \\ & 61.5 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 136.0 \\ & 134.8 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 65.4 \\ & 64.6 \end{aligned}$ | 34.5 34.7 | 14.6 14.4 | 16.3 15.5 | 17.1 | 10.2 9.8 | $\begin{aligned} & 20.1 \\ & 20.7 \end{aligned}$ | $9.4$ | 4.2 | $\begin{aligned} & 9.6 \\ & 9.4 \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{array}{r} \text { 1952-June . . } \\ \text { Dec. } \end{array}$ | 194.8 199.8 | $\begin{aligned} & 61.1 \\ & 63.4 \end{aligned}$ | 133.7 136.4 | 64.8 65.2 | 34.9 35.3 | 14.1 13.8 | 15.7 16.0 | 15.7 16.0 | 9.6 | $\begin{aligned} & 18.8 \\ & 19.9 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 10.4 \\ & 11.1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.7 \\ & 5.3 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 9.7 \\ & 9.4 \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{array}{r} \text { 1953-June . . } \\ \text { Dec... } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 196.7 \\ & 203.8 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 58.8 \\ & 63.7 \end{aligned}$ | 137.9 140.2 | 66.1 64.8 | 36.0 36.7 | 13.2 12.7 | 16.8 15.4 | $\begin{aligned} & 16.0 \\ & 15.9 \end{aligned}$ | 9.5 9.2 | 18.6 21.5 | $\begin{aligned} & 12.0 \\ & 12.7 \end{aligned}$ | 5.7 5.9 | $\begin{aligned} & 10.0 \\ & 10.2 \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{array}{r} \text { 1954-June ... } \\ \text { Dec . . . } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 199.9 \\ & 207.1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 63.6 \\ & 69.1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 136.3 \\ & 138.0 \end{aligned}$ | 64.8 63.5 | 37.5 38.2 | 12.1 11.7 | 15.2 13.6 | 15.4 15.3 | 9.1 | $\begin{aligned} & 16.5 \\ & 19.1 \end{aligned}$ | 13.9 14.4 | 6.0 6.3 | $\begin{aligned} & 10.6 \\ & 10.6 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1956-June . . . | 198.5 | 57.3 | 141.2 | 66.6 | 40.9 | 9.4 | 16.3 | 13.6 | 8.3 | 17.3 | 16.1 | 7.9 | 11.4 |
| Dec | 200.5 | 59.5 | 141.0 | 65.9 | 41.4 | 8.7 | 15.8 | 13.2 | 8.0 | 18.7 | 16.3 | 7.8 | 11.1 |
| 1957-June. | 194.6 | 56.2 | 138.5 | 66.3 | 41.5 | 7.6 | 17.2 | 12.7 | 7.9 | 16.1 | 16.8 | 7.6 | 11.1 |
| Dec | 197.9 | 59.5 | 138.4 | 64.9 | 41.6 | 6.6 | 16.7 | 12.5 | 7.6 | 17.7 | 16.6 | 7.6 | 11.5 |
| 1958-June. | 197.8 | 65.2 | 132.5 | 64.4 | 42.1 | 5.9 | 16.4 | 12.2 | 7.4 | 14.1 | 16.3 | 6.5 | 11.6 |
| Dec. | 204.5 | 67.5 | 137.0 | 63.7 | 42.5 | 5.2 | 16.0 | 12.6 | 7.2 | 18.1 | 16.5 | 7.7 | 11.2 |
| 1959-June. | 206.4 | 61.5 | 144.8 | 66.3 | 42.6 | 4.5 | 19.3 | 12.6 | 7.3 | 19.3 | 16.9 | 10.1 | 11.8 |
| Dec. | 212.7 | 60.3 | 152.5 | 69.4 | 42.4 | 3.5 | 23.5 | 12.5 | 6.9 | 21.4 | 18.0 | 12.0 | 12.3 |
| 1960-June. | 206.7 | 55.3 | 151.4 | 69.7 | 42.5 | 3.1 | 24.1 | 12.0 | 6.6 | 19.5 | 18.8 | 12.3 | 12.5 |
| Dec.... | 210.0 | 62.1 | 148.0 | 66.1 | 42.9 | 2.7 | 20.5 | 11.8 | 6.2 | 18.7 | 18.7 | 13.0 | 13.5 |
| 1961-June. | 208.0 | 62.5 | 145.5 | 64.6 | 43.6 | 2.5 | 18.6 | 11.4 | 6.3 | 18.5 | 19.3 | 12.7 | 12.7 |
| Dec. | 214.8 | 67.2 | 147.7 | 65.9 | 44.2 | 2.2 | 19.5 | 11.3 | 6.1 | 18.5 | 19.0 | 13.4 | 13.5 |
| 1962-June. | 214.3 | 65.1 | 149.2 | 65.7 | 44.6 | 2.1 | 18.9 | 11.3 | 6.2 | 18.2 | 20.1 | 14.1 | 13.6 |
| Dec. | 219.5 | 67.1 | 152.3 | 66.0 | 45.1 | 1.9 | 19.1 | 11.5 | 6.0 | 18.6 | 20.1 | 15.3 | 14.8 |
| 1963-June. | 218.2 | 64.3 | 153.9 | 66.0 | 46.0 | 1.6 | 18.5 | 10.9 | 6.0 | 18.7 | 21.4 | 15.8 | 15.1 |
| Dec. | 220.5 | 64.2 | 156.3 | 68.2 | 46.7 | 1.5 | 20.0 | 11.2 | 5.6 | 18.7 | 21.1 | 15.9 | 15.6 |
| 1964-June. | 218.3 | 60.2 | 158.2 | 68.8 | 47.3 | 1.3 | 20.2 | 10.8 | 5.8 | 18.9 | 22.5 | 15.6 | 15.8 |
| Dec. | 222.5 | 63.9 | 158.6 | 69.8 | 47.9 | 1.2 | 20.7 | 11.0 | 5.5 | 18.2 | 21.1 | 16.7 | 16.3 |
| 1965-June. | 217.1 | 58.2 |  | 70.9 | 48.3 | 1.0 | 21.5 | 10.5 | 5.6 | 15.3 | 24.1 | 15.7 | 16.8 |
| Dec. | 220.5 | 60.7 | 159.8 | 72.1 | 48.8 | . 9 | 22.4 | 10.3 | 5.3 | 15.8 | 22.9 | 16.7 | 16.7 |
| 1966-June. | 213.4 | 54.8 | 158.7 | 73.1 | 49.2 | . 7 | 23.2 | 9.6 | 5.0 | 14.2 | 24.5 | 15.4 | 16.9 |
|  | 219.2 | 57.4 | 161.8 | 74.6 | 49.8 | . 5 | 24.4 | 9.5 | 4.6 | 14.9 | 24.9 | 14.5 | 18.8 |
| 1967-June. | 207.7 | 55.5 | 152.2 | 70.9 | 50.4 | . 3 | 20.3 | 8.6 | 4.1 | 11.1 | 24.9 | 14.7 | 17.9 |
| Dec. | 222.4 | 63.8 | 158.7 | 74.0 | 50.9 | .3 | 22.9 | 8.6 | 4.1 | 12.2 | 25.1 | 15.8 | 18.9 |
| 1968-Jan. | 225.3 | 62.8 | 162.5 | 74.5 | 50.9 | . 2 | 23.4 | 8.5 | 4.0 | 13.4 | 25.6 | 15.4 | 21.1 |
| Feb. | 229.2 | 63.7 | 165.5 | 75.2 | 51.0 | . 2 | 24.0 | 8.4 | 4.1 | 14.8 | 26.4 | 15.2 | 21.4 |
| Mar | 226.9 | 62.0 | 164.9 | 75.2 | 51.0 | . 2 | 24.15 | 8.5 | 4.1 | 14.1 | 27.1 | 14.7 | 21.2 |
| Apr. | 223.4 | 59.8 | 163.5 | 75.2 | 51.0 | . 2 | 24.0 | 8.3 | 4.0 | 13.6 | 26.9 | 14.7 | 20.9 |
| May. | 226.0 | 60.8 | 165.2 | 75.4 | 51.1 | . 2 | 24.1 | 8.4 | 4.0 | 15.6 | 26.8 | 14.0 | 20.3 |
| June. | 219.2 | 59.8 | 159.4 | 74.2 | 51.1 | . 2 | 23.0 | 8.1 | 3.9 | 13.0 | 26.6 | 12.9 | 20.8 |
| July. | 223.1 | 61.2 | 161.9 | 74.7 | 51.1 | .? | 23.4 | 8.1 | 3.9 | 14.3 | 26.7 | 13.1 | 21.1 |
| Aug. | 224.5 | 62.1 | 162.4 | 74.9 | 51.2 | . 2 | 23.6 | 8.1 | 3.8 | 14.5 | 26.9 | 13.3 | 20.9 |
| Sept. | 224.9 | 63.5 | 161.4 | 75.2 | 51.2 | . 1 | 23.9 | 8.1 | 3.8 | 12.9 | 26.7 | 13.4 | 21.3 |
| Oct. | 227.7 | 65.3 | 162.3 | 75.0 | 51.3 | . 1 | 23.6 | 8.1 | 3.6 | 14.0 | 26.8 | 13.8 | 20.2 |
| Nov | 226.9 | 63.9 | 163.0 | 74.7 | 51.4 | . 1 | 23.3 | 8.0 | 3.6 | 14.9 | 26.7 | 14.3 | 20.1 |
| Dec. | 228.5 | 65.5 | 163.0 | 75.3 | 51.4 | . 1 | 23.7 | 8.0 | 3.6 | 14.6 | 27.1 | 14.3 |  |
| 1969-Jan. | 230.0 | 64.2 | 165.7 | 75.9 | 51.4 | . 1 | 24.4 | 7.9 | 3.6 | 16.8 | 27.8 28.4 | 11.9 | 21.8 21.1 |
| Feb. | 227.8 | 60.8 | 166.9 | 76.1 | 51.4 | . 1 | 24.7 25.0 | 7.8 7.7 | 3.6 3.6 | 17.9 | 28.4 28.1 | 11.9 | 22.1 |
| Mar. | 228.1 | 60.6 | 167.5 | 76.4 | 51.3 51.3 | . 1 | 25.0 25.2 | 7.8 | 3.5 | 17.0 | 28.7 | 1. . | 21.6 |
| Apr. | 225.6 | 58.6 | 167.0 | 76.6 76.8 | 51.3 51.3 | . 1 | 25.4 | 7.9 | 3.7 | 17.4 | 28.1 | 13.7 | 19.5 |
| Mune | 223.6 214.8 | 56.4 54.9 | 159.9 | 76.4 | 51.2 | . 1 | 25.1 | 7.7 | 3.3 | 15.1 | 27.3 | 11.1 | 19.1 |
| July. | 217.9 | 56.0 | 161.9 | 76.9 | 51.1 | . 1 | 25.7 | 7.4 | 3.2 3.2 | 15.8 | 27.5 | 11.9 | 20.4 |
| Aug. | 218.6 | 54.7 | 164.0 | 77.2 | 51.1 | . 1 | 26.7 | 7.1 | 3.1 | 15.2 | 27.6 | 13.1 | 21.2 |
| Sept. | 219.6 | 54.4 | 165.2 | 77.8 | 51.0 51.0 | . 1 | 26.7 | 7.1 | 3.0 | 16.4 | 27.19 | 13.1 | 22.9 |
|  | 222.7 | 55.7 | 167.0 167.4 | 78.5 78.7 | 51.0 | . 1 | 27.6 | 7.2 | 3.0 | 16.8 | 27.3 | 12.1 | 22.2 |
| Dee. | 222.0 | 56.5 | 165.6 | 79.4 | 51.1 | . 1 | 28.3 | 7.1 | 2.9 | 15.2 | 27.1 | 12.0 | -1.3 |
| 970-Jan. |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\cdots$ | 7.6 |  | 16.4 | 28.3 | 12. ${ }^{1} \frac{1}{3}$ | 22. |
| Feb. | 223.6 | 52.7 | 170.8 | 81.3 | 50.7 | . 1 | 30.3 30.8 | 7.1 7.0 | 2.9 | 15.2 | 27.4 | 13.8 | 22.4 |
| Mar. p... | 225.9 | 55.2 | 170.7 | 81.7 | 50.8 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Consists of commercial banks, trust companies, and stock savings
banks in the United States and in Territories and island posses-
sions. Figures exclude securities held in trust departments.
Includes partnerships and personal trust accounts.
Exclusive of banks and insurance companies.
accounts in the United State. . Consists of savings and loan associations, nonprorit inn Alsc inciudcorporate pencion truct fund, and dealers and uroker...
ed are certain govermment deposit accounts and overnment-porcored

The monthly Treasury Survey of Ownership covers securities issued by the United States Government, Federal agencies, Fed-erally-sponsored agencies, and the District of Columbia. The banks and insurance companies included in the Survey currently account for about 90 percent of all such securities held by these institutions. The similar proportion for corporations and for savings and loan associations is 50 percent, and for State and local governments, 70 percent. Data were first published for banks and insurance companies in the May 1941 Treas-
ury Bulletin, for corporations and savings and loan associations in the September 1960 Bulletin, and for State and lacal governments in the February 1962 Bulletin.

Holdings by commercial banks distributed according to Federal Reserve member bank classes and nonmember banks are published for June 30 and December.31. Holdings by corporate pension trust funds are published quarterly, first appearing in the March 1954 Bulletin.

Table TSO-1. - Summary of Federal Securities

| Classification | Total <br> amount <br> outstand- <br> ing 1/ | U.S. Government accounts and Federal Reserve banks | Total private investors | Held by private investors covered in Treasury Survey |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | All <br> other <br> private <br> inves- <br> tors 3/ | Memorandum: <br> Held by 34,695 <br> corporate <br> pension <br> trust <br> funds $4 /$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 5,758 \\ & \text { commer- } \\ & \text { cial } \\ & \text { banks } \\ & 2 / \end{aligned}$ | ```4 9 5 mutual savings banks 2/``` | Insurance companies |  | 488 savings and loan associations | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} 468 \\ \text { corpo- } \\ \text { rations } \end{array}\right.$ | State and local governments |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 290 \\ & \text { life } \end{aligned}$ | ```4 5 9 ~ f i r e . casualty, and mgrine``` |  |  | 316 <br> general funds | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline 187 \\ \text { pension } \\ \text { and re- } \\ \text { tirement } \\ \text { funds } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  |  |
| Public debt issues: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| lnterest-bearing public |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| debt securities: Marketable............. | 238,195 | 72,147 | 166,047 | 44,337 | 2,845 | 3,355 | 2,696 | 3,716 | 4,606 | 10,443 | 3,625 | 90,424 | 1,803 |
| Nonmarketable $5 / .$. | 59,694 | 2,071 | 57,624 | 51 6/ | 2, 14 | 32 | 29 | 10 |  | 10,4 | 32 | 57,381 | 1,136 |
| Special issues... | 72,074 | 71,935 | 138 |  |  |  |  | - |  | - | - | 138 |  |
| Total interest-bearing public debt securities. | 369,963 | 146,154 | 223,809 | 44,387 | 2,859 | 3,388 | 2,725 | 3,726 | 4,607 | 10,487 | 3,687 | 147,943 | 1,939 |
| Matured debt and debt bearing no interest...... | 2,044 | - | 2,044 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2,044 | - |
| Total public debt securities....... | 372,007 | 146,154 | 225,854 | 44,387 | 2,859 | 3,388 | 2,725 | 3,726 | 4,607 | 10,487 | 3,687 | 149,988 | 1,939 |
| Government agency issues:Regular issues........Participationcertificates 7/....... | $\underline{1,830}$ | 71 | 1,760 | 193 | 113 | 136 | 30 | 64 | 22 | 52 | 238 | $\bigcirc 911$ | 23 |
|  | 9,155 | 2,211 | 6,945 | 1,535 | 432 | 45 | 299 | 133 | 150 | 599 | 888 | 2,863 | 160 |
| Certificates of interestCommodity Credit Corp.. | 196 | - | 196 | 59 | * | - | * | - | - | - | - | 137 | 1 |
| securities covered in <br> Treasury Survey....... | 11,181 | 2,281 | 8,900 | 1,787 | 545 | 181 | 329 | 197 | 172 | 651 | 1,125 | 3,912 | 184 |
| Nonsurveyed Govt. agency securities. | 1,806 | $244$ | 1,561 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Govt. agency securities 8/......... | 12,987 | $2,526$ | 10,461 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Federal securities... | 384,994 |  | 236,315 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

[^14]TREASURY SURVEY OF OWNERSHIP, MARCH 31, 1970
Table TSO-2. - Interest-Bearing Marketable Public Debt Securities by Type and Maturity Distribution
(Par values - in millions of dollars)

| Classification | Total amount outstanding $1 /$ | Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Held by <br> all <br> other <br> inves- <br> tors $3 /$ | Memorandum: <br> Held by <br> 34,695 <br> corporate <br> pension <br> trust <br> funds 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | U.S. Government accounts and Federal Reserve banks | =, 758 <br> commer- <br> cial <br> banks <br> 2/ | 495 <br> mutual <br> savings <br> banks <br> 2) | Insurance companies |  | 488 savings and loan a ssociations | $\begin{aligned} & 168 \\ & \text { corpo- } \\ & \text { rations } \end{aligned}$ | State and local governments |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 290 \\ & 1 i f e \end{aligned}$ | 429 fire, and marine |  |  | 316 general funds | 187 <br> pension <br> and re- <br> tirement <br> funds |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Issued by U.S. Government: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Treasury bills...... | 83,729 | 21,566 | ¢,822 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Treasury notes. | 91,368 | 38,535 | 21,741 | $\begin{aligned} & 141 \\ & 1,198 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  | 2,138 | 5,224 | 407 | 46,783 | 727 |
| Treasury bonds | 63,098 | 12,046 | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & 21,741 \\ & 15,774 \end{aligned}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,198 \\ & 1,506 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r}173 \\ 2,993 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}904 \\ 1,621 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $1,508$ | 1,083 | 2,529 | 143 | 23,554 | 542 |
| Total. | 238,195 | 72,147 | 44,337 | 2,845 | 2,993 | 1,621 | 1,922 | 1,385 | 2,689 | 3,076 | 20,086 | 534 |
| By maturity distribution: |  |  |  |  | 3,355 | 2,696 | 3,716 | 4,606 | 10,443 | 3,625 | 90,424 | 1,803 |
| ```Call classes (due or first becoming callable):``` |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Within 1 year. | 127,041 | 36,750 | 17,623 | 586 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 to 5 years | 70,120 | 20,220 | 22,523 | 1,181 | 318 | 1,302 |  | 3,349 1,180 | 6,562 2,396 | 497 345 | 59,728 | 989 |
| 5 to 10 years | 22,092 | 10,384 | 3,588 | - 282 | 458 | - 292 | 1,869 308 | 1,180 58 | 2,396 724 | 345 536 | 18,787 | 527 |
| 10 to 15 year | 1,905 | 709 | 147 | 70 | 381 | $\begin{aligned} & -92 \\ & 38 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 308 \\ & 75 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r}724 \\ 82 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 536 | 5,462 | 91 |
| 15 to 20 years 20 years and | 21,499 | 3,045 | 377 | 447 | 1,147 | 345 | 447 |  | 82 | -81 | 313 | 19 |
| 20 years and | 5,537 | 1,039 | 79 | 279 | 1,75 | 38 | 447 89 |  | 505 <br> 174 | 1,611 555 | 3,570 2,564 | 161 |
| Total. | 238,195 | 72,147 | 44,337 | 2,845 | 3,355 | 2,696 | 3,716 | 4,606 | 10,443 | 3,625 | 00,424 |  |
| Maturity classes (final maturity): |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3,625 | 90,424 | 1,803 |
| Within 1 year. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 to 5 years.. | $\begin{array}{r} 121,889 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 36,346 \\ & 20,624 \end{aligned}$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & 15,149 \\ & 24,996 \end{aligned}\right.$ | 532 | 229 | 520 | 810 | 3,044 | 6,382 | 465 | 57,796 |  |
| 5 to 10 years. | 19,329 | 9,759 | 3,424 | $\begin{array}{r}1,235 \\ \hline 27\end{array}$ | 156 | 1,464 | 1,989 | 1,485 | 2,575 | 378 | 20,718 | 538 |
| 10 to 15 years. | 3,455 | 901 | 235 | 94 | 156 | 232 | 242 | 57 | 538 | 212 | 4,481 | 71 |
| 15 to 20 years.. | 7,096 | 1,754 | 290 | 333 | 649 | 67 | 121 | 12 | 188 | 268 | 921 | 28 |
| Total............. | 11,155 | 2,763 | 242 | 424 | 928 968 |  | 233 | 1 | 397 | 738 | 2,286 | 33 |
|  | 238,195 | 72,147 | 44,337 |  |  |  |  |  | 361 | 1,565 | 4,22 |  |
|  |  |  | 4,331 | 2,045 | 3,355 | 2,696 | 3,716 | 4,606 | 10,443 | 3,625 | 90,424 | 1,803 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Footnotes at end of Table TS0-6.

Table TSO-3. - Interest-Bearing Marketable Public Debt Securities by Issue


Footnotes at end of Table TSO-6.

Table TSO-3. - Interest-Bearing Marketable Public Debt Securities by Issue - (Continued)


Footnotes at end of Table TSO-6.

Table TSO-4. - Interest-Bearing Nonmarketable Public Debt Securities by Type

| - |
| :--- |

Footnotes at end of Table TSO-6.

Table TSO-5. - Securities Issued by Government Agencies


Table TSO-6. - (Memorandum) Securities Issued by Governınent-Sponsored Agencies and the District of Columbia

| Issue |  |  |  | Total <br> amount <br> outstand - <br> ing | Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{l} \text { Held by } \\ \text { all } \\ \text { other } \\ \text { inves - } \\ \text { tors } 3 / \end{array}\right\|$ | Memorandum: <br> Held by <br> 34,695 <br> corporate <br> pension <br> trust <br> funds 4/ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | U.S. Government accounts and Federal Reserve banks | $\begin{aligned} & 5,758 \\ & \text { commer - } \\ & \text { cial } \\ & \text { banks } \\ & 2 / \end{aligned}$ | ```4 9 5 mutual savings banks 2/``` | Insurance companies |  | 488 <br> savings <br> and loan <br> associa- <br> tions | 468 corporations | State and local goverrments |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 290 \\ & \text { life } \end{aligned}$ |  |  | 459 fire, casualty, and marine | 316 general funds |  |  | 187 <br> pension and re tirement funds |  |  |
| Banks for cooperatives: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $8.20 \%$ | Apr. | 1970 | Debentures).. | 2859 | - | 32 | 9 | * | 6 | 17 | 1. | 11 | 1 | 208 | * |
| 8.05 | May | 1970 | (Debentures).. | 277 9/1 | - | 26 | 2 | * | 1 | 12 | 4 | 19 | * | 211 | * |
| 8.45 | June | 1970 | (Debentures).. | 319 9/ | - | 42 | 7 | - | 1 | 9 | 6 | 20 | * | 236 | 2 |
| 8.65 8.65 | July | 1970 | (Debentures).. | 286 4269 | - | 31 75 | 5 6 | * | $\frac{1}{4}$ | 111 | 1 | 14 24 | 3 | 223 291 | 4 |
| Total. |  |  |  | 1,592 2/ | - | 207 | 30 | * | 13 | 65 | 17 | 88 | 5 | 1,169 | 9 |
| Federal home loan banks: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $8 \%$ | Apr. | 1970 ( | (Bonds)....... | 225 500 | - | 53 38 | 13 15 | * | 3 | 9 37 | $\overline{7}$ | 8 24 | - | 139 378 | 7 |
| 8 5.80 | May | 1970 (1970 | (Notes)....... (Bonds)...... | 500 300 | - | 38 45 | 15 7 | * | 2 | 37 17 | 7 53 | 24 7 | - | 378 169 | 8 |
|  | June | 1970 | (Bonds).. | 550 | - | 39 | 18 | - | 1 | 37 | 18 | 19 | 1 | 417 | 6 |
| 8.40 | July | 1970 ( | (Notes).. | 650 | - | 72 | 18 | 1 | 6 | 34 | 36 | 47 | - | 436 | 14 |
| 8.20 | Aug. | 1970 ( | (Bonds).. | 650 | - | 57 | 22 | 1 | 5 | 47 | 18 | 22 | * | 477 | 9 |
| 6.70 | Aug. | 1970 ( | (Bonds).. | 200 | - | 15 | 7 | - | 9 | 13 | 6 | 4 | - | 147 | 4 |
| $8-3 / 8$ | Sept. | 1970 (1 | (Notes).. | 650 | 1 | 90 | 23 | 2 | 6 | 45 | 24 | 32 | * | 427 | 8 |
| 8-1/4 | oct. | 1970 ( | (Bonds)....... | 650 | 2 | 61 | 33 | 3 | 4 | 37 | 22 | 36 | * | 452 | 4 |
| 8.70 | Nov. | 1970 (1 | (Notes)....... | 250 | - | 22 | 10 | 2 | h | 8 | 7 | 7 | - | 187 | 1 |
| 8-5/8 | Jan. | 1971 | (Bonds).. | 600 | - | 74 | 19 | - | 22 | 32 | 11 | 13 | - | 429 | 4 |
| 8 | Feb. | 1971 | (Bonds)....... | 400 | - | 52 | 10 | - | 1 | 24 | 3 | 12 | - | 299 | 1 |
| 6.60 | Feb . | 1971 | (Bonds) ....... | 200 | - | 48 | 6 | - | 2 | 11 | 5 | 10 | * | 117 | 1 |
| 7.70 | Mar. | 1971 | (Bonds)....... | 850 | - | 222 | 24 | - | 1 | 53 | 46 | 30 | - | 475 | 3 |
| 8-3/8 | Apr. | 1971 | (Bonds)....... | 250 | - | 37 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 11 | 2 | 8 | 2 | 184 | 1 |
|  | May | 1971 | (Bonds)....... | 350 | - | 59 | 11 | - | * | 22 | 7 | 19 | 17 | 214 | 6 |
| 8.45 | June | 1971 | (Bonds)....... | 650 | - | 142 | 38 | - | 3 | 34 | 10 | 42 | - | 380 | 2 |
| 8.20 | Nov. | 1971 | (Bonds)....... | 250 | - | 27 | 8 | - | 3 | 11 | 4 | 8 | - | 189 | 2 |
| 8.20 | Feb . | 1972 | (Bonds)....... | 200 | - | 34 | 4 | - | 3 | 12 | 3 | 2 | * | 141 | 1 |
| 8.35 | Feb . | 1973 | (Bonds)....... | 350 | - | 87 | 27 | 1 | 15 | 26 | 3 | 6 | * | 186 | 1 |
| 8.40 | Jan. | 1974 | (Bonds)....... | 300 | - | 48 | 8 | - | 6 | 20 | 2 | 15 | * | 200 | 2 |
| 7.65 | Aug. | 1974 | (Bonds )....... | 201 | - | 25 | 5 | - | 2 | 53 | 2 | 4 | - | 110 | 3 |
| 8 | Nov. | 1974 | (Bonds)....... | 248 | - | 37 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 32 | * | 3 | - | 169 | 1 |
| 7.75 | Feb . | 1980 | (Bonds )...... . | 350 | - | 141 | 6 | - | * | 16 | 2 | 25 | - | 159 | 2 |
| Total. | . |  |  | 9,824 | 3 | 1,525 | 343 | 12 | 105 | 640 | 289 | 406 | 20 | 6,181 | 93 |
| Federal intermediate credit banks: <br> (Debentures)........................... |  |  |  | 4,464 9/ | 5 | 673 | 143 | 5 | 28 | 127 | 91 | 301 | 2 | 3,089 | 54 |
| Federal land banks: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4-1/8\% | Feb. | $1967-72$ $1967-70$ | ( $\begin{aligned} & \text { (Bonds).... } \\ & \text { (Bonds)... }\end{aligned}$ | 72 | - | 10 8 | 6 | 2 | * | 1 | 5 1 | 7 | 5 3 | 37 51 | 3 |
| 3-1/2 | Apr. | 1970 | (Bonds)... | 83 | - | 26 | 6 | * | 1 | 1 | 4 | 12 | 4 | 30 | 1 |
| 6.20 | Apr. | 1970 | (Bonds).... | 362 | * | 88 | 17 | * | 1 | 5 | 1 | 17 | 1 | 231 | 2 |
| 6-3/4 | June | 1970 | (Bonds).... | 203 | - | 25 | 10 | * | * | 9 | 4 | 8 | - | 146 | 1 |
| 6.70 | June | 1970 | (Bonds).... | 174 | - | 46 | 5 | - | * | 4 | 5 | 9 | - | 106 | * |
| 6 | July | 1970 | (Bonds).... | 241 | - | 47 | 8 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 31 | * | 149 | 1 |
| 5-1/8 | July | 1970 | (Bonds).. | 85 | - | 5 | 3 | * | 2 | 1 | 5 | 5 | 7 | 59 | 4 |
| 8.15 | Aug. | 1970 | (Bonds). | 270 | - | 31 | 8 | - | 4 | 4 | * | 6 | * | 217 | 3 |
| 6.30 | Oct. | 1970 | (Bonds).... | 222 | - | 61 | 11 | - | 1 | 6 | 17 | 9 | - | 117 | * |
| 6.80 | Feb . | 1971 | (Bonds).... | 431 | - | . 58 | 15 | 2 | 12 | 21 | 21 | 27 | - | 275 | - 2 |
| 8-1/2 | Apr. | 1971 | (Bonds).... | 300 | - | '55 | 15 | * | 4 | 3 | 5 | 23 | - | 195 | 4 |
| $3-1 / 2$ | May | 1971 | (Bonds).... | 60 | - | 5 | 2 | 1 | 1 | , | 3 | 5 | 11 | 31 | 2 |
| 8.45 8.15 | July | 1971 | (Bonds).... | 232 270 | - | 35 27 | 6 | 1 | 5 |  |  | 5 8 | * | 176 | 6 |
| ${ }_{6} 8.15$ | July | 1971 | (Bonds).... (Bonds)... | 270 445 | - | 27 107 | 12 24 | * | 1 | 6 | 4 36 | 8 5 | * | 213 | 2 |
| 6 5.70 | Oct. | 1971 | (Bonds ).... (Bonds)... | 230 | - | 107 51 | 24 17 | 1 | $\frac{1}{4}$ | 7 | 36 10 | 32 | * | 114 | 1 |
| 8.35 | Sept. | 1972 | (Bonds)... | 337 | - | 69 | 14 | 1 | 2 | 10 | 2 | 3 | * | 237 | 5 |
| 3-7/8 | Sept. | 1972 | (Bonds).... | 109 | - | 24 | 3 | 2 | 2 |  | 5 | 20 | 8 | 55 | 5 |
| 5-7/8 | Oct. | 1972 | (Bonds).... | 200 | - | 39 | 10 | 1 | * | 2 | 15 | 16 | , | 117 | 1 |
| $4-1 / 8$ | Feb . | 1973-78 | 8 (Bonds).... | 148 | - | 16 | 8 | 2 | 5 | * | 9 | 6 | 16 | 86 | 10 |
| 8.45 | July | 1973 | (Bonds).... | 198 | - | 34 | 3 | * | * | 1 | - | 4 | * | 156 | * |
| 4-1/2 | Feb . | 1974 | (Bonds).... | 155 | - | 17 | 5 | 3 | 2 | * | 9 | 10 | 6 | 202 | 5 |
| $8-3 / 8$ | Jan. | 1975 | (Bonds ).... | 220 | - | 31 | 10 | 2 | 7 | 6 | 2 | 6 | * | 256 | 2 |
| 4-3/8 | Apr. | 1975 | (Bonds).... | 200 | - | 30 | 7 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 5 | 40 | 9 | 103 | 5 |
| 5 | Feb. | 1976 | (Bonds).... | 123 | - | 9 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 1 | - | 6 | 6 | 91 | 7 |
| 5-3/8 | July | 1976 | (Bonds).... | 150 | - | 8 | 3 | * | 6 | 1 | * | 9 | 12 | 111 | 6 |
| 5-1/8 | Apr. | 1978 | (Bonds).... | 150 | - | 14 | 3 | 1 | 9 | * | 5 | 10 | 8 | 99 | 5 |
| 5 | Jan. | 1979 | (Bonds).... | 424 9/ | - | 44 | 17 | 6 | 14 | 11 | 10 | 19 | 9 | 295 | 3 |
| Total. |  |  |  | 6,171 9/ | * | 1,009 | 255 | 31 | 94 | 105 | 187 | 363 | 104 | 4,024 | 89 |

TREASURY SURVEY OF OWNERSHIP, MARCH 31, 1970
Table TSO-6. - (Memorandum) Securities Issued by Governınent-Sponsored Agencies and the District of Columbia - (Continued)
(Par values - in millions of dollars)


1/ Securities issued by the Treasury and covernment agencies that are classified as debt under the new unified budget concept. For debt subject to limitation, see Table FD-9.
2/ Excludes trust departments.
3) Included with all other investors are those banks, insurance companies, savings and loan associations, corporations, and State and local government funds not reporting in the Treasury Survey. Also included are certain Government deposit accounts and Government-sponsored agencies.
4 Consists of corporate pension trust funds and profit sharing plans which involve retirement benefits. The data are compiled from quarterly reports by bank trustees who report total number of funds administered and Public Debt and Agency Securities held. It is estimated that these funds account for approximately 90 percent of Federal Securities held by all corporste pension trust funds. Since the data are not available each month, the regular monthly Survey includes holdings by these funds under "Held by all other private investors."

The quarterly data are presented as supplemental information in a memorandum column accompanying the survey for each reporting date, beginning with December 31, 1953.
5/ United States savings bonds, Series E, are reported to the Treasury Survey at maturity value but have been ad justed to current redemption value for use in this table.
6) Includes $\$ 13$ million depositary bonds held by commercial banks not included in the Treasury Survey.
7) Includes Export-Import Bank and Government National Mortgage Association participstion certificates.
8/ Includes matured securities outstanding on which interest has ceased.
2/ Includes securities issued for use as collateral for short-term borrowings and not part of public issues.
Less than $\$ 500,000$.

Current market quotations shown here are over-thecounter closing bid quotations in the New York market for the last trading day of the month, as reported to the Treasury by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York.

The securities listed include all regularly quoted public marketable securities issued by the United States Treasury. Securities issued by Federal agencies and guaranteed by the United States Government are excluded.

Table MQ-1. - Treasury Bills


Table MQ-2. - Treasury Notes

| Amount outstanding (millions) | Description |  |  | Price |  | Yield |  | Issue date | Price range since first traded 1/ |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Bid | Change from last month | To maturity | Change <br> from last month |  | High |  | Low |  |
|  |  |  |  | Price |  |  |  |  | Date | Price | Drate |
| $\begin{array}{r} \$ 7.793 \\ 8,764 \\ 2,329 \\ 7,675 \\ 2,924 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5-5 / 8 \% \\ & 6-3 / 8 \\ & 6-3 / 8 \\ & 5 \\ & 7-3 / 4 \end{aligned}$ | - | $\begin{array}{r} 5 / 15 / 70-3 \\ 5 / 15 / 70 \\ 8 / 15 / 70 \\ 11 / 15 / 70-\mathrm{A} \\ 2 / 15 / 71-D \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 100.01 \\ 100.02 \\ 99.23 \\ 98.24 \\ 100.03 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & +.0 p^{\frac{1}{2}} \\ & +.01 \\ & -.05 \\ & -.06 \\ & -.22 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.48 \% \\ & 4.19 \\ & 7.28 \\ & 7.45 \\ & 7.62 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -1.42 \% \\ & -1.77 \\ & +.62 \\ & +.67 \\ & +.81 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 11 / 15 / 68 \\ 2 / 15 / 69 \\ 5 / 15 / 69 \\ 2 / 15 / 66 \\ 8 / 15 / 69 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 100.06 \\ & 100.08 \\ & 100.00 \frac{1}{2} \\ & 102.09 \\ & 100.30 \end{aligned}$ | 4/29/70 <br> 4/14/69 <br> 5/1/69 <br> $4 / 7 / 67$ $3 / 25 / 70$ | $\begin{aligned} & 98.06 \\ & 98.27 \frac{1}{2} \\ & 98.21 \\ & 96.13 \\ & 99.19 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7 / 2 / 69 \\ & 2 / 2 / 69 \\ & 7 / 9 / 69 \\ & 7 / 2 / 69 \\ & 1 / 29 / 70 \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2,509 | $\begin{aligned} & 5-3 / 8 \\ & 5-1 / 4 \\ & 8 \\ & 8-1 / 4 \\ & 5-3 / 8 \end{aligned}$ | - | $\begin{array}{r} 2 / 15 / 71-C \\ 5 / 15 / 71-\mathrm{A} \\ 5 / 15 / 77 \\ 8 / 15 / 71-\mathrm{B} \\ 11 / 15 / 71-\mathrm{B} \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 98.12 \\ 97.24 \\ 100.06 \\ 100.17 \\ 96.22 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -.14 \\ -.12 \\ -.31 \\ -1.07 \\ -1.05 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7.54 \\ & 7.56 \\ & 7.81 \\ & 7.81 \\ & 7.71 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & +.74 \\ & +.54 \\ & +.90 \\ & +.92 \\ & +.91 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 8 / 30 / 67 \\ 8 / 15 / 66 \\ 10 / 1 / 69 \\ 2 / 15 / 70 \\ 11 / 15 / 66 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 100.01 \\ & 103.09 \\ & 101.11 \\ & 102.00 \\ & 104.02 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 8 / 2 / 68 \\ 4 / 7 / 69 \\ 3 / 25 / 70 \\ 3 / 25 / 70 \\ 4 / 10 / 67 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 96.15 \\ 95.30 \\ 99.24 \\ 100.03 \frac{1}{2} \\ 95.03 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7 / 9 / 69 \\ & 9 / 18 / 69 \\ & 9 / 30 / 69 \\ & 1 / 29 / 70 \\ & 10 / 1 / 69 \end{aligned}$ |  |
| 4,265 |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4,173 |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2,252 |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1,734 |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2,006 | $\begin{aligned} & 4-3 / 4 \\ & 4-3 / 4 \\ & 7-3 / 4 \\ & 8-1 / 8 \\ & 5-5 / 8 \end{aligned}$ | - | $\begin{aligned} & 2 / 15 / 72-A \\ & 5 / 15 / 72-B \\ & 5 / 15 / 73-A \\ & 8 / 15 / 73-B \\ & 8 / 15 / 74-B \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 94.30 \\ 94.11 \\ 99.17 \\ 100.20 \\ 91.15 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -1.02 \\ & -1.03 \\ & -2.15 \\ & -2.08 \\ & -2.10 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7.84 \\ & 7.82 \\ & 7.93 \\ & 7.91 \\ & 8.02 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & +.77 \\ & +.71 \\ & +.90 \\ & +.76 \\ & +.71 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2 / 15 / 67 \\ & 5 / 15 / 67 \\ & 10 / 1 / 69 \\ & 2 / 15 / 70 \\ & 8 / 15 / 68 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 101.16 \\ & 100.04 \\ & 102.18 \\ & 103.22 \\ & 100.02 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4 / 10 / 67 \\ 5 / 12 / 67 \\ 10 / 21 / 69 \\ 3 / 25 / 70 \\ 9 / 24 / 68 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 92.24 \\ 91.30 \\ 99.17 \\ 100.03 \frac{1}{2} \\ 89.14 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 12 / 29 / 69 \\ 12 / 29 / 69 \\ 4 / 30 / 70 \\ 1 / 29 / 70 \\ 12 / 29 / 69 \end{array}$ |  |
| 5,310 |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1,157 |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1,839 |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10,284 |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3,981 | $\begin{aligned} & 5-3 / 4 \\ & 5-3 / 4 \\ & 6 \\ & 6-1 / 4 \\ & 6-1 / 2 \end{aligned}$ | - | $\begin{array}{r} 11 / 15 / 74-A \\ 2 / 15 / 75-A \\ 5 / 15 / 75-\mathrm{B} \\ 2 / 15 / 76 \\ 5 / 15 / 76 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 91.24 \\ & 91.13 \\ & 92.05 \\ & 92.22 \\ & 93.03 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -2.13 \\ & -2.15 \\ & -3.01 \\ & -3.20 \\ & -3.17 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7.95 \\ & 7.94 \\ & 7.92 \\ & 7.85 \\ & 7.96 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & +.69 \\ & +.68 \\ & +.78 \\ & +.32 \\ & +.77 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 21 / 15 / 67 \\ 2 / 15 / 68 \\ 5 / 15 / 68 \\ 2 / 15 / 69 \\ 5 / 15 / 69 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 101.20 \\ & 101.06 \\ & 102.28 \\ & 100.20 \\ & 100.04 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 / 28 / 68 \\ 7 / 23 / 68 \\ 8 / 2 / 68 \\ 4 / 14 / 69 \\ 5 / 15 / 69 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 89.22 \\ & 89.18 \\ & 90.24 \\ & 91.20 \\ & 92.16 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 12 / 29 / 69 \\ 12 / 29 / 69 \\ 1 / 30 / 70 \\ 1 / 30 / 70 \\ 1 / 30 / 70 \end{array}$ |  |
| 5,148 |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6,760 |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3,739 |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2,697 |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1,682 | $\begin{aligned} & 7-1 / 2 \\ & 8 \\ & 1-1 / 2 \\ & 1-1 / 2 \\ & 1-1 / 2 \end{aligned}$ | - | $\begin{array}{r} 8 / 15 / 76 \\ 2 / 15 / 77-\mathrm{A} \\ 10 / 1 / 70-\mathrm{E} \\ 4 / 1 / 71-\mathrm{EA} \\ 10 / 1 / 71-\mathrm{E} 0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 98.06 \\ 100.05 \\ 97.10 \\ 94.20 \\ 91.00 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -3.20 \\ -3.23 \\ +.12 \\ +.10 \\ +.10 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7.87 \\ & 7.97 \\ & 8.27 \\ & 7.68 \\ & 7.74 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & +.73 \\ & +.70 \\ & +.40 \\ & +.17 \\ & +.14 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 10 / 1 / 69 \\ 2 / 15 / 70 \\ 10 / 1 / 65 \\ 4 / 1 / 66 \\ 10 / 1 / 66 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 103.16 \\ 105.06 \\ 97.10 \\ 94.20 \\ 91.26 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 10 / 21 / 69 \\ 3 / 10 / 70 \\ 4 / 30 / 70 \\ 4 / 30 / 70 \\ 4 / 30 / 77 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 98.06 \\ 100.03 \frac{1}{2} \\ 86.08 \\ 85.03 \\ 84.16 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4 / 30 / 70 \\ 1 / 29 / 70 \\ 8 / 29 / 66 \\ 9 / 21 / 66 \\ 10 / 17 / 66 \end{array}$ |  |
| 1,856 |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 113 |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 35 |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 72 |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 1-1 / 2 \\ & 1-1 / 2 \\ & 1-1 / 2 \\ & 1-1 / 2 \\ & 1-1 / 2 \\ & 1-1 / 2 \\ & 1-1 / 2 \end{aligned}$ | - | $\begin{array}{r} 4 / 1 / 72-\mathrm{EA} \\ 10 / 1 / 72 \mathrm{EO} \\ 4 / 1 / 73-\mathrm{EA} \\ 10 / 1 / 73-\mathrm{EO} \\ 4 / 1 / 74-\mathrm{EA} \\ 10 / 1 / 74 \mathrm{EO} \\ 4 / 1 / 75-\mathrm{EA} \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 89.00 \\ & 86.16 \\ & 84.10 \\ & 81.30 \\ & 79.20 \\ & 77.20 \\ & 75.14 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -.02 \\ -.14 \\ +.06 \\ -.06 \\ -.02 \\ - \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7.81 \\ & 7.75 \\ & 7.61 \\ & 7.61 \\ & 7.62 \\ & 7.56 \\ & 7.58 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & +.32 \\ & +.29 \\ & +.23 \\ & +.22 \\ & +.15 \\ & +.14 \\ & - \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4 / 1 / 67 \\ 10 / 1 / 67 \\ 4 / 1 / 68 \\ 10 / 1 / 68 \\ 4 / 1 / 69 \\ 10 / 1 / 69 \\ 4 / 1 / 70 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 89.26 \\ & 88.10 \\ & 87.04 \\ & 86.02 \\ & 82.28 \\ & 77.22 \\ & 75.28 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 8 / 7 / 68 \\ 12 / 2 / 68 \\ 10 / 7 / 68 \\ 10 / 1 / 68 \\ 4 / 30 / 69 \\ 3 / 31 / 70 \\ 4 / 25 / 70 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 85.12 \\ & 83.18 \\ & 81.20 \\ & 79.04 \\ & 76.00 \\ & 73.30 \\ & 75.14 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 12 / 20 / 67 \\ 1 / 30 / 70 \\ 1 / 30 / 70 \\ 1 / 30 / 70 \\ 1 / 30 / 70 \\ 1 / 30 / 70 \\ 4 / 30 / 70 \end{array}$ |  |
| 33 |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 34 |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 30 |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 34 |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 23 |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| * |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

$\qquad$

Table MQ-3. - Treasury Bonds
(Price decimals are 32 nds )


1. Beginning April 1953, prices are closing bid quotations in the over the counter market. Prices for prior dates are the mean of closing bid and ask quotations. "When issued" prices are included in the history beginning October 1941. Dates of highs and lows in case of recurrences are the latest dates.
2) On callable issues market convention treats the yields to earliest call date $\varepsilon$ s more significant when an issue is selling above par, and to maturity when it is selling at par or below.
3/ Included in the average yield of long term taxable Treasury Bonds as shown under "Average Yields of Long Term Bonds." Less than $\$ 500,000$.
YIELDS OF TREASURY SECURITIES, APRIL 30, 1970


Table AY-1. - Average Yields of Treasury, Corporate and Municipal Bonds by Periods

| Period | Treasury <br> bonds I/ | Aa new sorporate bonds 2/ | I. B. A. new Aa manicipal bonds | Treasury bonds 1 | Aa new corporate bonds 2/ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { I. B. A. } \\ & \text { new Aa } \\ & \text { manicipal } \\ & \text { bonds } 3 / \end{aligned}$ | Treasury bonds 1 $\qquad$ | Aa new corporate bonds ? | $\begin{aligned} & \text { I. B. A. } \\ & \text { new Aa } \\ & \text { municipal } \\ & \text { bonds } 3 / \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Treasury bonds 1/ | Aa new corporate bonds $2 /$ | I. B. A. new \&a municipal bonds 3/ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Monthly series + averages of daily or weekly series |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 1959 |  |  | 1962 |  |  | $\underline{965}$ |  |  |  |  |
| Jan......... | 3.91 ك | 4.58 | 3.20 | 4.08 | 4.56 | 3.25 |  |  |  |  | 1968 |  |
| Feb. | 3.92 | 4.60 | 3.23 | 4.09 | 4.53 | 3.15 | 4.16 | 4.45 | 3.00 3.03 | 5.18 5.16 | 6.57 6.57 |  |
| Mar. | 3.92 | 4.53 | 3.15 | 4.01 | +.4.47 | 3.12 | 4.15 | 4.49 | 3.10 | 5.16 5.39 | 6.57 | 4.25 |
| Apr. | 4.01 | 4.60 | 3.33 | 3.89 | 4.37 | 2.35 | 4.15 | 4.48 | 3.05 | 5.39 5.28 | 6.80 | 4.35 |
| May.. | 4.08 | 4.92 | 3.50 | 3.88 | 4.32 | 3.05 | 4.145 | 4.52 | 3.10 | 5.28 5.40 | 6.79 | 4.23 |
| June. | 4.09 | 5.00 | 3.65 | 3.90 | 4.30 | 3.15 | 4.14 | 4.57 | 3.20 | 5.40 5.23 | 7.00 7.02 | 4.37 4.47 |
| July... | 4.11 | 4.95 | 3.63 | 4.024 | 4.47 | 3.20 | 4.15 | 4.57 | 3.20 |  |  |  |
| Aug. | 4.10 | 4.90 | 3.5 | 3.98 | 4.39 | 3.08 | 4.19 | 4.66 | 3.15 | 5.09 5.04 | 6.91 6.54 | $\begin{aligned} & 4.45 \\ & 4.20 \end{aligned}$ |
| Sept. | 4.26 | 5.28 | 3.75 | 3.74 | 4.28 | 3.05 | 4.25 | 4.71 | 3.30 | 5.09 5.09 | 6.54 6.69 | 4.20 |
| Oct. | 4.11 5/ | 5.37 | 3.45 | 3.89 | 4.26 | E. 95 | 4.28 | 4.70 | 3.30 | 5.24 | 6.88 | 4.30 |
| Nov. | 4.12 | 5.14 | 3.40 | 3.87 | 4.23 | 2.90 | 4.34 | 4.75 | 3.35 | 5.24 5.36 | 7.00 | 4.30 |
| Dec. | 4.27 | 5.27 | 3.55 | 3.87 | 4.28 | 3.00 | 4.43 | 4.92 | 3.45 | 5.36 5.66 | 7.28 | 4.63 |
|  |  | $\underline{1960}$ |  |  | 1963 |  |  | $\underline{1966}$ |  |  | 1969 |  |
| Jen. | 4.37 | 5.34 | 3.65 | 3.894 | 4.22 | 2.98 | 4.43 | 4.93 | 3.65 | 5.74 | 7.29 |  |
| Feb. | 4.22 | 5.24 | 3.45 | 3.72 | 4.25 | 3.00 | 4.61 | 5.09 | 3.63 | 5.86 | 7.33 | 4.80 |
| Mar | 4.08 | 4.98 | 3.45 | 3.93 | 4.28 | 2.95 | 4.63 | 5.33 | 3.65 | 6.05 | 7.76 | 5.10 |
| Apr. | 4.18 L | 4.97 | 3.43 | 3.774 | 4.35 | 3.00 | 4.55 | 5.38 | 3.45 | 5.84 | 7.54 | 5.13 |
| May. | 4.16 | 4.95 | 3.45 | 3.97 | 4.36 | 3.00 | 4.5 ? | 5.55 | 3.60 | 5.85 | 7.62 | 5.20 |
| June. | 3.98 | 4.91 | 3.35 | 4.00 | -. 32 | 3.10 | 4.63 | 5.67 | 3.70 | 6.05 | 8.04 | 5.60 |
| July. | 3.86 | 4.79 | 3.40 | 4.01 | 4.34 | 3.08 | 4.75 | 5.81 |  | 6.07 |  |  |
| Aug. | 3.79 | 4.65 | 3.15 | 3.99 | 4.34 | 3.00 | 4.80 | 6.04 | 4.10 | 6.02 | 8.05 | 5.60 |
| Sept. | 3.84 | 4.64 | 3.30 | 4.04 | 4.40 | 3.10 | 4.79 | 6.14 | 3.93 | 6.32 | 8.36 | 5.90 6.05 |
| Oct. | 3.91 | 4.75 | 3.35 | 4.07 | 4.37 | 3.10 | 4.70 | 6.04 | 3.85 | 6.27 | 8.46 | 5.90 |
| Nov. | 3.93 | 4.8 ? | 3.20 | 4.11 | 4.42 | 3.20 | 4.74 | 6,11 | 3.90 | 6.52 | 8.94 | 6.05 |
| Dec. | 3.88 | 4.94 | 3.25 | 4.14 | 4.49 | 3.15 | 4.65 | 5.98 | 3.80 | 6.81 | 9.22 | 6.65 |
|  |  | 1961 |  |  | 1964 |  |  | 1967 |  |  | 1970 |  |
| Jan. | 3.89 | 4.63 | 3.30 | 4.15 | 4.50 | 3.08 | 4.40 | 5.53 | 3.40 | 6.86 | 9.00 | 6.55 |
| Feb. | 3.81 | 4.43 | 3.20 | 4.14 | 4.39 | 3.05 | 4.47 | 5.35 | 3.50 | 6.44 5/ | 8.84 | 6.25 |
| Mar. | 3.78 | 4.37 | 3.35 | 4.18 | 4.45 | 3.15 | 4.45 | 5.55 | 3.50 | 6.39 | 9.00 | 6.15 |
| Apr. | 3.80 | 4.57 | 3.45 | 4.20 | 4.48 | 3.18 | 4.51 | 5.59 | 3.55 | 6.53 | 9.09 | 6.60 |
| May. | 3.73 | 4.67 | 3.25 | 4.16 | 4.48 | 3.15 | 4.76 | 5.90 | 3.83 |  |  |  |
| June. | 3.88 | 4.82 | 3.50 | 4.13 | 4.50 | 3.20 | 4.86 | 6.06 | 3.90 |  |  |  |
| July. | 3.90 | 4.81 | 3.43 | 4.13 | 4.44 | 3.10 | 4.86 | 6.06 | 3.90 |  |  |  |
| Aug. | 4.00 | 4.79 | 3.45 | 4.14 | 4.44 | 3.10 | 4.95 | 6.30 | 3.85 |  |  |  |
| Sept. | 4.02 | 4.72 | 3.40 | 4.16 | 4.49 | 3.15 | 4.99 | 6.33 | 4.00 |  |  |  |
| Oct. | 3.98 | 4.60 | 3.30 | 4.16 | 4.49 | 3.15 | 5.19 | 6.53 | 4.10 |  |  |  |
| Nov. | 3.98 | 4.52 | 3.35 | 4.12 5 | 4.48 | 3.12 | 5.4.4 | 6.87 | 4.30 |  |  |  |
| Dec. | 4.06 | 4.58 | 3.45 | 4.14 | 4.49 | 3.10 | 5.36 | 6.93 | 4.35 |  |  |  |



1) Treasury bond yields are based on a composite of closing bid quotations in the over-the-cou-ter market. Series includes bonds on which the interest income is subject to normal tax and surtax which are neither due nor callable for bands currently in series, see Table MQ-3.
2/ Treasury series based on reoffering yields of new corporate bonds rated Aa by Moody's Investors Service. The series is calculated to reflect bonds with no call protection. Currently 5 years of call

3 Index of new issue reoffering yields on Aa 20 year general obligations compiled by Investment Bankers Association of America. Weekly series are not available prior to Jamuary 1970.
4 One or more new long-term bonds added to the average.
5) An existing bond dropped from the average.
$p$ Preliminary.
AVERAGE YIELDS OF LONG-TERM TREASURY, CORPORATE AND MUNICIPAL BONDS


The tables in thissection are designed to provide data on United States reserve assets and liabilities and other statistics related to the United States balance of payments and intermational financial position. A number of changes were introduced in the May 1967 Bulletin to increase the usefulness of this section.

Table IFS-1 shows the reserve assets of the United States, including its gold stock, special drawing rights held in the Special Drawing Account in the International Monetary Fund, holdings of convertible foreign currencies, and reserve position in the International Monetary Fund.

Table IFS-2 brings together the various statistical components of the liabilities which enter into the United States balance of payments calculated on the liquidity basis. The inclusion of the United States reserve position in the Intermational Monetary Fund in Table IFS-1 requires that the
"holdings of dollars" of the Fund be excluded from the data on liabilities to foreigners, in order to avoid double counting.

Table IFS-3 presents an area breakdown of United States liquid liabilities to official institutions of foreign countries.

Table IFS-4 shows United States Treasury nonmarketable bonds and notes issued to official institutions of foreign countries.

Table IFS-5 sets forth the factors which affect the United States position in the International Monetary Fund.

Table IFS-6 presents United States net monetary gold transactions with foreign countries and international and regional organizations.

Table IFS-1. - U.S. Reserve Assets
(In millions of dollars)

| End of calendar year or month | Total <br> reserve <br> assets | Gold stock 1/ |  | Special drawing rights $3 /$ | Convertible <br> foreign <br> currencies | Reserve <br> position in International Monetary Fund 5 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total 2/ | Treasury |  |  |  |
| 1957. | 24,832 | 22,857 | 22,781 | - | - | 1,975 |
| 1958. | 22,540 | 20,582 | 20,534 | - | - | 1,958 |
| 1959 | 21,504 | 19,507 | 19,456 | - | - | 1,997 |
| 1960. | 19,359 | 17,804 | 17,767 | - | - | 1,555 |
| 1961. | 18,753 | 16,947 | 16,889 | - | 116 | 1,690 |
| 1962. | 17,220 | 16,057 | 15,978 | - | 99 | 1,064 |
| 1963. | 16,843 | 15,596 | 15,513 | - | 212 | 1,035 |
| 1964. | 16,572 | 15,471 | 15,388 | - | 432 | 769 |
| 1965. | 15,450 | 13,806 6/ | 13,733 6/ | - | 781 7 | 8636 |
| 1966. | 14,882 | 13,235 | 13,159 | - | 1,321 | 326 420 |
| 1967. | 14,830 | 12,065 10,892 | 11,982 | - | 3,528 | 1,290 |
| 1968. | 15,710 76,964 | 10,892 11,859 | 10,367 10,367 | - | 2,781 | 2,324 |
| 1969-Apr | 15,948 | 10,936 | 10,367 | - | $3,624$ |  |
| May... | 16,070 | 11,153 | 10,367 10,367 | - | 3,474 3,355 | $\begin{aligned} & 1,443 \\ & 1,549 \end{aligned}$ |
| June . . . | 16,057 | 11,153 | 10,367 | - | 3,355 | 1,54 |
| July.. | 15,936 | 11,144 | 10,367 10,367 | - | $\begin{aligned} & 3,166 \\ & 3,399 \end{aligned}$ | 1,626 |
| Aug... | 16,195 | 11,154 | 10,367 10,367 | - | 3,399 | 1,782 |
| Sep... | 16,743 16,316 | 11,164 | 10,367 10,367 | - | 3,341 7 | 1,785 |
| Oct. | 16,316 7/ | 11,190 | 10,367 10,367 | - | 2,865 | 1,964 |
| Nov. Dec. | 16,000 16,964 | 11,171 | 10,367 | - | 2,781 | 2,324 |
| 1970-Jan. | 17,396 | 11,882 | 11, 367 | 899 919 | 2,294 2,338 | $\begin{aligned} & 2,321 \\ & 2,507 \end{aligned}$ |
| Feb. . | 17,670 | 11,906 | 11,367 | 919 |  | -577 |
| Mar. | 17,350 | 11,903 | 11,367 |  |  | 2,510 |
| Apr. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 16,919 | 11,902 | 11,307 |  |  |  |

5/ In accordance with Fund policies the United States has the right to draw foreign currencies equivalent to its reserve position in the Fund virtually automatically if needed. Under appropriate conditions the United States could draw additional amounts equal to the United

1 Includes gold sold to the United States by the International Monetary Fund with the right of repurchase, and gold deposited by the International Monetary Fund to mitigate the impact on the U.S. gold stock of foreign purchases for the purpose of making gold subscriptions to the Fund under quota increases. For corresponding liabilities see Table IFS-2.
2) Includes gold in Exchange Stabilization Fund, which is not included in Treasury gold figures shown in daily Treasury statement. See "Account of the Treasurer of the United States," Table TUS-4.
3) Includes initial allocation on Jamuary 1, 1970, of $\$ 867$ million of special drawing rights (SDR) in the Special Drawing Account in the International Monetary Fund, plus or minus transactions in SDR since unat time.
Includes holdings of Treasury and Federal Reserve Syatem.

States quota. See Table IFS-5
Peserve position includes, and gold stock excludes, $\$ 259$ million gold Reserve posich reame Fund from June 1965 through January 1966, this gold subscription was included in the U.S. gold stock and excluded from the reserve position.
7) Includes gain of $\$ 67$ million resulting from revaluation of the German mark in October 1969, of which \$13 milion represents gain on Serman mark holdings at time of revaluation. See also footnotes 3 and 4 , Table IFS-4.

Table IFS-2. - U.S. Liquid Liabilities to Foreigners

| End of calendar year or month | Total <br> 1iquid <br> liabil- <br> ities <br> to all <br> for- <br> eigners | Liabilities to International Monetary Fund arising from gold transactions |  |  | Liabilities to foreign countries |  |  |  |  |  |  | Liabilities to nonmonetary international and regional organizations 5/ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | Official institutions 3 |  |  |  | Banks and other foreigners |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Total | Gold deposit 1 | Gold <br> invest- <br> ment <br> $2 /$ | Total | Short- <br> term <br> liabil- <br> ities <br> reported <br> by <br> banks in U.S. | Market- <br> able <br> U.S. <br> Gov 't <br> bonds <br> and <br> notes <br> 4 | Non <br> marketable convertible U.S. Treasury bonds and notes | Total | Short- <br> term <br> liabil- <br> ities <br> reported <br> by <br> banks in U.S. | Market- <br> able <br> U.S. <br> Gov't <br> bonds <br> and <br> notes <br> 4 | Total | Short- <br> term <br> 1iabil- <br> ities <br> reported <br> by <br> banks in <br> U.S. 6 | Market- <br> able <br> U.S. <br> Gov't <br> bonds <br> and <br> notes <br> 4 |
|  | 15,825 16,845 19,428 | 200 200 500 | - | 200 200 500 | n.a. n.a. 10,120 | $\begin{aligned} & 7,917 \\ & 8,665 \\ & 9,154 \end{aligned}$ | n.a. ก.a. 9.66 | - | ת.a. n.a. 7,618 | $\begin{aligned} & 5,724 \\ & 5,950 \\ & 7,077 \end{aligned}$ | n.a. n.a. 541 | n. n. 1,190 | $\begin{aligned} & 542 \\ & 552 \\ & 530 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { п.a. } \\ \text { л.a. } \\ 660 \end{array}$ |
| 1960 8/............ | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}20,994 \\ 21,027\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 800 \\ & 800 \end{aligned}$ | - | 800 800 | $\begin{aligned} & 11,078 \\ & 11,088 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 10,212 \\ & 10,212 \end{aligned}$ | 866 876 | - | 7,591 7,598 | $\begin{aligned} & 7,048 \\ & 7,048 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 543 \\ & 550 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,525 \\ & 1,541 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 750 \\ & 750 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 775 \\ & 791 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1961 8/............. | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}22,853 \\ 22,936\end{array}\right.$ | 800 800 | - | 800 800 | 11,830 11,830 | $\begin{aligned} & 10,940 \\ & 10,940 \end{aligned}$ | 890 890 | - | 8,275 8,357 | 7,759 7,841 | 516 516 | $\begin{aligned} & 1,948 \\ & 1,949 \end{aligned}$ | 703 | $\begin{aligned} & 1,245 \\ & 1,245 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1962 8/............. | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}24,068 \\ 24,068\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 800 \\ & 800 \end{aligned}$ | - | $\begin{aligned} & 800 \\ & 800 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 12,748 \\ & 12,714 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 11,997 \\ & 11,963 \end{aligned}$ | 751 751 | - | $\begin{aligned} & 8,359 \\ & 8,359 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7,911 \\ & 7,911 \end{aligned}$ | 448 448 | $\begin{aligned} & 2,161 \\ & 2,195 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,250 \\ & 1,284 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 911 \\ & 911 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1963 8/............. | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}26,361 \\ 26,322\end{array}\right.$ | 800 800 | - | $\begin{aligned} & 800 \\ & 800 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 14,387 \\ & 14,353 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 12,467 \\ & 12,467 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,217 \\ & 1,183 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 703 \\ 703 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 9,214 \\ & 9,204 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8,863 \\ & 8,863 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 351 \\ & 341 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,960 \\ & 1,965 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 808 \\ & 808 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,152 \\ & 1,157 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1964 8/.............. | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}28,751 \\ 29,002\end{array}\right.$ | 800 800 | - | 800 800 | 15,428 15,424 | 13,224 13,220 | 1,125 1,125 | $\begin{aligned} & 1,079 \\ & 1,079 \end{aligned}$ | 11,001 11,056 | $\begin{aligned} & 10,625 \\ & 10,680 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 376 \\ & 376 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,722 \\ & 1,722 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 818 \\ & 818 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 904 \\ & 904 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1965. | 29,115 | 834 | 34 | 800 | 15,372 | 13,066 | 1,105 | 1,201 | 11,478 | 11,006 | 472 | 1,431 | 679 | 752 |
| 19668 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}29,704 \\ 29,779\end{array}\right.$ | 1,011 1,011 | 211 | $\begin{aligned} & 800 \\ & 800 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 13,600 \\ & 13,655 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 12,484 \\ & 12,539 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 860 \\ & 860 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 256 \\ & 256 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 14,387 \\ & 14,208 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 13,859 \\ & 13,680 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 528 \\ & 528 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 906 \\ & 905 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 581 \\ & 580 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 325 \\ & 325 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1967 8/............. | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}33,271 \\ 33,119\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,033 \\ & 1,033 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 233 \\ & 233 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 800 \\ & 800 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 15,653 \\ & 15,646 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 14,034 \\ & 14,027 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 908 \\ & 908 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 71 \\ & 711 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 15,894 \\ & 15,763 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 15,336 \\ & 15,205 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 558 \\ & 558 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 691 \\ & 677 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 487 \\ & 473 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 204 \\ & 204 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1968 8/............. | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}33,828 \\ 33,614\end{array}\right.$ | 1,030 1,030 | $\begin{aligned} & 230 \\ & 230 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 800 \\ & 800 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 12,548 \\ & 12,481 \end{aligned}$ | 11,318 11,318 | $\begin{aligned} & 529 \\ & 462 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 701 \\ & 701 \end{aligned}$ | 19,525 19,381 | $\begin{aligned} & 18,916 \\ & 18,916 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 609 \\ & 465 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 725 \\ & 722 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 683 \\ & 683 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 42 \\ & 39 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1969. . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 42,026 | 1,019 | 219 | 800 | 11,981 | 11,043 | 383 | 555 | 28,364 | 27,835 | 529 | 662 | 612 | 50 |
| 1960.Feb. | 34,269 | 1,031 | 231 | 800 | 10,778 | 9,643 | 459 | 676 | 21,821 | 21,319 | 502 | 639 | 601 | 38 |
| Mar. . . . . . . . . . | 34,930 | 1,031 | 231 | $800$ | 10,772 | 9,637 | 459 | 676 | 22,493 | 21,998 | 495 | 634 | 596 | 38 |
| Aor.............. | 36,066 | 1,033 | 233 | 800 | 10,936 | 9,762 | 459 | 715 | 23,426 | 22,929 | $497$ | 671 | 632 | 39 |
| May. . . . . . ...... | 37,673 | 1,033 | 233 | 800 | 12,434 | 11,310 | 459 | 665 | $23,487$ | $23,014$ | 473 | 719 | 671 | 48 |
| June. . . . . . . . . . | 39,045 | 1,028 | 228 | 800 | 10,237 | 9,112 | 459 | 666 | 27,064 | 26,608 | 456 | 716 | 668 | 48 |
| July........... | 40,165 | 1,028 | 228 | 800 | 9,980 | 8,780 | 450 | 750 | 28,426 | 27,945 | 481 | 731 | 682 | 49 |
| Aug. . . . . . . . . . | 41,619 | 1,028 | 228 | 800 | 11,047 | 9,841 | 450 | 750 | 28,821 | 28,329 | 492 | 729 | 680 | 49 |
| Sept............ | 42,703 | 1,019 | 219 | 800 | 12,485 | 11,285 | 450 | 750 | 28,475 | 27,943 | 532 | 724 | 675 | 49 |
| Oct............ | 43,119 2/ | 1,019 | 219 | 800 | 12,690 | 11,615 | 333 | 7422 | 28,731 | 28,190 | 541 | 679 | 630 | 49 |
| Nov. | 43,310 | 1,019 | 219 | 800 | 12,018 | 11,132 | 331 | 555 | 29,558 | 29,014 | 544 | 715 | 665 | 50 |
| Dec. | 42,026 | 1,019 | 219 | 800 | 11,981 | 11,043 | 383 | 555 | 28,364 | 27,835 | 529 | 662 | 612 | 50 |
| 1970-van. . . . . . . . . . | 42,939 | 1,019 | 219 | 800 | 12,649 | 11,837 | $383$ | 429 | 28,533 | 28,002 | 531 | 738 | 688 | 50 |
| Feb p.......... | 43,300 | 1,010 | 210 | 800 | 14,004 | 13,295 | $380$ | 429 | 27,466 | 26,982 | 484 | 820 | 770 | 50 |

Note: Table is based on Treasury Department data and on data reported the Treasury Department by banks and brokers in the United States. Data correspond to statistics following in this section and in the "Capital Movements" section, except for minor rounding differences Table excludes International Monetary Fund "holdings of dollars, " and holdings of U.S. Treasury letters of credit and nonnegotiable, non-interest-bearing special U.S. notes held by other international and regional organizations. The liabilities figures are used by the Department of Commerce in the statistics measuring the balance of international payments of the United States on the liquidity basis; however, the balance-of-payments statistics include certain adjustments to Treasury data prior to 1963 and some rounding differences, and may differ because of varying timing in incorporating revisions of Treasury data. The table does not include certain nonliquid liabilities to foreign official institutions which enter into the calculation of the official reserve transactions balance by the Department of Commerce. Represents liability on gold deposited by the International Monetary Fund to mitigate the impact on the U.S. gold stock of foreign purchases for the purpose of making gold subscriptions to the fund under quota increases
2) U.S. Government obligations at cost value and funds awaiting investment obtained from proceeds of sales of gold by the International Monetary Fund to the United States to acquire income-earning assets. Upon termination of investment, the same quantity of gold can be
reacquired by the International Monetary Fund.
2. Includes Bank for International Settlements and European Fund. of transactions by type of holder estimated 1960-1963. Includes securities issued by corporations and other agencies of the United States Government, which are guaranteed by the United Stateg.
5/ Principally the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development and the Inter-American Development Bank.
Includes difference between cost value and face value of securities in $\pi M F$ gold investment account. Liabilities data reported to the Treasury include the face value of these securities, but in this table the cost value of the securities is included under "Gold investment." The difference, which amounted to $\$ 43$ million as of the end of 1969 , is included in this colum.
7/ Includes total foreign holdings of U.S. Government bonds and notes, for which breakdown by tyfe of holder is not available.
8/ Data on the two lines shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures on the first line are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures on the second line are comparable to those shown for the following date.
9) Includes $\$ 17$ million increase in dollar value of foreign currency liabilities resulting from revaluation of the German mark in October 1969. n.a. Not available. p Preliminary.

Table IFS-3. - U.S. Liquid Liabilities to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries, by Area $1 /$

| End of calendar year or month | Total foreign countries | Westerm Europe $2 /$ | Caneda | Latin <br> American <br> Republice | Asie | Africa | Other countries 3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\left.\begin{array}{r} 14,353 \\ 15,424 \\ 15,372 \end{array}\right\}\left\{\begin{array}{r} 13,600 \\ 13,655 \end{array}\right] \begin{aligned} & 15,646 \\ & 12,548 \\ & 12,481 \\ & 11,981 \\ & 10,778 \\ & 10,772 \\ & 10,936 \\ & 12,434 \\ & 10,237 \\ & 9,980 \\ & 11,041 \\ & 12,485 \\ & 12,690 \\ & 12,018 \\ & 11,981 \\ & 12,649 \\ & 14,004 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8,445 \\ & 9,220 \\ & 8,608 \\ & 7,488 \\ & 7,488 \\ & 9,872 \\ & 7,009 \\ & 7,001 \\ & 5,860 \\ & 5,250 \\ & 5,190 \\ & 5,522 \\ & 7,294 \\ & 5,298 \\ & 5,132 \\ & 5,907 \\ & 7,385 \\ & 7,400 \\ & 6,234 \\ & 5,860 \\ & 6,287 \\ & 7,249 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,789 \\ 1,608 \\ 1,528 \\ 1,189 \\ 1,189 \\ 996 \\ 533 \\ 532 \\ 495 \\ 512 \\ 466 \\ 446 \\ 403 \\ 461 \\ 426 \\ 451 \\ 397 \\ 425 \\ 446 \\ 495 \\ 600 \\ 662 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,058 \\ & 1,238 \\ & 1,497 \\ & 1,134 \\ & 1,134 \\ & 1,131 \\ & 1,354 \\ & 1,354 \\ & 1,671 \\ & 1,414 \\ & 1,373 \\ & 1,445 \\ & 1,281 \\ & 1,248 \\ & 1,292 \\ & 1,392 \\ & 1,339 \\ & 1,485 \\ & 1,417 \\ & 1,671 \\ & 1,735 \\ & 1,882 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,731 \\ & 3,020 \\ & 3,300 \\ & 3,284 \\ & 3,339 \\ & 3,145 \\ & 3,168 \\ & 3,122 \\ & 3,190 \\ & 3,069 \\ & 3,206 \\ & 2,951 \\ & 2,904 \\ & 2,727 \\ & 2,616 \\ & 2,790 \\ & 2,875 \\ & 2,857 \\ & 3,108 \\ & 3,190 \\ & 3,314 \\ & 3,333 \end{aligned}$ | 154 <br> 160 <br> 194 <br> 277 <br> 277 <br> 249 <br> 259 <br> 243 <br> 543 <br> 262 <br> 246 <br> 264 <br> 235 <br> 232 <br> 238 <br> 255 <br> 270 <br> 322 <br> 570 <br> 543 <br> 518 <br> 694 | $\begin{aligned} & 176 \\ & 178 \\ & 245 \\ & 228 \\ & 228 \\ & 253 \\ & 225 \\ & 224 \\ & 222 \\ & 271 \\ & 291 \\ & 308 \\ & 317 \\ & 271 \\ & 276 \\ & 246 \\ & 219 \\ & 201 \\ & 243 \\ & 222 \\ & 195 \\ & 184 \end{aligned}$ |

1) Data represent short-term liabilities to the official institutions of foreign countries, as reported by banks in the United States, and foreign official holdings of marketable and convertible nonmarketable U. S. Government securities with an original maturity of more than one year.
2/ Includes Bank for International Settlements and European Fund.
Includes countries in Oceania and Eastern Europe, and Western European dependencies in Latin America.

If Data on the two lines shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures on the first line are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures on the second line are comparable to those shown for the following date.
5) Includes $\$ 17$ million increase in dollar value of foreign currency liabilities due to revaluation of the German mark in October 1969. Preliminary

Table IFS-4. - Nunmarketable U.S. Treasury Bonds and Notes Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries

| End of calendar year or month | Total | Payoble in dollars |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Payable in foreign currencies |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total | Belgium | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Canade } \\ & 1 \end{aligned}$ | Ienmark | Italy 2/ | Korea | Sweden | Taiwan | Thai- <br> land | Total | Austria | Belgium | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Cermary } \\ & 3 / \end{aligned}$ | Italy | Switzerland | Bank for <br> Inter- <br> national <br> Settle- <br> ments |
| 1962. | 251 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 251 | - | - | - | 200 | 51 | - |
| 1963. | 893 | 163 | - | 125 | - | 13 | - | 25 | _ | - | 730 | 50 | 30 | 275 | 200 | 175 | - |
| 1964. | 1,440 | 354 | - | 329 | _ | 1 | _ | 25 | - | - | 1,086 | 50 | 30 | 679 | - | 257 | 70 |
| 1965. | 1,692 | 484 | - | 299 | - | 160 | - | 25 | - | - | 1,208 | 101 | 30 | 602 | 125 | 257 | 13 |
| 1966. | -695 | 353 | - | 144 | - | 184 | - | 25 | - | - | , 342 | 25 | 30 | 50 | 125 | 111 | - |
| 1967. | 1,563 | 516 | - | 314 | - | 177 | - | 25 |  | 00 | 1,047 | 50 | 60 | . 601 | 125 | 211 | - |
| 1968. | 3,330 | 1,692 | 32 | 1,334 | 20 | 146 | 15 | 25 | 20 | 100 | 1,638 | 50 | - | 1,051 1,000 | 226 125 | 311 | - |
| 1969. | 3,097 | 1,431 | 32 | 1,129 | - | 135 | 15 | - | 20 | 100 | 1,666 | - | - | 1,000 | 125 | 541 | - |
| 1969-Apr | 3,568 |  | 32 | 1,334 | - | 140 | 15 | 25 25 | 20 | $\begin{aligned} & 100 \\ & 100 \end{aligned}$ | 1,902 |  | - | 1,250 1,200 |  |  | - |
| May. | 3,518 | 1,666 | 32 | 1,334 | - | 140 | 15 | 25 25 | 20 | 100 100 | 1,852 1,853 | 50 50 | - | 1,200 1,200 | 226 226 | $\begin{aligned} & 376 \\ & 377 \end{aligned}$ | - |
| June | 3,269 | 1,416 | 32 | 1,084 | - | 140 | 15 | 25 | 20 | 100 | 1,853 | 50 | - | 1,200 | 226 | 377 | - |
| July. | 3,352 | 1,391 | 32 | 1,084 | - | 140 | 15 | - | 20 | 100 100 | 1,961 1,861 | 25 25 | - | 1,200 1,200 | 226 125 | 511 511 | - |
| Aug. | 3,251 | 1,390 | 32 | 1,084 | - | 140 | 15 15 | - | 20 | 100 | 1,861 1,861 | 25 25 | - | 1,200 | 125 | 511 | - |
| Sept | 3,251 | 1,390 | 32 | 1,084 | - | 139 739 | 15 75 | - | 20 | 100 | 1,861 1,937 | 25 | - | 1,301 | 125 | 511 | - |
| Oct.. | 3,372 | 1,435 | 32 | 1,129 | - | $\begin{array}{r}139 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}15 \\ \hline 15\end{array}$ | - | 20 | 100 | 1,750 | - | - | 1,084 | 125 | 541 | - |
| Nov. | 3,181 | 1,431 | 32 | 1,129 | - | 135 | 15 | - | 20 | 100 | 1,750 | - | - | 1,084 | 125 | 541 | - |
| Dec | 3,181 | 1,431 | 32 | 1,129 | - | 135 | 15 | - | 20 | 100 |  |  |  |  | - | 541 | - |
| 1970-Jan. | 2,514 | 1,431 | 32 | 1,129 | - |  |  | - |  | $\begin{aligned} & 100 \\ & 100 \end{aligned}$ | 1,083 1,083 | - | - | 542 | - | 541 | - |
| Feb. | 2,513 | 1,431 | 32 | 1,129 | - | 135 121 | 15 15 | - | 20 | 100 | 1,083 | - | - | 542 | - | 541 | - |
| Mar. | 2,799 | 1,717 | 32 32 | 1,429 1,529 | - | 118 | $\begin{aligned} & 15 \\ & 15 \end{aligned}$ | - |  |  |  |  | - | 542 | - | 541 | - |

Note: For further information, see "Public Debt Operations," Tables PDO-9 and 10 .
1/ Includes bonds issued to the Covernment of Canada in cornection with transactions under the Columbia River treaty. Amounts outstanding were $\$ 204$ million, September 1964 through October 1965; \$174 million, November 1965 through October 1966; \$144 million, November 1966 through October 1967; \$114 million, November 1967 through October 1968; $\$ 84$ million, November 1968 through September 1969; and $\$ 54$ million, October 1969 through latest date.
Bonds issued to the covernment Italy in connection with militar
purchases in the United States. In addition, nonmarked to a group of cerman comenercial banis in June 1968. The revaluation of the German mark in 0 -tober 1963 increased the dollar value of these notes by $\$ 10 \mathrm{~m} \mathrm{~m}^{\prime} 11$ 'or. See alsc footnote 7, Table 1FS-1 Includes en increase in collar value of $\$ 101$ million re-ulting from revaluation of the German mark in Ontober 1769. See alcc footnote 7 , Table IFS-1

Table IFS-5. - U.S. Position in the International Monetary Fund

| Calendar year or month | Transactions affecting IMF holdings of dollars during period |  |  |  |  |  |  | IMF holdings of dollars at end of period |  | U. S. <br> reserve <br> position <br> in IMF <br> at end of <br> period <br> 4/ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | U.S. transactions with IMF |  |  |  | Transactions by other countries with IMF |  | Total change |  |  |  |
|  | Payments of <br> subscrip- <br> tions in <br> dollars | Net <br> gold <br> sales <br> by DMF <br> $1 /$ | Transactions in foreign currencies ?/ | IMF net <br> income <br> in <br> dollars |  |  | Amount | Percent of U. S. quota |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Drawings of dollars 3/ | Repay - <br> ments <br> in <br> dollars |  |  |  |
| 1946-57. | 2,063 | 600 | - | -45 | -2,670 | 827 | 775 | 775 | 28 | 1,975 |
| 1958.... | - |  | - | -2 | -252 | 271 | 17 | 792 | 29 | 1,958 |
| 1959. | 1,031 | - | - | 2 | -139 | 442 | 1,336 | 2,128 | 52 | 1,997 |
| 1960. |  | - | - | 11 | -149 | 580 | 442 | 2,570 | 62 | 1,555 |
| 1961. | - | 150 | - | 16 | -822 | 521 | -135 | 2,435 | 59 | 1,690 |
| 1962. | - | - | - | 17 | -110 | 719 | 626 | 3,061 | 74 | 1,064 |
| 1963. | - | - | - | 16 | -194 | 207 | 29 | 3,090 | 75 | 1,035 |
| 1964. | - | - | 525 | 18 | -282 | 5 | 266 | 3.356 | 81 | 769 |
| 1965. | - | - | 435 | 12 | -282 | 5 | 165 | 3,521 | 85 | 863 2/ |
| 1966. | 776 | - | 680 | 15 | -159 | 1 | 1,313 | 4,834 | 94 | 326 |
| 1967.. | - | - | - | 20 | -114 | - | -94 | 4,740 | 92 | 420 |
| 1968. | - | - | -84 | 20 | -806 | - | -870 | 3,870 | 75 | 1,290 |
| 1969.. | - | 22 | - | 19 | -1,343 | 268 | -1,034 | 2,836 | 55 | 2.324 |
| 1969-Apr. | - | - | - | 1 | -68 | - | -67 | 3,772 | $\begin{aligned} & 73 \\ & 72 \end{aligned}$ | $1,388$ |
| May. . | - | $\overline{5}$ | - | 1 | -56 -712 | - | -55 -106 | 3,717 3,611 | 72 | $\begin{aligned} & 1,443 \\ & 1,549 \end{aligned}$ |
| June | - | 5 | - | 1 | -112 | - | -106 | 3,611 | 70 | 1,549 |
| July. . . . . . . . . . | - | - | - | 2 | -79 | - | -77 | 3,534 | 68 | 1,626 |
| Aug . . . . . . . | - | - | - | - | -36 | 20 | -16 | 3,518 | 68 | 1,642 |
| Sept... | - | 17 | - | 3 | -282 | 122 | -140 | 3,378 | 65 | 1,782 |
| Oct.. | - | - | - | 1 | -9 | 5 | -3 | 3,375 | 65 | 1,785 |
| Nov. . | - | - | - | - | -268 | 89 39 | -179 | 3,196 | $\begin{aligned} & 62 \\ & 55 \end{aligned}$ | 1,964 2,324 |
| Dec... | - | - | - | 4 | -396 | 32 | -360 | 2,836 | 55 | 2,324 |
| 1970-Jan. | - | - | - | - | -33 | 36 | 3 | 2,839 | 55 | 2,321 |
| Feb. | - | 32 | - | 2 | -262 | 42 | -186 | 2,653 | 51 | 2,507 |
| Mar. | - | 22 | - | 5 | -178 | 103 | -70 | 2,583 | 50 | 2,577 |
| Apr. . . . . . . . . . | - | - | - | 3 | -2 | 66 | 67 | 2,650 | 51 | 2,510 |

Note: The initial U. S. quata in the International Monetary Fund was $\$ 2,750$ million. The U.S. quota was increased to $\$ 4,125$ million in 1959 , and to $\$ 5,160$ million in February 1966. Under the Articles of Agreement, subscription payments equal to the quota have been made 25 percent in gold and 75 percent in dollars.
1/ Represents net Fund sales of gold to acquire U.S. dollars for use in Fund operations. Does not include transactions in gold relating to gold deposit or gold investment (see Table IFS-2).
2) Positive flgures represent purchases from the Pund of currencies of other members for equivalent amounts of dollars; negative figures represent repurchases of dollars, including dollars derived from charges on drawings and from other net dollar income of the Fund. The United States has a commitment to repay drawings within $3-5$ years, but only to the extent that the Fund's holdings of dollars exceed 75 percent of the U.S. quota. Drawings of dollars by other countries reduce the U.S. commitment to
repay by an equivalent amount.
Beginning Jamary 1970, includes dollars obtained by countries other than the United States from sales of gold to the Fund.
4 Represents the United States gold tranche position in the Fund (the United States quota minus the Fund's holdings of dollars), which is the amount that the United States could draw in foreign currencies virtually automatically if needed. Under appropriate conditions, the United States could draw additional amounts equal to the United States quota.
5/ Includes $\$ 259$ million gold subscription to the Fund in June 1965 for a U.S. quota increase which became effective on February 23, 1966. In figures published by the Fund fnem-June 1965 through January-1966, this gold subscription was included in the U.S. gold stock and excluded from the reserve position.

## Table IFS-6. - U.S. Net Monetary Gold Transactions with Foreign Countries and International and Regional Organizations

| $\quad$ (In millions of dollars at $\$ 35$ per fine troy ounce; negative figures represent net sales by the United states; positive figures, net acquisitions $)$ |
| :--- |

1/ Includes International Monetary Fund gold sales to the United States, gold deposits by the IMF (see Table IFS-2, footnote 1) and witharawal of deposits. The first withdrawal, amounting to $\$ 17$ million, was made in June 1968.
2) Reflects the United States payment of the $\$ 259$ million increase in its gold subscription to the International Monetary Fund less gold deposited by the International Monetary Fund. Less than $\$ 500,000$.

## Background

Data relating to capital movements between the United States and foreign countries have been collected since 1935, pursuant to Executive Order 6560 of January 15, 1934, Executive Order 10033 of February 8, 1949, and Treasury regulations promulgated thereunder. Statistics on the principal types of data and the principal countries are published monthly in the "Treasury Bulletin." Reports are filed with the Federal Reserve Banks by banks, securities brokers and dealers, and nonbanking concerns in the United States. These statistics are then consolidated, and are published by the Treasury as promptly as possible.

The report forms and instructions used in the collection of the statistics have been revised a number of times. The most recent general revision of the report forms became effective with reports as of May 31, 1963. I/

The present form of the published presentation of the "Capital Movements" statistics was introduced in the May 1969 issue of the "Bulletin." The principal changes were the rearrangement of the tables to bring together in separate sections all the data relevant to the same statistical series; the expansion of the time series on aggregate liabilities and claims reported by banks to show more detailed breakdowns by type of holder and type of liability and claim; and the presentation of statistics not previously published on the shortterm liquid claims of large nonbanking concerns.

## Basic definitions

The term "foreigner" as used in the Treasury reports covers all institutions and individuals domiciled outside the United States, including United States citizens domiciled abroad, and the foreign branches, subsidiaries and offices of United States banks and business concerns; the central governments, central banks and other official institutions of foreign countries, wherever located; and international and regional organizations, wherever located. The term "foreigner" also includes persons in the United States to the extent that they are known by reporting institutions to be acting on behalf of foreigners.

In general, data are reported opposite the foreign country or geographical area in which the foreigner is domiciled, as shown on the records of reporting institutions. For a mumber of reasons, the geographical breakdown of the reported data may not in all cases reflect the ultimate ownership of the assets. Reporting institutions are not expected to go beyond the addresses shown on their records, and so may not be aware of the country of domicile of the ultimate beneficiary. Furthermore, U.S. liabilities arising from deposits of dollars with foreign banks are reported generally in the Treasury statistics as liabilities to foreign banks, whereas the liability of the foreign bank receiving the deposit may be to foreign official institutions or residents of another country.

Data pertaining to branches or agencies of foreign official institutions are reported opposite the country to which the official institution belongs. Data pertaining to international and regional organizations are reported opposite the appropriate international or regional classification except for the Bank for International Settlements and the European Fund, which are included in the classification "Other Western Europe."
"Short-term" refers to obligations payable on demand or having an original maturity of one year or less. "Long-term" refers to obligations having an original maturity of more than one year, and includes securities having no contractual maturity.

## Reporting covergge

Reports are required from banks, securities brokers and dealers, and nonbanking concerns in the United States, including the branches, agencies, subsidiaries, and other affiliates in the United States of foreign firms. Institutions which have total reportable liabilities, claims or securities transactions below a specified exemption level, based on the average for the report dates during a six-month period, including the current report date, are exempt from reporting.

Banks file reports monthly covering their short-term and long-term liabilities to and claims on foreigners; an exemption of $\$ 500,000$ is applicable to reports in each of these categories. Twice a year they also report their short-term dollar liabilities to foreigners in countries notshown separately on the monthly report of liabilities. Banks, securities brokers and dealers, and in some instances, nonbanking concerns, report monthly their transactions in securities with foreigners; the applicable exemption level is $\$ 100,000$.

Quarterly reports are filed by exporters, importers, industrial and commercial concerns, financial institutions other than banks and brokers, and other nonbanking firms if their liabilities or claims are $\$ 500,000$ or more. Such firms also report the liquid portion of their claims for each month-end when they have reportable claims of $\$ 1$ million or more. The foreign credit and debit balances of securities brokers and dealers are reported quarterly; the exemption level applicable to these reports is $\$ 100,000$.

## Description of statistics

Data collected on the Treasury Foreign Exchange Forms are published in the "Treasury Bulletin" in six sections. Each section contains all the data relevant to the same statistical series, with tables showing time series by type and country, and the detailed breakdowns of the latest available data.

Section I covers the short-term and long-term liabilities to foreigners reported by banks in the United States. The data exclude the holdings of dollars of the International Monetary Fund derived from payments of the United States subscription and from the exchange transactions and other operations of the Fund. (Liabilities representing the "gold investment" of the Fund, however, are included.) The data also exclude U.S. Treasury letters of credit, and nonnegotiable, noninterestbearing special notes of the United States held by international and regional organizations.

Section II presents the short-term and long-term claims on foreigners reported by banks in the United States, including claims held for their own account and for the account of their domestic customers. The data exclude convertible foreign currencies held by U.S. monetary authorities.

Sections III and IV show respectively the liabilities to, and claims on, foreigners reported by exporters, importers, industrial and commercial firms, financial institutions other than banks and brokers, and other nonbanking concerns in the United States. The data exclude the intercompany accounts of business enterprises in the United States with their own branches and subsidiaries abrcad or with their foreign parent companies. (Such transactions are reported by business firms to the Department of Commerce on its direct investment forms.) The data also exclude claims held through United States banks. Separate figures are shown in Section IV for the short-term liquid claims of large nonbanking concerns in the United States.

Section $V$ contains data on transactions in all types of long-temn domestic and foreign sccurities by foreigners reported by bariks and brokers in the United States (except, nonmarketable U.S. Treasury notes, foreign series, and nonmarketable U.S. Treasury bonds and notes, foreign currency series, which are shown in "International Financial Statistics" section, Table IFS-4). The data cover new issues of securities, transactions in outstanding issues, and redemptions of securities. They include transactions executed in the United States for the acccunt of foreigners, and transactions executed abroad for the account of reporting institutions and their domestic customers. The data include some transactions which are classified as direct investments in the balance of payments accounts. The data exclude sccurities issued abroad by foreign subsidiaries of. U.S. corporations, some of which are treated in the balance of payments as issues of U.S. corporations.

The geographical breakdown of the data on securities transactions shows the country of domicile of the foreign buyers and sellers of the securities; in the case of outstanding issues, this may differ from the country of the original issuer. The gross figures contain some offsetting transactions between foreigners. The net figures for total transactions represent transactions by foreigners with United States residents; but the net figures for transactions of individual countries and areas may include some transactions between foreigners of different countries. Beginning with date for 1969, transactions between foreigners in new issues not offered for sale to United States residents but managed by underwriters in the United States are excluded from the gross figures.

Section VI comprises two tables on the money credit and debit balances, as appearing on the books of reporting brokers and dealers in the United States, in accounts of foreigners with them, and in their accounts carried by foreigners.

The data published in these sections do not cover all types of reported capital movements between the United States and foreign countries. The principal exclusions are the intercompany capital transactions of business enterprises in the United States with their own branches and subsidiaries abroad or with their foreign parent companies, and capital transactions of the United States Government. Consolidated data on all types of capital transactions are published by the Department of Commerce in its regular reports on the United States balance of payments.

Section I - Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States Table CM-I-1. - Short-Term Liabilities by Type of Foreign Holder
(In millions of dollars)

| End of calendar year or month | Total <br> short- <br> term <br> liabili- <br> ties | Foreign countries |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | International and regional |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total | Official institutions I/ |  |  | Banks and other foreigners |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Total | Payable <br> in <br> dollars | Payabla in foreign currencies | Total | Payable in dollars |  | Payable in foreign currencies | Total | IMF <br> gold <br> invest- <br> ment 2/ | Nonmonetary international and regional 3. |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Banks | Other <br> foreigners |  |  |  |  |
| 1957. | 14,383 | 13,641 | 7,917 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1958. | 15,367 | 14,615 | 8,665 | 8,665 | - | 5,724 5,950 | 3,473 3,460 |  | 59 59 | 742 752 | 200 | 542 |
| 1959. | 17,261 | 16,231 | 9,154 | 9,154 | - | 5,950 | 3,460 | 2,430 2,398 | 59 77 | 752 1,031 | 200 | 552 |
| 1960. | 18,701 | 17,260 | 10,212 | 10,212 | - | 7,047 | 4,601 | 2,398 | 113 | 1,031 $1,4,2$ | 500 $6914 /$ | $\begin{aligned} & 531 \\ & 751 \end{aligned}$ |
| $19615 /$. | $\{20,015$ | 18,699 | 10,940 | 10,893 | 46 | 7,759 | 5,299 | 2,356 | 104 | 1,317 | 613 [ | $\begin{aligned} & 751 \\ & 704 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1961 . | \} 20,098 | 18,781 | 10,940 | 10,893 | 46 | 7,841 | 5,380 | 2,357 | 104 | 1,317 | 613 4 | 704 |
| 1962 5/....... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}21,958 \\ 21,958\end{array}\right.$ | 19,907 | 11,997 | 11,949 | 48 | 7,911 | 5,251 | 2,564 | 95 | 2,050 | $800$ | 1,250 |
| 1963 2/....... | [21,958 | 19,874 | 11,963 | 11,915 | 48 | 7,911 | 5,251 | 2,564 | 95 | 2,084 | 800 | 1,284 |
| 1963 ......... | 22,877 | 21,330 | 12,467 | 12,437 | 30 | 8,863 | 5,713 | 3,046 | 104 | 1,547 | 739 4/ | 808 |
| 1964 5/........ | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}25,467 \\ 25,518\end{array}\right.$ | 23,849 | 13,224 | 13,224 | - | 10,625 | 7,153 | 3,354 | 118 | 1,618 | 800 | 818 |
| 1965 | $\{25,518$ | 23,900 | 13,220 | 13,220 | - | 10,680 | 7,213 | 3,376 | 90 | 1,618 | 800 | 818 |
| 1965............ | 25,551 | 24,072 | 13,066 | 13,066 | 517 | 11,006 | 7,360 | 3,587 | 59 | 1,479 | 800 | 679 |
| 1966 5/........ | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}27,724 \\ 27,599\end{array}\right.$ | 26,343 26,219 | 12,484 | 11,968 | 517 | 13,859 | 10,023 | 3,743 | 93 | 1,381 | 800 | 581 |
| 1966 ......... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}27,599 \\ 30,657\end{array}\right.$ | 26,219 29,370 | 12,539 14,034 | 12,022 13,882 | 517 152 | 13,680 | 9,864 | 3,743 | 72 | 1,381 | $800$ | 581 |
| 1967 5/....... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}30,657 \\ 30,505\end{array}\right.$ | 29,370 29,232 | 14,034 | 13,882 | 152 | 15,337 | 11,132 | 4,128 | 77 | 1,287 | 800 | 487 |
| 1968... | 30,505 31,717 | 29,232 30,234 | 14,027 11,318 | 13,876 10,855 | 152 463 | 15,205 | 11,008 | 4,120 | 77 | 1,273 | 800 | 473 |
| 1969. | 40,290 | 38,878 | 11,043 | 10,840 | 202 | 27,835 | 14,298 23,670 | 4,444 3,939 | 173 226 | 1,483 | 800 800 | 683 612 |
| 1969-Mar. ....... | 33.031 | 31,635 | 9.637 | 9,250 | 388 | 21,997 | 17,419 | 4,391 | 187 | 1.397 | 800 | 597 |
| Apr........ | 34, 123 | 32,691 | 9.762 | 9,375 | 388 | 22,929 | 18,350 | 4,381 | 197 | 1,432 | 800 | 632 |
| May........ | 35,795 | 34, 324 | 11.310 | 10,922 | 388 | 23,014 | 18,520 | 4,316 | 179 | 1,471 | 800 | 671 |
| June. . . . . . | 37,288 | 35.720 | 9,112 | 8,725 | 388 | 26,607 | 22,109 | 4,286 | 213 | 1,468 | 800 | 668 |
| July....... | 38,207 | 36.725 | 8.780 | 8,548 | 232 | 27,945 | 23,597 | 4,135 | 213 | 1,482 | 800 | 682 |
| Aug........ | 39,650 | 38,17c | 9,841 | 9.609 | 232 | 28,328 | 24,032 | 4,071 | 226 | 1,481 | 800 | 681 |
| Sept....... | 40,703 | 39,228 | 11,285 | 11.053 | 232 | 27,943 | 23,692 | 4,067 | 184 | 1,475 | 800 | 675 |
| Oct. . . . . . . | 41,235 | 39,805 | 11,615 | 11,383 | 232 | 28,190 | 23,990 | 3,944 | 256 | 1,430 | 800 | 630 |
| Nov........ . | 41,611 | 40,746 | 11,132 | 10.930 | 202 | 29,014 | 24,912 | 3,859 | 243 | 1,465 | 800 | 665 |
| Dec. | 40,290 | 38,878 | 11,043 | 10,840 | 202 | 27,835 | 23,670 | 3,939 | 226 | 1,412 | 800 | 612 |
| 1970-Jan. . . . . . . | 41,327 | 39,839 | 11, 837 | 11,634 | 202 | 28,002 | $23,888$ |  | 240 | 1,488 | 800 | 688 |
| Feb. p..... | 41,747 | 40,177 | 13,195 | 12,992 | 202 | 26,982 | 23,003 | 3,756 | 223 | 1,570 | 800 | 770 |
| Mar. P..... | 4, ,601 | 40,033 | 13.923 | 13,720 | 202 | 26,111 | 22,084 | 3,828 | 199 | 1,568 | 800 | 768 |

1) Includes Bank for International Settlements and European Fund.

2/ Short-term U.S. Government obligations at cost value and funds awaiting investment obtained from proceeds of sales of gold by the International Monetary Fund to the United States to acquire income-earning assets. Opon termination of investment, the same quantity of gold can be reacquired by the International Monetary Fund.
3/ Principally the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development and the Inter-American Development Bank. Includes difference between cost value and face value of securities in IMF gold investment account
( $\$ 43$ million at and 1969).
4) In addition, IMF gold investment included investments in O.S. Governmen bonds and notes. which amounted tc $\$ 109$ million at end 1960 , $\$ 187$ million at end 1961, and $\$ 61$ million at end 1963.
5/ Data on the two lines shown for this date differ becausa of changes in reporting coverage. Figures on the first line are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures on the second line are comparable to those shown for the following date.
p Preliminary.

## Section I - Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States <br> Table CM-I-2. - Short-Term Liabilities by Type of Liability Part A - Foreign Countries

| End of calendar year or month | Totalforeign countries | Official institutions 1/ |  |  |  |  | Banks and other foreigners |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Payable in dollars |  |  |  | Payable <br> in <br> foreign <br> cur- <br> rencies | Banks Payable |  |  |  | n dollars |  |  |  | Payable <br> in <br> foreign <br> cur- <br> rencies |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Other foreigners |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Deposits |  | U.S. <br> Treasury bills and certificates | Other <br> short- <br> term <br> liabili- <br> ties 2/ |  | Deposits |  | U.S. Treasury bills and certificates | Other <br> short- <br> term <br> liabili- <br> ties $2 /$ | Deposits |  | U.S. Treasury bills and certificates | 3t her <br> short- <br> term <br> liabili- <br> ties 2/ |  |
|  |  | Demand | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Time } \\ & 2 / \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  | Demand | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Time } \\ & \underline{2} \end{aligned}$ |  |  | Demand | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Time } \\ & \text { 2/ } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |
| 1957....... | 13,641 | $\begin{aligned} & 3,659 \\ & 3,511 \\ & 2,834 \\ & 3,038 \\ & 3,389 \\ & 3,389 \\ & 3,261 \\ & 3,234 \end{aligned}$ |  | 4,246 | 612 |  | - | $\begin{aligned} & 2,137 \\ & 3,177 \\ & 3,369 \\ & 4,210 \\ & 4,854 \\ & 4,917 \\ & 4,678 \\ & 4,678 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1,766 \\ & 1,951 \\ & 1,833 \\ & 1,849 \\ & 1,976 \\ & 1,977 \\ & 2,096 \\ & 2,096 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |
| 1958. | 14,615 |  |  | 4,392 | 762 | - | 158 |  |  |  | 278 |  |  | 209 | 59 |
| 1959....... | 16,231 |  |  | 5,738 | 582 | - | 492 |  |  | 312 | 306 295 |  |  | 174 270 | $\begin{aligned} & 59 \\ & 77 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1960....... | 17,260 |  |  | 6,193 | 982 | - | 49 |  |  | 419 | 295 |  |  | 270 233 | $\begin{array}{r} 77 \\ 113 \end{array}$ |
| 1961 3/. | 18,699 18,781 |  |  | 6,412 | 1,092 | 46 | 43 |  |  | 419 | 148 149 |  |  | 233 230 | $\begin{aligned} & 113 \\ & 104 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | 138,781 |  |  | 6,412 | 1,092 | 46 | 43 |  |  | 420 | 149 |  |  | 230 | 104 |
| 1962 3/ | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}19,908 \\ 19,874\end{array}\right.$ |  |  | 7,759 | 928 | 48 | 83 |  |  | 490 | 116 |  |  | 352 | 95 |
| 1963. | 21,330 | 1,402 | 2,451 | 7,548 | 922 1,036 | 48 30 | 83 |  |  | 490 | 116 |  |  | 352 | 95 |
| 1964 | 23,849 | 1,591 | 2,820 | 7,554 | 1,259 | - | 5,006 | 898 | 68 | 704 | 1,493 1,523 | $\begin{array}{r} 966 \\ 1.257 \end{array}$ | 119 | 469 | 104 |
| 1964 | 23,900 | 1,591 | 2,816 | 7,554 | 1,259 | - | 5,027 | 967 | 142 | 1,039 $.1,077$ | 1,531 | $1,271$ | 72 | 502 | 118 |
| 1965....... | 24,072 | 1,535 | 2,862 | 7,186 | 1,483 | - | 4,941 | 900 | 113 | -1,077 |  |  | 72 | 503 | 90 |
| 1966 3/... | \{26,343 | 1,679 | 2,612 | 6,316 | 1,361 | 517 | 6,795 | 1,249 | 137 | 1,842 | $\begin{aligned} & 1,574 \\ & 1,573 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,594 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 87 | 332 329 | 59 |
|  | 26,219 | 1,679 | 2,668 | 6,316 | 1,360 | 517 | 6,636 | 1,243 | 137 | 1,848 | 1,513 | 1,819 | 83 | 329 | 93 72 |
| 673 | 29,370 | 2,054 | 2,462 | 7,985 | 1,380 | 152 | 7,933 | 1,142 | 129 | 1,927 | 1,693 | 1,052 | 81 | 302 | 77 |
| \% | 129,232 | 2,054 | 2,458 | 7,985 | 1,378 | 152 | 7,763 | 1,142 | 129 | 1,973 | 1,693 | 2,054 | 81 | 292 | 77 |
| 1968. | 30,234 | 2,149 | 1,899 | 5,486 | 1,321 | 463 | 10,374 | 1,273 | 30 | 2,621 | 1,797 | 2,199 | 86 | 362 | 173 |
| 1969....... | 38,878 | 1,918 | 2,940 | 3,844 | 2,139 | 202 | 17,005 | 1,996 | 20 | 4.648 | 1,709 | 1,811 | 107 | 312 | 226 |
| 1969-Mar. . . | 31,635 | 2,012 | 1,876 | 4,218 | 1,245 | 388 | $\begin{aligned} & 12,394 \\ & 13,048 \\ & 13,083 \\ & 16,231 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,469 \\ & 1,517 \\ & 1,487 \\ & 1,652 \end{aligned}$ | 42403535 | 3.514 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 2,161 \\ & 2,122 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 104 \\ & 110 \end{aligned}$ | 374386 | 187 |
| Apr... | 32,691 | 1,869 | 1.894 | 4,531 | 1,080 | 388 |  |  |  | 3.746 |  |  |  |  | 197 |
| May... | 34,324 | 1,793 | 1,993 | 6,092 | 1,045 | 388 |  |  |  | 3,915 | $\begin{aligned} & 1,763 \\ & 1,703 \\ & 1,789 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,122 \\ & 2,072 \\ & 1,992 \end{aligned}$ | 110 | 431 |  |
| June.. | 35,720 | 2.037 | 1,987 | 3,819 | 882 | 388 |  |  |  | 4,191 |  |  | 106 | 400 | 213 |
| July.. | 36,725 | 1,892 | 1,872 | 3,872 | 912 | 232 | 17,413 | 1,799 | 54 | 4,330 | $\begin{aligned} & 1,679 \\ & 1.653 \end{aligned}$ | 1,929 | 116 | 412 | 213 |
| Aug... | 38,170 | 2,066 | 1,985 | 4,671 | 887 | 232 | 17,321 | 1,944 | 35 | 4,732 |  | 1,847 | 122 | $\begin{aligned} & 448 \\ & 379 \end{aligned}$ | 226184 |
| Sept.. | 39,228: | 1.993 | 2,123 | 5,895 | 1,042 | 232 | 26,923 | 2,077 | 25 | 4,667 | $\begin{array}{\|l\|l\|} 1,776 . \\ 1,711 \end{array}$ | 1,8043,742 | 107 |  |  |
| Oct... | 39,805 | 1,955 | 2,436 | 5,301 | 1,690 | 232 | 17,250 | 2.121 | 22 | 4,598. |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 379 \\ & 398 \end{aligned}$ | 256 |
| Nov... | 40,246 | 1,894 | 2.713 | 4,421 | 1,902 | 202 | 18,066 | 2,164 | 18 | 4,664 | 1,673 | $\begin{aligned} & 1,734 \\ & 1,811 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 101 \\ & 107 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 349 \\ & 312 \end{aligned}$ | 243 |
| Dec | 38,878 | 1,918 | 2,940 | 3,844 | 2,139 | 202 | 17,005 | 1,996 | 20 | 4,648 | 1,709 |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1970-\operatorname{Jan} . . . \\ & \text { Feb.p. } \\ & \text { Mar.p. } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 39,839 \\ & 40,177 \\ & 40,033 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,649 \\ & 1,661 \\ & 1,443 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,944 \\ & 3,244 \\ & 3,397 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,749 \\ & 5,381 \\ & 5,989 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,293 \\ & 2,706 \\ & 2,892 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 202 \\ & 202 \\ & 202 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 16,907 \\ & 15,997 \\ & 15,094 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,063 \\ & 2,092 \\ & 1,964 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 21 \\ & 27 \\ & 21 \end{aligned}$ | 4,897 | $\begin{aligned} & 1,698 \\ & 1,665 \\ & 1,768 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,74 \\ & 1,656 \\ & 1,610 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 116 \\ 78 \\ 89 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 347 \\ & 358 \\ & 361 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 240 \\ & 223 \\ & 199 \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4,889 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 5,005 |  |  |  |  |  |

1/ Includes Bank for International Settlements and European Fund
Time deposits exclude negotiable time certificates of deposit, which are
included in "Other short-term liabilities."
3) Data on the two lines shown for this date differ because of changes in
reporting coverage. Figures on the first line are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures on the second line are comparable to those shown for the following date.

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section I - Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States
Table CM-I-2. - Short-Term Liabilities by Type of Liability - (Continued) Part B - International and Regional Organizations
(In millions of dollars)

| End of calendar year or month | Total <br> international <br> and regional | IMF gold investment: <br> U.S. Ireasury <br> bills and certificates $1 /$ | Nonmonetary international and regional organizations ?/ |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Deposits |  | U.S. Treasury bills and certificates | Other <br> short-term <br> liabilities 3/ |
|  |  |  | Demand | Time 3/ |  |  |
| 1957. | 742 | 200 |  | 50 | 490 | 2 |
| 1958. | 752 | 200 |  | 209 | 343 | * |
| 1959. | 1,031 | 500 |  | 76 | 449 | 6 |
| 1960.. | 1,442 | 6914 |  | 219 | 532 | * |
| 1961. | 1,317 | 613 I/ |  | 354 | 294 | 55 |
| 1962 //.. | $\{2,050$ | 800 |  | 540 | 572 | 138 |
|  | 2,084 | 800 |  | 568 | 572 | 145 |
| 1963. | 1,547 | 739 4/ | 70 | 384 | 215 | 138 |
| 1964. | 1,618 | 800 | 66 | 207 | 231 | 314 |
| 1965. | 1,479 | 800 | 42 | 200 | 170 | 266 |
| 1966.. | 1,381 | 800 | 56 | 139 | 212 | 173 |
| 1967 5/.. | $\{1,287$ | 800 | 67 | 124 | 178 | 118 |
| 1967 - | \{ 1,273 | 800 | 67 | 120 | 178 | 107 |
| 1968. | 1,483 | 800 | 68 | 113 | 394 | 108 |
| 1969. | 1,412 | 800 | 57 | 83 | 244 | 227 |
| 1969-Mar. | 1,397 | 800 | 69 | 92 | 211 | 225 |
| Apr. . | 1,432 | 800 | 63 | 76 | 225 | 267 |
| May... | 1,471 | 800 | 58 | 70 | 236 | 306 |
| June.. | 1,468 | 800 | 75 | 75 | 215 | 303 |
| July.. | 1,482 | 800 | 59 | 78 | 228 | 318 |
| Aug. . . | 1,481 | 800 | 54 | 74 | 231 | 321 |
| Sept. | 1,475 | 800 | 61 | 82 | 225 | 307 |
| Oct. | 1,430 | 800 | 71 | 72 | 234 | 252 |
| Nov. . . | 1,465 | 800 | 58 | 62 | 291 | 254 |
| Dec... | 1,412 | 800 | 57 | 83 | 244 | 227 |
| 1970-Jan. . . |  | 800 | 66 | 103 | 252 | 267 |
| Feb. p. | 1,570 | $800$ | 75 | 119 | 317 | 260 |
| Mar. p. | 1,568 | 800 | 81 | 133 | 332 | 221 |

1/ Short-term U.S. Government obligations at cost value, and deposits awaiting investment (less than $\$ 500,000$ on all dates shown), obtained from proceeds of sales of gold by the International Monetary Fund to the United States to acquire income-earning assets. Upon termination of investment, the same quantity of gold can be reacquired by the International Monetary Fund.
21
Principally the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development and the Inter-American Development Bank; excludes Bank for International Settlements and European Fund. Includes difference between cost value and face value of securities in IMF gold investment account ( $\$ 43$ million at end 1969).

3/ Time deposits exclude negotiable time certificates of deposit, which are included in "Other short-term liabilities.
4/ In addition, IMF gold investment included investments in U.S. Government bonds and notes which amounted to $\$ 109$ million at end 1960, \$187 million at end 1961, and $\$ 61$ million at end 1963.
5) Data on the two lines show for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures on the first line are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures on the second line are comparable to those shown for the following date.
P Preliminary. $*$ Less than $\$ 500,000$.

Section I - Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States Table CM-I-3. - Short-Term Liabilities by Country

$1 /$ Data in the two columms shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures in the first column are comparable in
coverage to those shown fcr the preceding date; figures in the second

2f Through 1967, column 1, Luxembourk included in "other Hestern furope."
p Preliminary

Section I - Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States Table CM-I-4. - Short-Term Liabilities, by Type and Country, as of March 31, 1970

Preliminary

| Country | Total shortterm liabilities | Short-term liabilities payable in dollars |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Short-term liabilities payable in foreign currencies |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | To foreign banks and official institutions |  |  |  | To all other foreigners |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Total | Deposits 1/ | U. S. Treasury bills and certificates | Other 1/ | Total | Deposits 1 | U. S. Treasury bills and certificates | Other 1/ |  |
| Europe: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Austria. | 343 | 338 | 101 | 92 | 144 | 5 | , | * | * | * |
| Bel gium-Luxembourg. | 603 | 542 | 388 | 138 | 16 | 59 | 47 | 3 | 9 | 1 |
| Denmark............. | 212 | 199 | 40 | 140 | 20 | 12 | 11 | * | * | * |
| Finland. | 129 | 119 | 50 | 6 | 63 | 10 | 10 | - | * | * |
| France. | 1,601 | 1,529 | 1,281 | 232 | 16 | 66 | 61 | 1 | 4 | 6 |
| Germany | 2,680 | 2,603 | 924 | 1,635 | 45 | 69 | 59 | 2 | 7 | $8$ |
| Greece. | 178 | 151 | 103 | 11 | 38 | 27 | 27 | * | * | * |
| Italy. | 605 | 543 | 356 | 102 | 86 | 4 | 36 | 4 | 3 | 18 |
| Netherlands | 526 | 479 | 151 | 255 | 73 | 43 | 39 | 3 | 2 | 4 |
| Norway. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 281 | 251 | 102 | 79 | 71 | 29 | 28 | * | 1 | * |
| Portugal........................... | 280 | 212 | 206 | - | 6 | 68 | 67 | * | 1 | * |
| Spain. | 234 | 166 | 153 | - | 13 | 68 | 63 | * | 5 | * |
| Sweden. | 381 | 362 | 134 | 211 | 17 | 18 | 17 | * | 1 | 1 |
| Switzerland............................... | 2,171 | 1,917 | 520 | 191 | 1,207 | 192 | 115 | 12 | 65 | 61 |
| Turkey. | 33 | 26 | 26 | - | * | 5 | 5 | * |  | 2 |
| United Kingdom | 10,100 | 9,834 | 7,841 | 251 | 1,741 | 242 | 123 | 26 | 93 | 24 |
| Yugoslavia............................... . . . | $42$ | 37 +695 | 29 | 28 | 3 ${ }^{3}$ | 5 | 5 | - |  | - |
| Other Western Europe. U.S.S.R. | $1,934$ | $1,695$ | 141 | 28 | 1,527 | 37 | 37. | * | * | 202 |
| Other Eastern Europe. | $\begin{array}{r} 6 \\ 39 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 6 \\ 37 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $3{ }^{5}$ | \% | $\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | * | 2 | - | - | * |
| Total Europe. | 22.379 | 21,048 | 12,580 | 3,376 | 5,092 | 1,003 | 756 | 54 | 193 | 328 |
| Canada............................... | 3.013 | 3,210 | 2,718 | 336 | 156 | 387 | 338 | 21 | 28 | 16 |
| Latin America: - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Argentina............................ | 450 | 193 | 123 | 50 | 21 | 256 | 249 | * | 7 | * |
| Brazil...................................... | 525 | 454 | 425 | - | 29 | 71 | 68 | * | 3 | 1 |
| Chile. .............................. . | 436 | 283 | 279 | - | 4 | 153 | 252 | * | 1 | * |
| Colombia. | 295 | 212 | 191 | 17 | 4 | 84 | -82 | * | 2 | * |
| Cuba. . | 7 | 1 | 1 | - | - | 6 | 6 | * | - | - |
| Mexico. | 938 | 651 | 27 | 55 | 326 | 284 | 261 | 2 | 21 | 2 |
| Panama. | 134 | 18 | 18 | - | 1 | 93 | 83 | 2 | 8 | 23 |
| Peru.... | 238 | 128 | 116 | - | 12 | 111 | 107 | * | 3 |  |
| Uruguay. .. | 120 | 42 | 41 | - | 1 | 78 | 70 | - | 8 | * |
| Venezuela.. | 693 | 349 | 345 | - | 4 | 343 | 340 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| Other Latin American Republics... | 603 | 318 | 247 | 15 | 57 | 285 | 270 | 1 | 15 |  |
| Bahamas and Bermuda.................. | 1,345 | 1,236 | 856 |  | 380 | 98 | 71 | 1 | 26 | 11 |
| Netherlands Antilles and Surinam.. Other Latin America | 84 36 | 28 10 | 20 10 | 3 | 6 $*$ | 56 25 | 39 <br> 25 | 5 | 12 | 1 |
| Total Latin America. | 5,905 | 3,923 | 2,940 | 139 | 845 | 1.943 | 1,823 | 12 | 108 | 39 |
| Asia: $-\frac{38}{\text { a }}$ - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hong Kong. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 219 | 129 | 109 | * | 20 | 89 | 84 | 1 | 4 | - |
| India........................................ . . | 330 | 292 | 75 | 196 | 22 | 35 | 34 | 1 | 1 | 3 |
| Indonesia................................. . . . | 89 | 85 | 79 | - | 6 | 5 | 5 | - | * | - |
| Israel. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 152 | 137 | 98 | 16 | 23 | 15 | 14 | * | 1 | - |
| Japan. | 3,909 | 3,861 | 1,089 | 1,456 | 1.315 | 45 | 40 | * | 4 | 4 |
| Korea........ <br> Philiprines | 299 283 | 294 | 198 | - | 96 | 5 | 5 | - | * |  |
| Taiwan...... | 283 | 185 214 | 136 | $2{ }_{2}^{1}$ | 48 49 | 98 | 89 | * | 8 | * |
| Thailand. . Other Asia | 664 <br> 758 | 657 | 452 | 183 | $\begin{array}{r}49 \\ 135 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 14 <br> 9 | 14 91 | F | * | * |
| Total Asia. | 6,965 | 6,543 | 2,866 | 1,942 | 1,735 |  | 389 | 2 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Congo (Kinshasa) Moroce. | $\begin{aligned} & 92 \\ & 52 \end{aligned}$ | 89 50 | 85 49 | 3 | $\frac{1}{1}$ | 3 2 | 3 | * | $\overline{1}$ | * |
| South Africa..................... | 96 | 90 | 66 | 18 | 6 | 6 | 6 | - | 1 | ${ }^{*}$ |
| United Arab Republic (Egypt)...... | 22 587 | 18 | 16 | 2 | * | 4 | 4 | - | - | * |
| Other Africa.......... | 587 | 535 | 431 | 91 | 13 | 52 | 41 | * | 11 | * |
| Total Africa. | 850 | 783 | 648 | 114 | 21 | 67 | 55 | * | 12 | 1 |
| Other countries: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Australia <br> All other.................................. | $\begin{array}{r} 287 \\ 32 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 273 \\ 25 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 127 \\ 21 \end{array}$ | 103 - | $44$ | $\begin{array}{r} 10 \\ 7 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 9 \\ & 7 \end{aligned}$ | * | * | 5 |
| Total other countries. | 319 | 298 | 147 | 103 | 48 | 17 | 17 | * | * | 5 |
| Total foreign countries............. | 40,033 | 35,804 | 21,898 | 6,009 | 7,896 | 3,828 | 3,378 | 89 | 361 | 401 |
| International and repional: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| International.......... | 1,366 | 1,366 | 119 | 1,115 | 132 | * | * | - | * | - |
| European regional...................... <br> Latin Anerican regional. | $36$ | 36 | $24$ | $76$ | 12 | * | * | - | - | - |
| Latin Anerican regional............. Asian regional | 109 48 | 108 48 | $26$ | 16 1 | 66 12 | * | - | - | - | - |
| African regionai................... | 10 | 10 | 10 | 1 | 12 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total international and regional.. | 1,568 | 1,568 | 215 | 1,132 | 221 | * | * | - | * |  |
| Grand total.......................... | 41,601 | 37,372 | 22,113 | 7,141 | 8,117 | 3,828 | 3,378 | 89 | 361 | 401 |

[^15]Less than $\$ 500,000$

Section I - Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States Table CM-I-5. - Short-Term Liabilities, Countries and Areas Not Regularly Reported Separately


[^16]and classification, , darough December 1964, data fcr Malawi (formerly Nyasaland) und Zambia
(formerly Ncrthern Rhodesia) included with Southern Rhodesia.
Not available.
n.a. Not available.

Section I - Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States
Table CM-I-6. - Long-Term Liabilities by Type

| End of calendar year or month | Totel <br> long-term <br> liabilities | Payable in dollars |  |  |  |  | Payable in foreign currencies |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Foreign countries |  |  |  | International and regional |  |
|  |  | Total $1 /$ | official institutions | Banks | Other foreigners |  |  |
| 1957................. | 10 | 10 | п.a. | n.e. | n.e. | - | n.e. |
| 1958............ | 2 | 2 | п.a. | n.a. | n.a. | - | ก. |
| 1959.. | 1 | 1 | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | - | ก.a. |
| 1960. | 7 | 7 | n.a. | n.a. | п.я. | - | n a |
| 1961. | 2 | 2 | n.e. | n.a. | n.a. | - | n. ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |
| 1962. | 7 | 7 | n.e. | n.a. | n.a. | - | n a. |
| 1963. | 69 | 28 | ก.я. | n.a. | ก.a. | 42 | n.a. |
| 1964. | 310 | 204 | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | 106 | n.e |
| 1965. | 513 | 203 | ก. ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | ก.я. | ก.a. | 311 | n ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |
| 1966.. | 1,494 | 988 | 913 | 25 | 50 | 506 | - |
|  |  | 1,858 | 1,807 | 15 | 35 | 689 | - |
| 1967 ?/............... | \{2,560 | 1,863 | 1,807 | 15 | 40 | 698 | - |
| 1968.... | 3,166 | 2,389 | 2,341 | 8 | 40 | 777 | - |
| 1969.. | 2,487 | 1,601 | 1. 505 | 55 | 40 | 886 | 1 |
| 1969-Mar. | 3,117 | 2,339 | 2,298 | 6 | 36 | 777 | - |
| Apr. | 3,058 | 2,277 | 2,234 | 6 | 37 | 781 | - |
| May. | 2,974 | 2,198 | 2,156 | 6 | 36 34 | 776 785 | - |
| June. | 2,941 | 2,156 | 2,102 | 19 | 34 | 785 | - |
| July.. | 2,823 | 2,027 | 1,962 | 30 | 36 | 796 | - |
| Aug... | 2,765 | 1,953 | 1,886 | 30 | 37 36 | 812 | - |
| Sept.... | 2,676 2,534 | 1,790 1,616 | 1,711 | 43 43 | 36 35 | 885 918 | - |
| Oct. | 2,486 | 1,587 | 1,506 | 44 | 36 | 898 | 1 |
| Dec. | 2,487 | 1,601 | 1,505 | 55 | 40 | 886 | 1 |
| 1970-Jan. . | 2,334 | 1,465 | 1,373 | 55 | 36 | 869 | 1 |
| Feb. p..... | 2,332 2,311 | 1,468 | 1,373 1,339 | 59 61 | $\begin{aligned} & 35 \\ & 38 \end{aligned}$ | 864 873 | 1 |
| Mar. p.... |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

1/ Dollar-foreign currency breakdown not available prior to 1966; amounts reported for earlier dates assumed to have been payable in dollars.
2) Data on the two lines shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures on the first line are comparable in
coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures on the second line are comparable to those shown for the following date.
p Preliminary
n.a. Not available

Section I - Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States
Table CM-I-7. - Long-Term Liabilities by Country
(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)


## Section II - Claims on Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States <br> Table CM-II-1. - Short-Term Claims by Type

(In milliona of dollars)


[^17]
## Section II - Claims on Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States Table CM-II-2. -Short-Term Claims by Country

(Position at end of period in willions of dollars)


1 Data in the two columns shown for this date differ because of changes
in reporting coverage. Figures in the first column are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures in the second colurn are comparable to those shown for the following date
2/ Date are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; for data comparable to those shown for the following date, see second
colunn under December 1464 headin insluded in "uther western Burope." Through 1967, column 1, Luxembourg insluded in ther western Burope. Less than $\$ 500$,000
Prel iminary

Section II - Claims on Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States
Table CM-II-3. - Short-Term Claims, by Type and Country, as of March 31, 1970
Preliminary


Less than $\$ 500,000$.

Section II - Claims on Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States Table CM-II-4. - Long-Term Claims by Type


Section II - Claims on Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States
Table CM-II-5. - Long-Term Claims by Country
(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)

| Country | Calendar year |  |  |  | 1969 |  |  | 1970 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | October | No vember | December | January | February p | March p |
| Europe: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Austria........................... | 104 | 73 | 35 | 18 | 23 | 19 | 18 | 21 | 21 | 20 |
| Denmark............. | 29 | 21 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 5 |
| Finland. | 74 | 68 | 47 | 27 | 31 | 28 | 27 | 30 | 29 | 21 |
| France. | 43 | 46 | 37 | 37 | 36 | 36 | 37 | 36 | 36 | 58 |
| Germany. | 129 | 61 | 32 | 36 | 37 | 37 | 36 | 34 | 32 | 36 |
| Greece. | 98 | 80 | 73 | 56 | 59 | 58 | 56 | 53 | 52 | 50 |
| Italy.... | 200 | 58 | 14 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| Netherlands......................... | 5 | 12 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| Norway. ............................. | 188 | 126 | 72 | 49 | 54 | 49 | 49 | 51 | 50 | 49 |
| Portugal................................ . . | 71 64 | 47 42 | 31 64 | 27 | 22 | 21 78 | 27 | 26 | 26 | 25 80 |
| Spain............................... | 64 | 42 32 | 64 18 | 91 | 77 | 78 23 | 91 | 76 24 | 79 | 80 |
| Sweden.............................. | 16 | 32 11 | 18 | 23 | 22 | 23 3 | 23 2 | 24 2 | 2 | 27 2 |
| Switzerland........................ | 16 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | * | * | * |
| United Kingdom. | 70 | 56 | 68 | 55 | 56 | 55 | 55 | 55 | 51 | 56 |
| Yugoslavia..... | 9 | 12 | 12 | 13 | 12 | 13 | 13 | 14 | 14 | 14 |
| Other Western Europe 1/. | 12 | 19 | 12 | 11 | 12 | 12 | 11 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| U.S.S.R. . . . . . . . ................ | 13 | - | 19 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 1 | 14 | - |
| Other Eastern Europe. . . . . . . . . . . . | 13 | 19 | 19 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 14 | 14 | 13 |
| Total Europe..................... | 1,212 | 776 | 547 | 467 | 467 | 455 | 467 | 458 | 452 | 476 |
| Canada.............................. | 326 | 427 | 428 | 403 | 410 | 407 | 403 | 406 | 416 | 406 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Brazil. | 120 | 103 | 113 | 187 | 151 | 175 | 187 | 182 | 182 | 189 |
| Chile.. | 45 | 60 | 48 | 73 | 68 | 70 | 73 | 76 | 72 | 72 |
| Colombia. | 78 | 66 | 61 | 53 | 57 | 57 | 53 | 54 | 53 | 61 |
| Cuba.. | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | * | - | 409 | - | 406 |
| Mexico | 513 | 602 | 534 | 419 | 442 | 436 | 419 | 409 | 398 | 406 |
| Panama. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 71 | 70 | 70 | 44 | 51 | 44 | 44 | 43 | 41 | 41 |
| Peru.. | 150 | 183 | 127 | 97 | 106 | 105 | 97 | 90 | 88 | 85 |
| Uruguay. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 50 | 65 | 30 | 37 | 37 | 37 | 37 | 37 | 33 | 35 |
| Venezuela........................... | 89 | 90 | 71 | 108 | 116 | 114 | 108 | 116 | 123 | 151 |
| Other Latin American Republics... | 124 | 128 | 157 | 139 | 138 | 141 | 139 | 132 | 134 | 135 |
| Bahamas and Bermuda.............. | 21 | 21 | 15 | 15 | 12 | 15 | 15 | 11 | 10 | 10 |
| Netherlands Antilles and Surinam. | 15 | 14 | 14 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 5 |
| Other Latin America.... |  | 3 |  | 3 |  | 4 |  | 3 |  | 4 |
| Total Latin America............... | 1,346 | 1,556 | 1,375 | 1,329 | 1,344 | 1,357 | 1,329 | 1,306 | 1,296 | 1,336 |
| Asia: |  |  |  | - |  | - |  | - | * | $\ldots$ |
| China Mainland. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Hong Kong. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 4 | $\overline{3}$ | $\overline{1}$ | $\overline{1}$ | $\overline{1}$ | 1 | $\overline{1}$ | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| India........................ . . . . . . . . . | 33 | 36 | 53 | 43 | 42 | 42 | 43 | 43 | 42 | 43 |
| Indonesia. | * | * | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 7 |
| Israel. | 27 | 23 | 21 | 14 | 16 | 15 | 14 | 13 | 12 | 12 |
| Japan. | 326 | 180 | 122 | 86 | 88 | 85 | 86 | 90 | 86 | 87 |
| Korea.. | 4 | 53 | 148 | 151 | 147 | 149 | 151 | 148 | 139 | 137 |
| Philippines. | 223 | 203 | 249 | 201 | 209 | 206 | 201 | 193 | 193 | 198 |
| Taiwan.................................. . . . | 5 | 6 | 8 | 16 | 12 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 17 | 17 |
| Thailand. | 10 | 18 | 21 | 27 | 23 | 25 | 27 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| Other Asia. | 101 | 107 | 113 | 112 | 116 | 116 | 112 | 112 | 108 | 114 |
| Total Asia. | 734 | 629 | 738 | 653 | 657 | 657 | 653 | 647 | 631 | 645 |
| Africa: ${ }^{\text {Cong }}$ (Kinshasa) ............. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 7 |  |  |
| Congo (Kinshasa) Morocco.. | 3 1 | 1 | - | 6 1 | 6 1 | 6 1 | 6 1 | 7 1 | 7 1 | 7 |
| South Africa....................... | 61 | 35 | 33 | 30 | 33 | 33 | 30 | 26 | 25 | 24 |
| United Arab Republic (Egypt)..... | 4 | 8 | 4 | 1 | * | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | * |
| Other Africa...................... | 160 | 188 | 166 | 123 | 140 | 130 | 123 | 131 | 128 | 127 |
| Total Africa... | 229 | 233 | 204 | 162 | 180 | 170 | 162 | 166 | 162 | 159 |
| Other countries: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Australia. <br> All other. | $\begin{array}{r} 300 \\ 32 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 269 \\ 33 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 236 \\ 37 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 186 \\ 29 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 189 \\ 31 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 188 \\ 31 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 186 \\ 29 \end{array}$ | 160 29 | 159 29 | 161 29 |
| Total other countries. | 332 | 301 | 273 | 215 | 219 | 219 | 215 | 189 | 188 | 189 |
| Total foreign countries.. | 4,179 | 3,922 | 3,565 | 3,228 | 3,277 | -3,266 | 3,228 | 3,171 | 3,145 | 3,210 |
| International and regional. | 1 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Grand total......................... | 4,180 | 3,925 | 3,567 | 3,230 | 3,278 | 3,267 | 3,230 | 3,173 | 3,146 | 3,211 |

[^18]p Preliminary.
$\qquad$
Section II - Claims on Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States
Table CM-II-6. - Long-Term Claims, by Type and Country, as of March 31, 1970
Preliminary

| Country | Total long-term claims | Long-term claims payable in dollars |  |  | Long-termi <br> claims <br> payable in foreign currencies |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total | Loans | Other |  |
| Europe: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Austria.. | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |
| Belgium-Luxembourg. | 20 | 20 | 20 | * | - |
| Denmark...... | 5 | 5 | 5 | * | - |
| Finland. | 21 | 21 | 21 | * | - |
| France. . | 58 | 58 | 57 | 1 | - |
| Germany. | 36 | 36 | 35 | * | * |
| Greece. . | 50 | 50 | 49 | * | 1 |
| ltaly....... | 2 6 | 2 | 2 | \% | - |
| Norway..... | 49 | 49 | 48 | 1 | - |
| Portugal... | 25 | 25 | 25 | 1 | - |
| Spain.... | 80 | 80 | 76 | 4 | - |
| Sweden... | 27 | 27 | 27 | * | - |
| Switzerland. | 2 | 2 | 1 | * | - |
| Turkey..... | * ${ }^{*}$ | * | * | * | - |
| United Kingdom. | 56 | 56 | 51 | 6 | - |
| Yugoslavia............. | 10 | 14 | 114 | * | - |
| U.S.S.R.............. | 13 |  | - | \% | - |
| Otber Eastern Europe. | 13 | 13 | 13 | * | - |
| Total Europe... | 476 | 475 | 460 | 14 | 1 |
| Canada. ......... | 406 | 397 | 356 | 42 | 8 |
| Argentina... Brazil | 143 189 | 185 | 1118 | 29 17 | 4 |
| Chile. | 72 | 72 | 67 | 5 | - |
| Colombia. | 61 | 60 | 55 | 5 | * |
| Cuba... | - | - | - | - | - |
| Mexico. | 406 | 391 | 331 | 60 | 15 |
| Panama. | 41 | 40 | 37 | 3 | 1 |
| Peru... | 85 | 85 | 79 | 7 | - |
| Uruguay.. | 35 | 35 | 34 | 1 | - |
| Venezuela... | 151 | 151 | 142 | 7 | - |
| Other Latin American Rep | 135 10 | 135 9 | 121 | 14 | * |
| Bahamas and Bermuria..... | 10 | 9 5 | 7 5 | 2 | - |
| Netherlands Antilles and | 5 4 | 4 | 7 4 | - | - |
| Total Latin America.. | 1,336 | 1,316 | 1,166 | 150 | 20 |
| Asia: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hong Kong. ..... | 1 | 1 | 1 | * | - |
| India.... | 43 | 43 | 42 | $\frac{1}{4}$ | - |
| Indonesia. | 7 | 7 | 7 | * | - |
| Israel... | 12 | 12 | 11 | 2 | - |
| Japan. ... | 87 | 87 | 75 | 12 | * |
| Korea........ | 137 | 137 | 33 178 | 104 19 | 1 |
| Philippines. ${ }_{\text {Taiwan. }}$ | 198 17 | 197 | 178 15 | 2 | - |
| Thailand. | 29 | 29 | 25 | 4 | - |
| Other Asia. | 114 | 114 | 105 | 9 | - |
| Total Asia.. | 64.5 | 645 | 492 | 152 | 1 |
| Africa: $\bar{\square}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Congo (Kinshasa)... Morocco........... | 7 1 | 1 | 1 | * | - |
| South Africa. | 24 | 24 | 17 | 7 | - |
| United Arab Republic (Eg |  |  | 121 | 5 | - |
| Other Africa............ |  |  |  | 19 | - |
| Total Africa............................ $=15$ |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Australia...... | $\begin{array}{r} 161 \\ 29 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}159 \\ 20 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 20 | * | - |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total foreign countries......................... | 3,210 | 3,179 | 2,791 | 387 | 31 |
|  |  |  |  | - | - - |
| International and regional <br> Crand total | 3,211 | 3,180 | 2,793 | 387 | 31 |

Less than $\$ 500,000$.

## Section III - Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Nonbanking Concerns in the United States

Table CM-III-1. - Liabilities by Type

| End of calendar year or quarter-end month 1/ | Total <br> liabilities | Short-term liabilities |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Long-term } \\ & \text { liabilities } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total | Payable in dollars | Payable in foreign currencies |  |
|  |  | 491 440 581 485 507 583 600 673 684 678 626 665 637 644 626 622 585 700 810 1,089 1,371 1,386 1,608 1,576 1,601 1,782 1,834 | 428 368 512 424 437 510 524 563 572 569 527 551 508 513 479 471 441 556 600 827 1,027 1,039 1,225 1,185 1,248 1,436 1,396 | $\begin{array}{r} 62 \\ 71 \\ 69 \\ 61 \\ 70 \\ 73 \\ 76 \\ 111 \\ 113 \\ 109 \\ 99 \\ 114 \\ 129 \\ 130 \\ 148 \\ 151 \\ 144 \\ 144 \\ 144 \\ 210 \\ 262 \\ 343 \\ 347 \\ 34 \\ 382 \\ 391 \\ 354 \\ 346 \\ 438 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 75 \\ 60 \\ 83 \\ 89 \\ 91 \\ 83 \\ 94 \\ 155 \\ 151 \\ 161 \\ 148 \\ 140 \\ 107 \\ 107 \\ 136 \\ 147 \\ 329 \\ 414 \\ 428 \\ 1,103 \\ 1,259 \\ 1,299 \\ 1,418 \\ 1,667 \end{array}$ |

Note: Breaks in series arising from changes in reporting coverage which amount to $\$ 5$ million or less for any year are not shown; in such cases, only the figure comparable to that for the following date is shown.

1) Data are shown for calendar year ends and for the most recent five quarter ends for which figures are available. Data are also shown for earlier quarter ends when the reporting coverage changed.
2) Data on the two lines shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures on the first line are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures on the second line are comparable to those shown for the following date.
p Preliminary.

Section III - Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Nonbanking Concerns in the United States
Table CM-III-2. - Short-Term Liabilities by Country
(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)


Section III - Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Nonbanking Concerns in the United States Table CM-III-3. - Short-Term Liabilities, by Type and Country, as of December 31, 1969

Preliminary


[^19]Section III - Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Nonbanking Concerns in the United States
Table CM-III-4.- Long-Term Liabilities by Country
(Position at end of pariod in millions of dollars)

$1 /$ Data in the two columns shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures in the firet column are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures in the second column are comparable to those shown for the following date.

5 Through December 1967, Luxembourg included in "Other Western
Europe."
p Preliminary.

## Section IV - Claims on Foreigners Reported by Nonbanking Concerns in the United States

Table CM-IV-1. - Claims by Type


Note: Breaks in series arising from changes in reporting coverage which amount to $\$ 5$ million or less for any year are not shown; in such cases, only the figure comparable to that for tha following date is shown.
1/ Data are shown for calendar year ends and for the most recent five quarter ands for which figures are available. Data are also shown for
earlier quarter ends when the reporting coverage changed.
Data on the two lines shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures on the first line are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures on the second line are comparable to those shown for the following date. Preliminary.

# Section IV - Claims on Foreigners Reported by Nonbanking Concerns in the United States <br> Table CM-IV-2. - Short-Term Claims by Country 



1) Data in the two columns shown for this date differ because of changes in reparting coverage. Fisures in the first column are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures in the second
column are comparable to those shown for the following date.
2) Through December 1967. Luxembourg included in "Other Western Europe." Less than $\$ 500,000$. p Preliminary.

Section IV - Claims on Foreigners Reported by Nonbanking Concerns in the United States Table CM-IV-3. - Short-Term Claims, by Type and Country, as of December 31, 1969 Preliminary

| Country | Total <br> short-term <br> claims | Payable in dollars | Payble in foreign currencies |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Deposits with banks abroad in reporter's own name | Other short-term claims payable in foreign currencies |
| Europe: |  |  |  |  |
| Austria.... | 5 | 5 | 9 | 3 |
| Belgium-Luxembourg. | 62 15 | 50 15 | * | * |
| Denmark.......... | -6 | 16 | * | * |
| France. | 112 | 105 | 3 | 5 |
| Germany. . . . | 280 | 163 | 78 | 40 |
| Greece...... | 18 | 16 | 1 | $\frac{1}{6}$ |
| Italy..... | 142 | 133 | 3 | * |
| Netherlands. | 45 | 44 | 1 | * |
| Norway . . . . | 14 | 14 | * | ${ }_{*}$ |
| Spain...... | 68 | 63 | 4 | 2 |
| Sweden... | 27 | 27 | * | * |
| Switzerland. | 33 | 30 | 1 | 2 |
| Turkey... | 11 | 10 | 1 | * |
| United Kingdom. | 991 | 869 | 47 | 75 |
| Yugoslavia......... | 18 | 18 | * | * |
| Other Western Europe. | 10 | 10 | * | * |
| U.S.S.R. ................ | 3 13 | 3 13 | * | * |
| Total Europe.............. | 1,883 | 1,601 | 146 | 135 |
| Canada.. | 727 | 546 | 43 | 137 |
| Latin America: |  |  |  |  |
| Argentina.. | 46 | 43 | 1 |  |
| Brazil.... | 78 | 71 | 2 | 5 |
| Chile.. | 39 | 34 | 1 | 4 |
| Colombia. | 28 | 24 | 1 | 3 |
| Cuba... | 1 | * | 1 | - |
| Mexico. | 115 | 111 | * | 4 |
| Panama.. | 18 | 16 | * | 1 |
| Peru... | 27 | 24 | * | 3 |
| Uruguay... | 7 | 6 | * | 1 |
| Venezuela. | 56 | 48 | 2 | 6 |
| Other Latin American Repub | 84 | 70 | 5 | 10 |
| Bahamas and Bermuda....... | 54 | 43 | 10 | * |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Netherlands Antilles and } \\ & \text { Surinam..................... } \end{aligned}$ | 6 | 6 | * | * |
| Other Latin America. | 16 | 15 | * | 1 |
| Total Latin America... | 574 | 510 | 24 | 40 |
| Asia: |  |  |  |  |
| China Mainland.. | * | * | - | * |
| fong Kong. . | 11 | 10 | * | 1 |
| India..... | 34 | 28 | 6 | * |
| Indonesia.. | 12 | 11 | * | 1 |
| Israel. | 31 | 29 | * | 2 |
| Japan...... | 234 | 163 | 56 | 15 |
| Korea...... | 26 | 23 | * | 2 |
| Philippines. | 31 | 25 | 4 | 2 |
| Taiwan..... | 19 | 18 | * | * |
| Thailand... | 14 | 13 | 1 | 1 |
| Other Asia. | 112 | 97 | 5 | 10 |
| Total Asia.... | 524 | 418 | 72 | 33 |
| Africa: |  |  |  |  |
| Congo (Kinshasa).. | 4 | 3 | * | 1 |
| Morocco..... | 4 | 3 | * | * |
| South Africa.... | 26 | 24 | 1 | 1 |
| United Arab Republic (Egypt) | 9 | 4 | 4 | * |
| Other Africa............ | 39 | 34 | 3 | 2 |
| Total Africa.. | 80 | 67 | 8 | 5 |
| Other countries: |  |  |  |  |
| Australia..... | 56 9 | 40 6 | 3 | 13 2 |
| Total other countries.. | 65 | 46 | 4 | 15 |
| Total foreign countries... | 3,852 | 3,189 | 298 | 365 |
| International and regional. | * | * | - | - |
| Grand total................ | 3,852 | 3,189 | 298 | 365 |

Less than $\$ 500,000$.

Section IV - Claims on Foreigners Reported by Nonbanking Concerns in the United States Table CM-IV-4. - Short-Term Liquid Claims Reported by Large Nonbanking Concerns by Type
(In millions of dollars)


Note: Data represent the liquid assets abroad of large nonbanking concerns in the United States. They are a portion of the total claims on foreigners reported by nonbanking concerns in the United States and are included in the figures shown in Tables CM-IV-1 through CM-IV-3
I/ Negotiable and other readily transferable foreign obligations payable on demand or having a contractual maturity of not more than one year from the date on which the obligation was incurred by the foreigner
2/ Data on the two lines shown for this date differ because of changes
in reporting coverage. Figures on the first line are comparable in coverage to those showm for the preceding date; figures on the second line are comparable to those shown for the following date.
3/ Data are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; for data comparable to those shown for the following date, see second line opposite December 1969.
Revised.

Table CM-IV-5. - Short-Term Liquid Claims Reported by Large Nonbanking Concerns by Country


Note: Data represent the liquid assets abroad of large nonbanking cuncerns in the United States. They are a portion of the total claims foreigners reported by nombanking concerns in the United States and are included in the figures shown in Tables CM-IV-l through $M-I V-3$.
1/ Data in the two colums shown for this date differ because of change in reporting coverage. Figures in the first column are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding da+e; figwres in: the second column are comparable to those shown for the followi

Section IV - Claims on Foreigners Reported by Nonbanking Concerns in the United States Table CM-IV-6. - Short-Term Liquid Claims Reported by Large Nonbanking Concerns, by Type and Country, as of February 28, 1970


## Section IV - Clajms on Foreigners Reported by Nonbanking Concerns in the United States <br> Table CM-IV-7. - Long-Term Claims by Country

Position at end of period in raillions of dollars


[^20]
## Section V - Transactions in Long-Term Securities by Foreigners Reported by Banks and Brokers in the United States

Table CM-V-1. - Foreign Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Domestic Securities by Type


1/ Data include transactions in issues of states and municipalities, and
of corporations and other agencies of the U.S. Government which are
not guaranteed by the United States.
Preliminary.

Table CM-V-2. - Foreign Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Foreign Securities by Type

| Calendar year or month | Net foreign purchases of foreign securities | Foreign bonds |  |  | Foreign stocks |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Net foreign purchases | Gross foreign purchases | Gross foreign sales | Net foreign purchases | Gross foreign purchases | Gross foreign sales |
| 1958.... | -1.363 | -1.026 | 889 | 1.915 | -336 | 467 | 804 |
| 1959.. | -750 | -512 | 946 | 1.458 | -238 | 566 | 804 |
| 1960. | -645 | -562 | 883 | 1.445 | -83 | 509 | 592 |
| 1961. | -830 | -460 | 802 | 1.262 | -370 | 596 | 966 |
| 1962. | -1,048 | -944 | 1,093 | 2.037 | -104 | 702 | 806 |
| 1963. | -1,044 | -1.095 | 991 | 2,086 | 51 | 696 | 644 |
| 1964. | -728 | -928 | 915 | 1.843 | 200 | 748 | 548 |
| 1965. | -953 | -1,242 | 1,198 | 2.440 | 290 | 906 | 617 |
| 1966. | -685 | -914 | 1,778 | 2,692 | 229 | 960 | 731 |
| 1967. | -1,320 | $-1.163$ | 2,024 | 3,187 | -157 | 880 | 1.037 |
| 1968. | -1,695 | -1,380 | 2,306 | 3,686 | -314 | 1,252 | 1,566 |
| 1969. | -1,450 | -1,023 | 1,549 | 2.572 | -427 | 1,509 | 1,936 |
| 1970-Jan.-Mar.p.. | -251 | -303 | 389 | 592 | 52 | 314 | 261 |
| 1969-Mar. . | -18 | -19 | 244 | 262 | 1. | 127 | 126 |
| Apr.. | $-142$ | -108 | 101 | 209 | -34 | 104 | 138 |
| May. . | -79 | 6 | 155 | 149 | -85 | -169 | 255 |
| June.... | -223 | -115 | 88 | 202 | -108 | 186 | 294 |
| July. . . . . . . . . . | -241 | -239 | 82 | 321 | -3 | 117 | 120 |
| Aug. . . . . . . . . | -63 | -65 | 75 | 140 | 2 | 105 | 103 |
| Sept. | -217 | -117 | 91 | 208 | -101 | 104 | 205 |
| Oct. | * | 1 | 157 | 157 | -1 | 130 | 131 |
| Nev... | -104 -38 | -70 -22 | 98 | 168 | -34 | 106 | 140 |
| Dec.. | -38 | -22 | 173 | 195 | -16 | 107 | 123 |
| 1970-jan... |  | -7 | 113 | 170 | 40 | 114 | 74 |
| Feb.p. | -130 | -154 | 109 | 263 | 24 | 99 | 76 |
| Mar.p. . | -103 | -92 | 168 | 260 | -11 | 101 | 112 |

[^21]Section V - Transactions in Long-Term Securities by Foreigners
Reported by Banks and Brokers in the United States
Table CM-V-3. - Net Foreign Transactions in Marketable U.S. Government Bonds and Notes by Country
(In millions of dollara; negative figuras indicate net sales by foreieners or a nat outflow of capital from the United States)

| Country | Calendar year |  |  |  | 1969 |  |  | 1970 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | $\begin{aligned} & 1970 \\ & \text { through } \\ & \text { March p } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | October | November | December | January | February p | March p |
| Europa: | * | * | * | * |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Austria. ............................. | * |  |  |  | - | * | * | - | - | * |
| Belgium-Luxembourg =, ................... | -1 | - | -1 | -3 | - | - | - |  | -3 | - |
| Finland. | - | ${ }_{*}^{1}$ | \# | * | - | - | \% | - | - | * |
| France.. | + | -1 |  |  | * | * |  |  |  |  |
| Germany. | 1 |  | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |  |
| Greecs. | * | - | * | * | - | - | - | - | - | * |
| Italy..... |  |  |  |  | * | - |  | - | * | - |
| Natherlands... | * | -13 | * | * |  |  | * |  |  | * |
| Norway... |  |  | * |  | - | - | - | - | * |  |
| Portugal. | * |  |  | * |  | - | * | - | * | * |
| Spain... |  | -18 | - | * | - | - | - | - | - | * |
| Switzerland. | -2 | -4 | $\stackrel{3}{*}$ | 5 | * | * | * | * | 5 | * |
| Turkey...... | - | - |  |  |  | - | - | - | 5 | O |
| United Kingdom. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 32 | 52 | 56 | -57 | 14 | 1 | -1/4 | $1 \begin{array}{lll}1 & -50 & -8\end{array}$ | -50 | -8 |
| Yugoslavia..... | * | -14 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other Western Europa $1 /$ | * |  | -9 | - | - | - | * | - |  | - |
| U.S.S.R. ................ | * | \# | $\bar{\square}$ | * | - | - | - | - | \% | - |
| Total Europa............ | 38 | -2 | 50 | -55 | 11 | * | -15 | 1 | -4 | -8 |
| Canads................................. | 24 | -343 | -112 | -1 | -118 | 1 | * | $\stackrel{*}{ }$ | $\underline{-2}$ | $\xrightarrow{*}$ |
| Latin America: |  |  |  | - |  | - |  | - | - | - |
| Argentina. ............................ | * | * | * | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Brazil..................................... . . | - | * | * | * | - | - | * | - | * | - |
| Colombia... | - | - | * | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Cuba.... | * | * | \% | * | $\bar{\square}$ | - | - | \# | \% | - |
| Mexico............................... | 1 | -1 | * | * | - | - | * | * | - | * |
| Panama. | * | * | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Peru.... |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Uruguay............................... | * | * | \# | * | \% | - | \% | \# | - | - |
| Venezuela.......................... | * | * | * | - | - | - | * | - | - | - |
| Other Latin American Republics.... Bahamas and Bermuda................. | -1 | -1 | 1 | * | * | 1 | - | * | - | - |
| Netherlands Antilles and Surinam. |  | 6 $*$ | - | * | * |  | - | 1 | 1 | - |
| Total Latin America................ | * | 4 | -2 | $\underline{\square}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Asis: ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Chine Mainland. | -1 | * | * | * | - | * | * | * | - | * |
| Hong Kong. | -1 | * | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| India...... | * | - | * | - | * | - | - | - | - | - |
| Israel............................... | - | * | * | \% | - | - | 52 | * | * | - |
| Japan... | * | 1 | 52 | * | - | - | - | - | - | , |
| Kores. . | * | $\bar{\square}$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Philipping | - | * | - | - | - | - | - | * | ] | - |
| Thaiwan..................................... | 13 | $1{ }^{*}$ | -1 | * | * | -2 | * | * | - | - |
| Other Asia........................... |  |  |  | 1 | * |  | 52 | * | 1 | * |
| Total Asia......................... | 12 | 10 | 53 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Africa: |  |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Congo (Kinshasa).. | - | - | * | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Morocco...... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| South Africa,.................... | - | $\overline{3}$ | -3 |  | - |  |  |  | - | - |
| Other Africa....................... |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - | - |
| Total Africa.. | 4 | 3 | -4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other countries: | * | * |  |  | * | - | - | - | - | - |
| ral a $\qquad$ | - | - | - |  |  | - | - |  |  | - |
| Total other countries............. | * | * | - |  |  |  | - |  | - - | -8 |
| Total foreign countries.............. | 78 | -328 | -15 | -56 | $\underline{-108}$ | 1 | 37 | $\underline{\square}$ |  |  |
| International and regional: |  |  |  |  |  | - | -1 | -1 | - | * |
| International....................... | -82 |  | 5 |  | * | 1 |  |  | * | - |
| Latin Americen regional.............. <br> Asian regional........................ | $\begin{array}{r}-40 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | -22 | -1 |  | - |  | - |  | - | * |
| - |  |  | 11 |  | * | 1 | * | * | * | $\underline{\square}$ |
| Total international and regional.. | -121 |  | $\underline{11}$ | $=$ | -108 |  | 37 |  | - -50 | - -8 |
| Grand total................... | -43 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

[^22]
## Section V - Transactions in Long-Term Securities by Foreigners

Reported by Banks and Brokers in the United States
Table CM -V-4. - Estimated Foreign Holdings of Marketable U.S. Government Bonds and Notes by Country
(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)

| Country | Calendar year |  |  |  |  | 1969 |  |  | 1970 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1966 | 1967 |  |  | 1969 | October | November | December | January | February p | March p |
| Europa: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Austria.............................. | $\stackrel{3}{*}$ | ${ }_{*}$ | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| Belgium-Luxembourg Denmark.............................. . . . . | 13 | 12 | 11 | 10 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 6 | 6 |
| Finland. | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| France. | 7 | 7 | 7 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| Germany............................. . . | 1 | 2 | 1 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| Greece. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | * |  | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| Italy. | 2 | 9 | 6 | * | * |  | - | * | * | * | * |
| Natherlands. | 5 | 5 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Norway.... | 51 | 51 | 38 | 37 | 37 | 37 | 37 | 37 | 37 | 37 | 37 |
| Portugal........................... | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| Spain................................ | $2{ }^{2}$ | 22 | $\frac{1}{6}$ | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Sweden.............................. . | 24 93 | 24 91 | 87 | 5 39 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 46 | 46 |
| Switzerlan | * | * | * | - | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| United Kingdom. | 348 | 380 | 432 | 350 | 407 | 420 | 421 | 407 | 407 | 358 | 350 |
| Yugoslavia..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other Westarn Europe 2/.......... | 50 | 50 | 36 | 30 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 |
| U.S.S.R. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | $\overline{7}$ | $\overline{7}$ | $\overline{6}$ | 6 | $\overline{7}$ | $\overline{7}$ | 7 | $\overline{7}$ | $\overline{7}$ | $\overline{7}$ | 7 |
| Other Eastern Europe.............. |  |  | 6 | 6 | 53 |  | 553 | 538 | 530 | - | 48 |
| Total Europa....................... | 605 | 643 | 641 | 488 | 538 | 553 | 553 | 538 | 539 | 491 | 483 |
| Canada................................ | 692 | 716 | 373 | 384 | 272 | 271 | 272 | 272 | 271 | 270 | 271 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| Argentina.............................. . . . <br> Brazil. | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| Chile.................................... . | * | * | * | * | * | - | - | * | * | * | * |
| Colombia. | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| Cuba. | * | * | * | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Maxico. | 1 | 1 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| Panama. | 2 | 2 | 1 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| Peru. | 1 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| Uruguay. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| Venezuela........................... | 1 | 1 | 1 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| Other Latin American Republics... | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Bahamas and Bermuda.............. | 2 | 2 | 1 | * | 2 | * | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 12 |
| Netherlands Antilles and Surinam. | 16 | 16 | 22 | 15 | 12 | 12 | $\begin{array}{r}12 \\ -\quad * \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 12 $*$ | 13 $*$ | 12 | 12 |
| Other Latin America............... |  | * | * |  | * | * | - * | * | + | * | * |
| Total Latin America............... | 25 | 24 | 28 | 17 | 15 | 14 | 15 | 15 | 17 | 15 | 15 |
| Asia: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Chine Mainland..................... | * | * | * | - | - | * | * | * | * | * | - |
| Hong Kong. | 1 | * | * | 1 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| India... | * | * | * | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Indonesia. | 1 | 1 | 1 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| Israel. | * | * | * | - | * | - | * | * | * | * | * |
| Japan. | 9 | 9 | 10 | 9 | 61 | 10 | 10 | 61 | 61 | 62 | 62 |
| Korea. | - | * | * | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | * |
| Philippines........................ | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| Taiwan..... | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Thailand. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | * | * | * | , | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| Other Asia | 38 | 51 | 60 | 15 | 14 | 15 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 |
| Total Asia. | 50 | 63 | 73 | 26 | 79 | 29 | 27 | 79 | 79 | 80 | 80 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Congo (Kinshasa)... | * | * | * | - | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| Morocce................... . . . . . . . . | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| United Arab Rapublic (Egypt).... | * | * | * | , | 8 | - | - | $\overline{0}$ | - | - | - |
| Other Africa................ | 15 | 19 | 22 | 11 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| Total Africa..................... | 15 | 19 | 22 | 11 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| Other countries: | * | * | $\cdots$ |  | * | - | $\underline{\square}$ | $\cdots$ | * | * | $\underline{-}$ |
| Australia. <br> All other. | 1 | * | $\stackrel{1}{*}$ | * | * | - | - | - | - | - | * |
| Total othar countries. | 1 | 1 | 1 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| Total foreign countries............ | 1,388 | 1,466 | 1,138 | 927 | 912 | 874 | 875 | 912 | 914 | 864 | 856 |
| International and regional: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| International...................... | 250 | 168 | 29 | 25 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 31 | 31 | 30 |
| Latin American regional.......... | 75 | 35 | 13 | 13 | 18 | 17 | 18 | 18 | 19 | 19 | 20 |
| Asian regional..................... | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | * |
| Total international and regional.. | 325 | 204 | 43 | 39 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 |
| Grand total......................... | 1,713 | 1,670 | 1,180 | 956 | 962 | 923 | 925 | 962 | 954 | 914 | 906 |

Note: Data represent estimated official and private holdings of market able U.S. Government securities with an original maturity of more
than one year. Data shown as of end year 1966 through end year 1968
(first column) are based on a July 31, 1963 benchmark survey of hold-
ings and the regular monthly reports of securities transactions
(see Table CM-V-3). Data shown for end year 1968 (second column)
through latest date are based on a benchmark survey as of November 30 1968, and the monthly transactions reports. For statistical
convenience, the new series is introduced as of December 31, 1968,
rather than as of the survey date.

The difference between the two series is believed to arise from errors in reporting during the period between the two benchmark surveys, from shifts in ownership not involving murchases or sales through U.S. banks and brokers, and from physical transfers of securities to and from abroad. It is not possible to reconcile the two series or to revise figures for earlier dates.

1. See Note above.
2) Through November 1967, Luxembourg included in "Other Western Europe

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS
Section V - Transactions in Long-Term Securities by Foreigners Reported by Banks and Brokers in the United States Table CM-V-5. - Net Foreign Transactions in Long-Term Domestic Bonds, Other than U.S. Government Bonds and Notes, by Country


Note: Data include transactions in issues of states and municipalities.
and of corporations and other agencies of the U.S. Government which are
not guaranteed by the United States.

Preliminar
Tess than $\$ 500,000$.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS
Section V - Transactions in Long-Term Securities by Foreigners Reported by Banks and Brokers in the United States
Table CM-V-6. - Net Foreign Transactions in Domestic Stocks by Country
(In millions of dollars; negative figures indicate net sales by foreigners or a net outflow of capital from the United States)

| Country | Calendar year |  |  |  | 1969 |  |  | 1970 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 <br> through <br> March p | October | November | December | January | February p | March p |
| Europe: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Austria............................ | 8 | 17 | 19 | -2 | 1 | 1 | 5 | -2 | * | * |
| Belgium-Luxembourg 1/............. | 16 | 80 | 226 | -61 | 13 | 26 | * | -20 | -17 | -24 |
| Finmark.... | - ${ }^{\text {* }}$ | $\stackrel{2}{*}$ | - ${ }^{*}$ | * | * | - ${ }^{*}$ | * | * | * | * |
| France. | 68 | 201 | 150 | -3 | 12 | * | 14 | 1 | 9 | -13 |
| Germany. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 68 | 169 | 216 | 39 | 41 | 30 | 12 | 11 | 16 | -12 |
| Italy.... | $3{ }^{\frac{1}{4}}$ | 4 | 49 | * | $\stackrel{*}{6}$ | * | $\stackrel{+}{*}$ | * | * | * |
| Netherlands | 34 22 | 43 298 | 49 189 | 12 -7 | 6 79 | $2{ }^{3}$ | 5 -13 | - 5 | 4 | 4 |
| Norway... | 22 1 | 298 1 | 189 | - ${ }^{*}$ | 79 $*$ | $\stackrel{21}{*}$ | -13 | - ${ }_{*}$ | * | -8 |
| Portugal. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | -14 | -12 | -2 | * | * | * | 1 | * | * | * |
| Spain. <br> Sweden | 2 | -3 | 5 | 1 | * | 1 | 1 | * | * | 1 |
| Sweden....... | 1 | -10 | -4 | -2 | 1 | * | * | -1 | * | -1 |
| Turkey.... | 250 | 822 | 490 | -32 | 126 | 37 | 5 | -24 | 19 | -26 |
| United Kingdom. | -175 | * | 1 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| Yugoslavia.... | -115 | -28 | -245 | 24 | -34 | -12 | 9 | 5 | -3 | 22 |
| Other Western Europe $1 / 1$ | 2 | -1 | * | - | - | * | * | - | - | - |
| U.S.S.R. . . . . . . . . | ${ }_{*}^{*}$ | 14 | 2 | -1 | * | * | 1 | * | -1 | * |
| Other Eastern Europe. | * | 1 | * | * | * | * | - | - | * |  |
| Total Europe...................... . | 342 | 1,592 | 1,094 | -32 | 246 | 107 | 40 | -31 |  | -33 |
| Canada............................... | 265 | 380 | 125 | -93 | 32 | -4 | -23 | -39 | -25 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Brazil.. | * | -1 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| Chile. | 1 | 4 | 2 | * | * | * | 1 | * | * | * |
| Cuba.... | 2 | 5 | 3 | * | * | * | 1 | * | * | * |
| Mexico. | * | * | * | $\overline{-}$ | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Panama. | -6 | -1 | 5 | 2 | 3 | * | 1 | 1 | 1 | * |
| Peru.... | 10 | -13 | -1 | -1 | 1 | * | 1 | -1 | -1 | * |
| Uruguey... | -4 | * | - ${ }^{2}$ | * | * | 1 | * | -1 | * | 1 |
| Venezuela....... | 6 | * | 2 | 2 | 1 | * | * | * | * | * |
| Other Latin American Republics... | * | -5 | * | -1 | * | 1 | * | * | * | -1 |
| Bahamas and Bermuda.............. | 49 | 140 | 77 | 14 | 35 | -3 | -9 | 24 | -7 | -3 |
| Netherlands Antilles and Surinam. Other Latin America............ | 25 | 18 | 47 | -7 | 17 | 6 | 5 | -1 | -21 | 16 |
| Other Latin America............... | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | -1 | * | 1 | , | * |
| Total Latin America............... | 84 | 151 | 136 | 11 | 58 | 5 | -1 | 25 | -27 | 12 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| China Mainland. ................... | - | * | * | * | - |  |  | - | * | - |
| Hong Kong. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 31 | 37 | 9 | 8 | $\overline{3}$ | - - | -6 | 1 | * | 4 |
| India.... | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | 2 | * |
| Indonesia | * | * | * | * | - | * | * | * | * | * |
| Israel. | 2 | 9 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
|  | 2 | 2 | 3 | * | * | * | 1 | * | * | * |
| Korea. . . . | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| Philippines | 1 | 20 | 42 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | * | * | * |
| Taiwan... | 2 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| Thailand.. | * | 2 | 1 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| Other Asia | 12 | 54 | 36 | 3 | * | 2 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Total Asia. | 49 | 124 | .90 | 12 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 6 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Congo (Kinshasa)................... | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| Moroçо.............................. | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| South Africa........................... United Arab Republic (Egypt)..... | * | $-1$ | 6 | * | 3 | 3 | , | - | * | * |
| Other Africa.................... | * | 3 | * | * | * | * | * | * | - | * |
| Total Africa. | * | 2 | 7 | -1 | 3 | 3 | * | * | * | -1 |
| 0ther countries: $=\sim \Longrightarrow \square=$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Australia. <br> All other. | $-\frac{1}{4}$ | -1 | -2 1 | * | $\begin{aligned} & * \\ & * \end{aligned}$ | * | * | * | * | * |
| Total other countries. | 3 | 3 | -1 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| Total foreign countries........... | 743 | 2,257 | 1,451 |  | 344 |  | 17 | 47 | -16 | -45 |
| International and regional: |  |  |  |  |  |  | 17 |  |  | -4 |
| International..................... | 14 | 12 | 36 | 6 | 4 | * | 2 | * | 1 | 4 |
| Total international end regional. | 14 | 12 | 36 | 6 | 4 | * | 2 | * | 1 | 4 |
| Grand total........................ | 757 | 2,270 | 1,487 | -97 | 348 | 112 | 12 | -41 | -15 | -41 |

[^23]CAPITAL MOVEMENTS
Section V - Transactions in Long-Term Securities by Foreigners
Reported by Banks and Brokers in the United States
Table CM-V-7. - Net Foreign Transactions in Long-Term Foreign Bonds by Country
(In millions of dollars; negative figures indicate net sales by foreignera or a net outflow of capital from the United States)


Through 1967, Inxembourg included in"Other Western Europe."
Preliminary.
Less than $\$ 500,000$.

Section V - Transactions in Long-Term Securities by Foreignere

## Reported by Banks and Brokers in the United States

Table CM-V-8. - Net Foreign Transactions in Foreign Stocks by Country
(In millions of dollars; negative figures indicate net sales by foreigners or a net outflow of capital from the United States)


[^24]CAPITAL MOVEMENTS
Section V - Transactions in Long-Term Securities by Foreigners
Reported by Banks and Brokers in the United States
Table CM-V-9. - Foreign Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Securities, by Type and Country, During March 1970 Preliminary


* Less than $\$ 500,000$.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS
Section V - Transactions in Long-Term Securities by Foreigners Reported by Banks and Brokers in the United States
Table CM-V-10. - Foreign Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Securities, by Type and Country, During Calendar Year 1969


Section VI - Foreign Credit and Debit Balances in Brokerage Accounts Table CM-VI-1. - Foreign Credit Balances (Due to Foreigners) by Country
(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)
 appearing on the books of reporting brokers and dealers in the United States, in accounts of foreigners with them, and in their accounts carried by foreigners.

1/ Through June 1957, Luxembourg included in "Other western Europe."
p Preliminary
Less than 8500,000 .

Section VI - Foreign Credit and Debit Balances in Brokerage Accounts Table CM-VI-2. - Foreign Debit Balances (Due from Foreigners) by Country

| Country | Calendar year |  |  |  |  | 1969 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1964 | 1965 | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | March | June | September | December p |
| Europe: <br> Austria. | * | * | * | * | * | 1 | * | * | * |
| Belgium-Luxembourg i/ | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 15 | 7 | a | 5 | 5 |
| Denmark............... | * | * | * | 1 | * | * | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Funland. | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| France. | 4 | 6 | 5 | 10 | 22 | 13 | 11 | 13 | 12 |
| Germany. | 5 | 5 | 6 | 13 | 20 | 16 | 19. | 18 | 14 |
| Greece. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | * |
| Italy. | 4 | 5 | 6 | 9 | 13 | 11 | 9 | 11 | 9 |
| Netherlands........................... | 2 | 4 | 2 | 5 | 12 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 12 |
| Norway . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | * | 1 | 1 | * | 1 | * | * | 1 | 1 |
| Portugal.............................. | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| Spain................................. | 2 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Sweden............................... . . | 1 | * | * | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Switzerland............................ | 25 | 20 | 20 | 74 | 106 | 82 | 73 | 62 | 50 |
| Turkey................................. | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| United Kingdom. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 7 | 13 | 12 | 23 | 41 | 33 | 34 | 30 | 37 |
| Yugos lavia........................... | * | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | * |
| Other Western Europe 1/........... | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| U.S.S.R. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | * | - | * | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other Eastern Europe............... | * | * | * | * | * | - | - | * | $\underline{-}$ |
| Total Europe......................... | 43 | 57 | 59 | 146 | 239 | 180 | 272 | 155 | 146 |
| Canada. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 21 | 25 | 28 | 71 | 141 | 109 | 94 | 67 | 61 |
| Latin America: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Argentina. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 2 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| Brazil................................ | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | * | * | * | * | * |
| Chile................................. | 1 | * | 1 | * | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Colombia............................. | * | 1 | * | * | * | 1 | * | * | * |
| Cuba................................... . | * | + | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| Mexico................................ | 3 | 2 | 4 | 6 | 5 | 5 | 7 | 5 | 3 |
| Panama................................ . | 1 | 2 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Peru................................. | * | * | * | * | 1 | * | * | * | * |
| Uruguay. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Venezuela. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 |  |  |
| Other Latin American Republics.... | 1 | 1 | * | 1 | * | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Bahamas and Bermuda................. | * | 1 | 1 | 15 | 38 | 25 | 40 | 27 | 24 |
| Netherlands Antilles and Surinam.. Other Latin America. | 2 | 2 $*$ | 3 | + | 18 | 11 | 11 | 5 | 6 |
| Other Latin America................... | + | * |  | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| Total Latin America................ | 24 | 13 | 20 | 40 | 77 | 57 | 73 | 51 | 45 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| China Mainland. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | * | * |  | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Hong Kong. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 8 | 15 | 11 | 19 | 18 | 18 | 16 | 9 | 12 |
| India................................. | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| Indonesia. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| Israel.. | * | 1 | 1 | 1 | * | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Japan. | - * | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 7 | 1 | * |
| Korea..... | - | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| Philippines. | * | * | * | 1 | 10 | 11 | 12 |  |  |
| Taiwan... | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| Thailand. | * | * | * | * | * | * |  | 2 |  |
| Other Asia. | 3 | 6 | 7 | 17 | 18 | 14 | 17 | 7 | $7$ |
| Total Asia. | 12 | 23 | 20 | 40 | 49 | 46 | 54 | 23 | 24 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Congo (Kinshasa)....................... | * | * | * | - | * | - | * | * | * |
| Morocco. | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| South Africa.............................. United Arab Republic (Egypt) | ** | $\stackrel{*}{*}$ | * | * | 1 | * | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| United Arab Republic (Egypt)...... Cther Africa...................... | * | * | * | * | * | $\stackrel{*}{1}$ | $\stackrel{1}{*}$ | * | * |
| Total Arrica......................... | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1. | 2 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 |
| Other countries: $=\square=\square=\square$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Australia........................... | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | 1 |
| All other............................ | * | * | + | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| Total other countries............. | * | * | 1 | * | * | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Total foreign countries.............. | 91 | 119 | 128 | 298 | 508 | 393 | 397 | 297 | 278 |
| International and regional.......... | * | - | - | - | - | * | - | - | - |
| Grand total. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 91 | 119 | 128 | 298 | 508 | 393 | 397 | 297 | 278 |

Note: Data represent the money debit balances (due from foreigners), as appearing on the books of reporting brokers and dealers in the United States, in accounts of foreigners with them, and in their accounts carried by foreigners.

Through June 1967, Iuxembourg included in "Other Western Europe. Preliminary
Less than $\$ 500,000$.

The financial statements of corporations and other busi-ness-type activities of the United States Government, which have appeared in the "Treasury Bulletin" since the August 1956 issue, are compiled from reports submitted to the Treasury under Department Circular No. 966, issued January 30, 1956, and Supplement No. 1, Revised, issued June 16, 1965. These regulations were issued pursuent to the Budget and Accounting Procedures Act of 1950. They superseded Budget-Treasury Regulation No. 3, issued under Executive Order No. 8512 of August 13, 1940, as amended by Executive Order No. 9084 of March 3, 1942, under which financial statements previously published in the Bulletin were submitted.

Department Circular No. 966 requires submission of financial statements by all wholly owned and mixed-ownership Government corporations specifically included in the Government Corporation Control Act, as amended (31 U.S.C. 846, 856); and all other activities of the Goverment operating as revolving funds. Other activities and agencies whose operations, services, or functions are largely self-liquidating or primarily of a revenue-producing nature, and activities and agencies whose operations result in the accuralation of substantial inventories, investments, and other recoverable assets, were brought under the regulations as the agency accounting systems were developed to where they were capable of furnishing the required financial reports.

Four kinds of financial statements are called for by Department Circular No. 966. They are statements of financial condition, income and expense, source and application of funds, and certain financial contingencies. The statements of financial condition are published quarterly and appear as Section $I$, Table GA-I-1. The first statements of financial condition published under Circular 966 were as of March 31, 1956, and
were presented in the August 1956 Bulletin. Loans shown on the statements of financial condition are classified by type and account in Section III, Table GA-III-2. Statements of income and expense and source and application of funds are published semiannually, for June 30 and December 31 reporting dates, and appear as Section I, Tables GA-I-2 and GA-I-3. The first of these statements under Circular 966 covered the fiscal year 1956, and were published in the January 1957 Bulletin. All funds shown in the statements are noted to indicate whether they are public enterprise revolving funds, intragovernmental revolving funds, trust or trust revolving funds, or general and special funds.

Supplement No. 1, when originally issued in 1956, extended the coverage to include all executive agencies and activities not previously reporting under Circular 966, but required only a statement of financial condition annually as of June 30. These were activities which were not principally of a businesstype nature. Those which had not yet developed formal accounting procedures to provide complete balance-sheet type statements were temporarily authorized to report only assets. Thus, the supplement rounded out provisions for information on properties and other assets, as well as liabilities, of the United States Government all of which is needed by Treasury for the compilation of complete Government-wide financial reports. The first comprehensive reporting under the original Supplement No. 1 was for June 30, 1957, and the data were published in the December 1957 Bulletin as Part B of Table 4 in Section I. Statements submitted under this supplement are now published annually in Section II, Table GA-II-1. The revision to Supplement No. I in 1965 made no basic change to the overall purpose of the originally issued supplement; it updated and consolidated 911 mendments to both the regulation and instructions.

Section I - Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities
Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, December 31, 1969


FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS
Section I - Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, December 31, 1969-(Continued)

(Gontinued on following page)

## Section I - Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities

Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, December 31, 1969 - (Continued)


[^25]Section I - Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, December 31, 1969 - (Continued)


Section I - Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities
Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, December 31, 1969 - (Continued)

| Account | Agriculture Department - (Continued) |  |  | Commerce Depsrtment |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Forest Service | Rural <br> Electrificotion Administration (G\&S) | Working <br> capital <br> fund (IR) | Economic <br> Development Administration | Maritime Administration (c\&S) | Maritime Administration |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | ```Federel ship mortgage insurance fund (PE)``` | Vessel |
|  | Working capital fund (IR) |  |  | Economic <br> development <br> revolving <br> fund (PE) |  |  | operstions revolving fund (PE) |
| ASSETS | $8,208$ | $\begin{array}{r} 185 \\ 15,486 \end{array}$ | $75 \overline{8}$ | 59,146 | 518,926 |  |  |
| Cash in banks, on hand, and in transit.... Fund belances with the U.S. Tressury $1 / . .$. |  |  |  |  |  | 480 | 1,730 19,060 |
| Inveetmente: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Public debt securities (par value)...... | - | - | - | - | - | 11,202 | - |
| Securities of Government enterprises.... | - | - | - | - | - | 11, | - |
| Securitiee of Government-sponsored anterprieee. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other securities.......................... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Unamortized premium, or discount (-).... | - | - | - | - | - | -616 | - |
| Advances to contractors and agents: Government agencies. | - | - | 2 | - | 23 | - | - |
| Covernment sgencles............................... | - | 77 | 3 | - | 16 | - | 2,229 |
| Accounts and notes recelvable: <br> Goverrment agencies. <br> Other (net) | 1,486 119 | 10 $*$ | 1,590 85 | 6,041 | 53 2,021 | 125 | 1,110 |
| Inventories............................................. . . . | 6,892 | - | 387 | 6,041 | 2,983 | 125 | 2,591 |
| Allowance for losses (-).................. |  | - | - | - |  | - | - |
| Accrued intereat receivable: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| On public debt securities................ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| On eecurities of Government enterprises. <br> Other. | - | 117,427 | - | 8,485 | 395 | 131 | - |
| Loane receivable: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government agencies. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . |  | 5 | - | 321 | 55 | - | - |
| Other: U.S. dollar loans................ | - | 5,170,069 | - | 321,498 | 55,189 | 22,760 | - |
| Foreign currency loans.......... Allowance for loeses (-)............ | - | -9,090 | - | -16,362 | - | -9,174 | - |
| Acquired security or collateral: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Real estate................................ | - | - | - | 364 | - | - | - |
| Other. | - | - | - | 138 | - | - | - |
| Land, etructures, and equipment............. | 55,534 | 798 | 1,980 | - | 2,851,409 17 | - | - |
| Accumulated deprecietion (-)............. | -24,776 | -403 | -1,056 | - | -2,698,602 18 | - |  |
| Foreign currenciea. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 53 | $76.30{ }^{-1}$ | - | - |  | - |  |
| Other seeete (net).................. . . . . . . . | 53 | 76,394 | 32 | - | 927,546 | - | 4,469 |
| Totel sesete............................... | 47,524 | 5,370,952 | 3,782 | 379,310 | 1,657,959 | 24,907 | 31,195 |
| LIABHITIES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Accounte payable: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government agencies........................ | 735 | 98 | 636 | - | - | - | - |
| Other. .................................... | 1,075 | 65 | 197 | 10 | 70 | 3 | 4,676 |
| Accrued liabilitiea: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Goverrment agenciea. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 27 | 54 | 55 | 2,405 | 192 | - | 631 |
| Other. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 514 | 645 | 345 | - | 182,375 | - | 7,685 |
| Advances from: | 230 |  |  |  | 521 |  | - |
| Government sgenciee. | 230 1 | - | 488 | - | 521 | - | - |
| Truet and deposit lisbilities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government agencies., ..................... | - | 10 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Otber......................... | - | - | - | - | 1,858 | - | - |
| Bonde, debenturee, and notes pryable: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government sgencies...................... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Participstion certificstes............... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other.................................. | - | 1, | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other lisbilities (including reserves).... | 846 | '1,484 | 480 | 315 | 66,819 | 2,625 | 1,227 |
| Total liabilities. $\qquad$ <br> TET INVSTMENT | 3,428 | 2,356 | 2,200 | 2,731 | 251,644 | 2,627 5 | 14,219 |
| United States interest: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interest-bearing investment: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital stock........................... | - |  | - | - | - | - | - |
| Borrowings from the U.S. Treasury..... | - | 5,153,789 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Noninterest-bearing investment: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cspital stock.......................... | - | 396,065 | 400 |  | 5,422,358 | - | - |
| Appropriations. ................................ | 34,548 | 396,065 | 400 608 | 365,936 | $5,422,358$ $2,691,488$ | - | - |
| Cspitalization of assets (net)........ Other. |  |  | 608 |  | 2,691,488 | - | -2,076 |
| Accumulated net income, or deficit (-).. | - ,54; | -179,6\% 4 | 573 | 10,644 | -5,497,570 | 22,279 | 19,052 |
| Deposits of general and special fund revenues (-) | - | -1,563 | - | - | -1,209,961 | - | - |
| Total United States interest............ | 44,006 | 5,368,597 | 1,582 | 376,570 | 1,406,315 | 22,279 | 16,976 |
| Trust and private interest: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Principal of fund......................... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Capital stock.......................... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Accumulated net income, or deficit (-).. |  | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total trust and private interest........ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total liabilities and investment.......... | 41,524 | 5,370,952 | 3,782 | 370,310 | 1,657,959 | 24,907 | 31,195 |

$\qquad$
Section I - Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities Table GA-I-1. . Statements of Financial Condition, December 31, 1969 - (Continued)


## Section I - Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities

 Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, December 31, 1969 - (Continued)| Account | Defense Department - (Continued) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Military - (Contimued) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Army Department - (Continued) |  |  | Navy Department |  |  |  |
|  | ```Industrigl fund (IR) 19/``` | Stock <br> fund (IR) | Surcherge collections, sales of commissery stores (TR) | Defense production guarantees (PE) | ```Industrial fund (IR) 12``` | Laundry <br> Service, Naval <br> Acedemy (FE) | Marine CorpsIndustrial <br> fund (IR) 19 |
| ASSETS <br> Caeb in banke, on hand, and in transit.... Fund balances with the U.S. Treasury I $/ \ldots$ Inveetmente: <br> Public debt aecurities (par value)...... <br> Securitios of Government ontarprises.... <br> Securities of Government-aponsored enterprise日. <br> Other aacurIties................................. <br> Unamortized premium, or discount (-).... <br> Advances to contractore and agents: <br> Government agancies............................ Other.. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | , | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|  | 80,281 | 74,175 | 14,023 | 9,393 | 250,892 | 158 | 2,271 |
|  | - | - | - | - |  | - | - |
|  | - | - | - | - |  | - | - |
|  | - | - | - | - |  | - | - |
|  | - | - | - | - |  | - | - |
|  | - | - | - | - |  | - | - |
|  | - | 90,730 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Accounte and notes receivable: Government agencies. <br> Other (net) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 52,880 \\ 2,804 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 135,436 \\ 71,653 \end{array}$ | - | - | 135,882 2,125 | 14 83 | 1,134 |
| Inventories. ........................................ . . . <br> Allowance for losses (-)................... | 50,131 | 3,215,062 | - | - | 348,320 | - | 2,634 |
|  | 50 | -44,352 21 | - | - | - | - |  |
| Accrued intarest receivable: On public debt securities................. . On eecuritles of Covernment anterprises. Otber. $\qquad$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Loane recelvable: <br> Government agancies. $\qquad$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | - | - | - | 2,997 | - | - | - |
| Government agancies. <br> Other: U.S. dollar loans.................. <br> Foreign currency loans............ | - | - | - | 2,997 | - | - | - |
| Allowance for losaes (-)................. <br> Acquired security or colleteral: <br> Real oatats. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Real eatata. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | - | - | - | - |  | - | - |
| Allowance for losees ( - ) | - | - | - | - |  | - |  |
| Land, etructures, and equipment $\qquad$ <br> Accumalated depreciation (-) <br> Forelgn currenciee. <br> Other eagete (net) $\qquad$ | - | - | - | - | - | 457 -305 | - |
|  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|  | 1,473 | 70,276 | - | - | 17,135 | 7 | 1 |
| Total eseets. $\qquad$ <br> LLABILITIES | 187,570 | 3,612,980 | 24,023 | 12,390 | 754,355 | 415 | 6,041 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Accounte payable: <br> Government agencies. $\qquad$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 14,832 23,506 | 179,763 180,459 | - | - | 50,762 57,690 | - | 2,872 |
| Accrued liabilitiee:Government agencies. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .Other.................................. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | - | - | - | - | - | 32 | - |
|  | 44,220 | - | - | - | 233,231 | 42 | 668 |
| Advances from:Covarnment agencOtber........... | 10 | - | - | - | 17.1,509 | - | - |
|  | 49 | - | - | - | 3,578 | - | - |
| Truat and deposit liabilities:Government agencies...............Otber............................. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bonde, debentures, and notes payable:Covernment agencies..............Participation certificates. . . . . . |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |
|  | - | - | . - | - | - | - | - |
|  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other liabilities (fncluding rearvas).... <br> Total liabilitiss................................ <br> NET INVESTMENT | 56,103 | -115,208 | - | - | 145,243 | 23 | -1,112 |
|  | 138,720 | 245,014 | - |  | 662,014 | 97 | 2,437 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| United Statee interest: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interest-bearing investment: | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Capitel etock. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Otber................................... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Noninterest-baring investmant: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 56 - | - | - | - | 185,759 | - | 4,600 |
|  | 56,180 | - | - | - | 185,769 | - | 4,600 |
| Capitalization of aeseta (net)........ | -6,151 | 3, 567 | - | - | -58,053 | - | -915 |
| Accumernatad net incoma, or deficit (-)....................... |  | 3,367,967 20 | - | 12, | -35, $37-$ | - | -81 |
|  | -1,179 | - | - | 12,390 | -35,376 | 317 | -81 |
| Deposits of ganeral and special fund revemues (-). | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total United States interest....... | 48,850 | 3,367,967 | - | 12,390 | 92,340 | 317 | 3,604 |
| Trust and private interast:Principal of fund..................... | - | - | 2073 | - | $\underline{\square}$ | $\square$ |  |
|  | - | - | $2,073$ |  | - | - |  |
| Capital stock. Accumulatad nat income, or daficit ( - ). . | - | - | $11,950$ | - | - | - | - |
|  |  | - |  |  | - | - |  |
| Total trust and privata interaat........ | - |  | 14,023 |  |  | - | - |
| Total liabilities and investmant.......... | 187,570 | 3,612,980 | 14,023 | 12,390 | 754,355 | 415 | 6,041 |

[^26](Continued on following page)

Section I - Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, December 31, 1969 - (Continued)


## Section I - Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities

Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, December 31, 1969 - (Continued)


Section I - Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, December 31, 1969 - (Continued)


FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS
Section I - Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities
Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, December 31, 1969 - (Continued)


## Section I-Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities

Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, December 31, 1969 - (Continued)


## Section I - Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities

Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, December 31, 1969 - (Continued)

(Continued on following page)

Section I - Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, December 31, 1969-(Continued)

| Account | Interior Depsrtment - (Continued) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Bureau of Comercisl <br> Fisheries - (Continued) |  | Bureau of Indian Affairs |  | Bureau of Mines | Bureau of Reclamation |  |
|  | Fisheries <br> loen fund (PE) | Fishermen's protective fund (PE) | Revolving <br> fund for <br> loans (PE) | Liquidstion of Hoonah housing project (PE) | Mines <br> Helium <br> fund (PE) | Fund for emergency expenses, Fort Peck Project, Montane (PE) | Upper <br> Colorado <br> River <br> Besin <br> fund (PE) |
| ASSETS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash in banks, on hand, and in transit.... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Fund belances with the 0.S. Treesury 1/... | 2,107 | 181 | 3,896 | 122 | 1,261 | 2,825 | 31,657 |
| Public debt securities (par value)...... | - | - | - | - | - |  |  |
| Securities of Covernment enterprises.... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Securities of Government-sponsored enterpriees. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other eecur1ties. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Unamortized premium, or diecount (-).... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Advances to contractors and egents: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Coverment egencies. ........................ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Accounts and notes recelvahle: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Goverment agencies....................... | - | - | - | - | 667 | 1 | 7,020 |
| Other (net)....................................... | 27 | - | - | - | 249 | * | 2,024 |
| Allowance for losses $(-)$...................... | - | - | - | - | 632 | 40 | 705 |
| Accrued interest recelvable:On public deht eecurities... |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| On eөcuritiee of Government enterprises. | $\overline{6}$ | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Loans recelvehle: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Covernment sgenc 1 ee....................... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other: U.S. dollar loane................ | 9,321 | - | 24,987 | 145 | - | - | - |
| Foreign currency loans.......... Allowance for losees (-)............. | -147 | - | -2,306 | - | - | - | - |
| Acquired security or colleteral: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Real estate. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | - | - | - | - | - |  |  |
| Other. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Allowance for losses ( - ).............. | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Land, etructuree, and equipment............ | 10 | * | - | - | 56,199 | 18,108 |  |
| Accumulated deprecistion (-).............. | - | - | - | - | -21,854 | -1,748 | -19,939 |
| Foreign currenciene. ............................ | 71 | - | - | - | 29,4.631 29/ | $21 \overline{4}$ | 161,383 30/ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Accounte payable: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Goverment egenciee. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 25 | * | - | - | 7 | 56 | 7,975 |
| Accrued liahilitiea: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other. . . . . . . . . . . . . | 8 | * | - | - | - | - |  |
| Advances from: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government agenciee. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | - | - | - | - | 299 | - | 141 |
| Truet and deposit liabilities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government sgencles........................ | 31 | - | - | - | 12 | - | - |
| Other.................................... | 31 | - | - | - | 33 | 1 | 1,680 |
| Covernment agencles...................... | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Participation certipicates............... | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Other. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other liehilities (including reeerves).... | 358 | 32 | - | - | 439 | 131 | 4,620 |
| Total liabilities. ........................ | 422 | 32 | - | - | 12,211 | 221 | 17,228 |
| NET INVESTMENT |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| United States interest: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interest-bearing investment:Capital etock......................... |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Borrowings from the U.S. Treasury..... | - | - | - | - | 139,800 | - | - |
| Noninterest-bearing investment: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Approprietions.............................. | 13,000 | 120 | 25,590 | - | - | -17.981 | 745.658 |
| Capitalization of sasets (net)........ | - | - | - | - | 165 | -1,193 | 74,658 53,088 |
| Other. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | - | - | 3,033 | 240 | 165 | 2,753 31/ | 46,402 31; |
| Accumalated net income, or deficit (-).. Deposits of general and special fund | -1,886 | 29 | -2,055 | -93 | 112,987 | 30,257 | -3,178 |
| reverues (-)................................ | - | - | - | - | - | - | -30,402 |
| Total United States interest............ | 11,114 | 149 | 26,577 | 147 | 318,572 | 19,221 | 802,569 |
| Trust end privete interest: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Principal of fund......................... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Capital stock............................. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Accumalated net income, or deficit (-).. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total trust end private interest........ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total liabilities and investment. | 11,536 | 181 | 26,577 | 147 | 331,783 | 10,442 | 810,708 |

Section I - Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, December 31, 1969 - (Continued)


Footnotes at end of Section.
(Continued on following pege)

Section I - Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities
Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, December 31, 1969-(Continued)


[^27]
## Section I - Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities

Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, December 31, 1969 - (Continued)


Section I - Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities
Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, December 31, 1969 - (Continued)


## Section I - Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities

Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, December 31, 1969 - (Continued)


FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS
Section I - Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities
Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, December 31, 1969 - (Continued)


Footnotes at end of Section.
(Continued on following page)

## Section I - Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, December 31, 1969 - (Continued)



Footnotes at end of Section.
(Contimued on following pege)

## Section I - Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities

Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, December 31, 1969 - (Continued)


## Section I - Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities

Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, December 31, 1969 - (Continued)


Section I - Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, December 31, 1969 - (Continued)

| sccount | Other independent egencies - (Contimued) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Farm Credit Administretion (Continued) |  | Federel <br> Comunicetions <br> Commission (G\&S) | Federel <br> Deposit <br> Insurence Corporstion (TR) | Federal Home Loan Benk Boerd |  |  |
|  | Revolving <br> fund for edministrative expenses (PE) | Short-term credit <br> investment fund (PE) |  |  | Federal <br> Savings <br> end Loan <br> Insurance <br> Corporation <br> (PE) | Home Owners' <br> Loen <br> Corporation <br> (liquidsted) <br> (PE) | Revolving fund (PE) |
| ASSETS <br> Cash in banka, on hand, and in transit.... Fund balances with the U.S. Treasury I ... Invertments: <br> Public deht securities (par value)...... Securitiea of Covernmant enterprisee.... Securitiles of Covernment-eponaored enterpriaee. <br> Other aecuritiea.................................... <br> Unamortized premium, or discount (-).... |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1,051 | 111,708 | - |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1,051 | 111,708 | 13,106 | 4,924 | 5,972 | 309 | 1,4,31 |
|  | - | - |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | - | - | - | 4,233,818 | 2,239,046 | - | - |
|  | - | - |  | - |  | - | - |
|  | - | - | - | - | 4,000 | - | - |
|  | - | - | - | -23,888 | 159,550 | - | - |
| Advancee to contrectore and egenta: ${ }_{\text {Governmant agenciee.................... }}$ |  |  |  |  |  | - | - |
| Other. .................. | 11 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Accounte and notes receiveble: |  |  |  |  | - | - | - |
| Covernment egenc1e日. ....................... . | 11 | - | 11 | - | 5 | - | 1,456 |
| Irventories............................... | - | - | 44 | - | 5,459 | - | 1,572 |
| Allowance for loeses (-).. | - | - | - | - | - | - | 18 |
| Accrued interest receiveble: |  |  |  |  | - | - | - |
| On public debt eecurities................ | - | - | - | 51,222 | 24,461 | - |  |
| On eecuritien of Covernment enterprisee. Other. | - | - | - | 51,222 | 24,4, | - | - |
| Loaner recelveble: |  | - | - | - | 13,192 | - | - |
| Government aganciea. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Other: U.S. dollar loane................. | - | - | - | - | 165,224 | - | - |
| Foreiga currency loans.......... | - | - | - | - | 165,224 | - | - |
| Allowance for loeres (-)............... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Acquired security or colleteral: <br> Real eatete. | - | - |  |  |  | - | - |
| Other........................................ | - | - | - | - | 53,993 231,593 | - | - |
| Allowance for lobees ( - ) .............. | - | - | - | - | 231,593 $-58,820$ | - | - |
| Land, atructures, and equipment........... | 249 -249 | - | 9,431 | 8,394 | -58,89 | - | 7,373 |
| Forelgn currenciee................................ | -249 | - | - | -894 | -17 | - | -777 |
| Other aeeete (net).......................... | - | - | - | 22,473 | 11 | - | - |
| Total aseete.................................. | 1,073 | 111,708 | 23,004 | 4,297,472 | 2,829,013 | 309 | 11,073 |
| LIABILITIES |  |  |  |  |  |  | 11,07 |
| Accounte payable:Covernment agenciesOther.............. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 24 | - | 200 | 115 | 1,504 | - | 1,028 |
|  | 190 | - | 1,053 | 2,033 | 3,342 | 64 | 344 |
| Government agenciee. | - | - | - |  |  |  |  |
| Other........................................ . | - | - | - | - | 230 | - | 15 |
| Advances from: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cover ment $^{\text {agenciee. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . }}$ | - | - | - | - |  |  |  |
| Truet and deposit ilabilities: ${ }^{\text {a }}$. ${ }^{\text {a }}$. . . . . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government agencies........................ | 29 | - | - | 184 | 48 | - |  |
| Bother, debenturee, and noter paybi............ | 29 | - | 705 | 515 | 8 | - | 77 |
| Government agenciee..................... | - | - |  |  |  |  |  |
| Participation certificetes............... | - | - | - | - |  | - | - |
| Other...................... | - | - |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other liehilitiee (including reeerves).... | 1,035 | - | 1,852 | 243,517 | 22,531 | 245 | $\begin{aligned} & 5,634 \\ & 1,283 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| NET INVESTMENT | 1,279 |  | 3,811 | 246.363 51 | 27.685 2/ | 300 | 2,153 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| United States intereat: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interest-bearing investment: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital stock........................... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Borrowinge from the U.S. Treesury. .... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Noninterest-bearing investment:Capital etock................. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|  | - | - | - | - | - |  |  |
| Appropriatione............................ | - | 130,000 | 13,568 | - | - | - | - |
| Cepitalizetion of eeeete (net)........ | - | 130,000 | -1,844 | - | - | - | - |
| 0ther..................................... | -301 | 龶 | -7,470 | - | - | - | - |
| Accumileted net income, or deficit (-).. Deposits of general and apecial fund reverues (-) $\qquad$ | 95 | -18,292 | - | - | 2,801,328 49/ | - | 1,920 |
|  | - | - |  | - | 2,801,328 | - | 1,920 |
| Trust and privete interest: <br> Principal of fund. $\qquad$ Cepital atock......................................... Accumuleted net income, or deficit (-).. | -206 | 111,708 | 19,194 | - | 2,801,328 | - | 1,020 |
|  |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |
|  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|  | - | - | - | - - | - | - | - |
|  | - | - | - | L,051,108 20 | - | - | - |
| Total trust and private intereat........ | - | - | - | 4,051,108 | - | - | - |
| Totel liebilities and investment.......... | 1,073 | 111,708 | 23,004 | 4,297,472 | 2,820,013 | 209 | 11.073 |

## Section I - Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities

Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, December 31, 1969 - (Continued)


## Section I - Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities

Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, December 31, 1969 - (Continued)
(In thousands of dollars)

| Account | Other independent sgencies - (Continued) |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Small Business Administration - (Continued) |  |  | Tennessee Valley Authority (PE) | United States <br> Information Agency |
|  | Disaster <br> losn <br> fund <br> (PE) | Lease <br> guarentee <br> revolving <br> fund (PE) | Sslaries <br> and <br> expenses <br> (G\&S) |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | ```Informationsl media guaranty fund (PE)``` |
| ASSETS <br> Cesh in banks, on hand, and in transit... Fund balances with the U.S. Treasury 1\%. Investments: <br> Public debt securities (par value)..... Securities of Government enterprises... Securities of Government-sponsored enterprises...................................... Other securities................................ Unamortized premium, or discount (-)... |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 275,083 | , | - | 220 | - |
|  | 275,083 | 4,334 | 15,607 | 61,493 | 345 |
|  | - | 920 | - | - |  |
|  | - | - | - | - |  |
|  | - | - | - | - |  |
|  | - | - | - | - | - |
|  | - | -90 | - | - |  |
| Advances to contractors and egents: <br> Government egencies. ........................ |  | -0 |  |  |  |
|  | 9,020 |  | * | - | - |
| Accounts and notes receivable:Government egencies.........Other (net)................. | ,020 |  | 1 | 77 |  |
|  | 3,380 | - | 7 | 6,738 | - |
|  | 2 | - | 16 | 4, 508 |  |
| Inventories................. | - | - | - | 69,141 -542 |  |
| Accrued interest receivable: |  |  |  |  |  |
| On public debt securities............... | - | 8 | - | - | - |
| On securities of Government enterprises | - $\square^{-}$ | - | - | - |  |
| Loans receivable: | -, 29 | - | - | 1 | - |
| Government agencies. | - - | - | - | - |  |
| Other: U.S. dollar loans.. | 359,626 13/ | - | - | - | - |
| Foreign currency loans...... | -72 | - | - | - |  |
| Allowance for losses (-)............... | -12,702 | - | - | - | - |
| Real estate.................. | 588 | - | - | - |  |
| Other....................... | 67 | - | - | - |  |
| Allowance for losses (-). | - | - | - | - |  |
| Land, structures, and equipment. | - | - | 3,172 | 3,639,593 |  |
| Accumuleted deprecietion (-) Foreign currencies............ | - | - | -1,495 | -1,010,881 | - |
| Other eseets (net). | 5,695 | 292 |  | 577,739 51/ |  |
| Total essets................. | 653,489 | 5.463 | 17,379 | 3,388,088 | 354 |
| LIABILITIES |  |  |  |  |  |
| Accounts peyable: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government egencies. | 3,686 | 279 | 411 | 1,312 | - |
| Other.............. | 157 | - | 879 | 54,195 | - |
| Accrued liebilities: Government agencies. |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government agencies. | 4,307 | - | - | - | 3,793 |
| Other.................. | 2,093 | 8 | 2,650 | 5,488 | , |
| Advances from: Government egencies. | - | - | - |  |  |
| Government egencies. | - | - | - | - | - |
| Trust and deposit liabilities: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government agencies... | - | - | - | - 863 | - |
| Other. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 3 | 255 | 217 | 2,004 | - |
| Bonds, debentures, and notes payable: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government agencies........ | - | - | - | - | - |
| Participation certificates.. | 153,884 | - | - | - | - |
| Other............................. | - | - | - | 826,195 | - |
| Other liabilities (including reserves) | 339 | 84 | 3,597 | 15,092 | - |
| Total liebilities... | 164,969 | 627 | 7.754 | 905,148 | 3.793 |
| NET INVESTMENT |  |  |  |  |  |
| United States interest: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interest-bearing investment: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital stock.............. | - | - | - | - | - |
| Borr wings from the U.S. Treasury. | - | - | - | 100,000 | 22,114 |
| Other............................. | 236,114 | - | - | , | - |
| Nonintcrest-bearing investment: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cepital stock............ | - | - ${ }^{-}$ | - | - | - |
| Appropriations................... | - | 5,000 | 11,544 | 2,113,342 | - |
| Cepitalization of essets (net).. | 300,137 | - | 1,677 | 51,337 | - |
| Other. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . |  | - | -3,597 | - | - |
| Accumuleted net income, or deficit (-).. | -47,731 | -163 | - | 218,262 52 | -25,553 |
| Deposits of general and special fund revenues ( - )..................................... | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total United Statos interest.. | 488,519 | 4,837 | 0,625 | 2,482,940 | -3,4,39 |
| Trust and privete interest: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Principal of fund.......... | - | - | - | - | - |
| Cepital stock............................... | - | - | - | - | - |
| Accumulated net income, or deficit (-).. | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total trust and private interest........ |  |  |  | - | - |
| Total liebilities and investment.......... | 653,480 | 5,463 | 17,370 | 3,388,088 | 354 |

## Footnotes to Table GA-I-1

(PE) Public enterprise revolving funds
(IR) Intragovernmental revolving funds.
(TR) Trust revolving funds.
(C\&S) General and special funds (also includes loan accounts of enterprises in liquidation and foreign currency)
1/ These amounts consist mainly of unexpended balances of general, special, and revolving fund accounts against which checks may be drawn to pay proper charges under these funds. The funds are considered as assets of the agencies but are not assets of the United States Government since funds must be provided out of cash balances of the Treasurer of the United States and future receipts to take care of checks to be issued against the balances.
2) Represents Federal National Mortgage Association, secondary market operations fund debentures.
3/ Inciudes foreign currency assets, representing loans and other receivables recoverable in foreign currency as well as balances of foreign currencies in United States depositaries, aggregating $\$ 6,079$ million in dollar equivalent. These currencies, acquired primarily without the payment of dollars, were generated under various Government programs, principally the Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954, as amended, and the Mutual Security Acts, as amended. Dollar equivalents are computed for reporting purposes, to provide a common denominator for the currencies of the many countries involved. Foreign currencies on hand and on deposit and loans under section 104 (e) of the Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954, as amended, are stated at the ratea as of December 31, 1969, at which the United States could purchase currencies on the market for regular operating purposes. Other loans are stated at the rates at which they are to be repaid or at rates in effect when the loans are extended. Currencies that are dollar denominated or guaranteed as to rates of exchange are stated at rates specified in the agreements.
4. Excludes personal property which had an original acquisition cost value of $\$ 11$ million accounted for by this fund.
5/ Certain corporations and other business-type activities that have submitted statements of financial condition guarantee and insure loans made by private financial institutions and insure deposits in barks and savings and loan associations. These commitments are excluded from their balance sheets. The major agencies that have these items and the principal amounts thereof are as follows:

## Activity

Amount
In milions
of dollars)
Funds appropriated to the President:
Agency for International Development:
Foreign investment guaranty fund (June 30, 1969). 183
Agriculture Department:
Farmers' Home Administration:
Agricultural credit insurance fund. 1,647 Rural housing insurance fund 1,479
Commerce Department:
Maritime Administration: Federal ship mortgage insurance fund.
Health, Education, and Welfare Department: Office of Education: Student loan insurance fund (June 30, 1969)
Housing and Urban Development Department:
Renewal and housing assistance: Low-rent public housing: Local housing authority bonds and notes. 5,828 Local housing authority temporary notes. 1,414
$2,675$. Urban renewal programs (June 30, 1969)

> Mortgage credit:

Federal Housing Adrinistration:
Revolving fund......
Veterans' Administration:
Loan guaranty revolving fund
64,900

Other independent agencies:
Export-Import Bank of the United States (June 30,
18,604
1969).

Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (June 30, 1969).

292,136
Federal Home Loan Bank Board:
Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation... 139,725
Interstate Conmerce Commission (June 30, 1969)...
151
Small Business Administration:
Business loan and investment fund (June 30, 1969)
Defense production guarantees (various agencies)
487
16
6 Represents the Cooley loan program established pursuant to the Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954, as amended (7 U.S.C. 1704 (e)).

## 7/ Represents deferred income.

Represents transfers of principal and interest to miscellaneous receipts of the United States Ireasury Department.
9/ Consists of contingency fund, Inter-American social and economic program, and supporting assistance loans.
Represents coilections turned over to the Government National Mortgage Association, participation sales fund and held for payment of principal and interest on participation certificates.
12) Certificates of interest, shown in the liability section of this statement, have been issued against certain of these loans.

13/ Participation certificates, shown in the liability section of this statement, have been issued against certain of these loans under trust agreements with the Government National Mortgage Association participation sales fund.
14/ Represents certificates of interest.
15) Represents noninterest-bearing public debt borrowings from the United States Treasury Department pursuant to an act approved November 2, 1965 (79 Stat. 1178).
$16 /$ Includes administrative and operating expenses funds.
17 Includes assets in use, vessels, and other assets held primarily for mobilization, and vessels held for scrapping.
18/ Represents depreciation on assets in use and on mobilization assets, and allowance for losses on vessels held for scrapping.
19/ Excludes capital property such as land, structures, and equipment as follows: Air Force, $\$ 3,131$ miliion; Army, $\$ 1,985$ million; Marine Corps, $\$ 22$ million; Navy, $\$ 4,808$ million; and defense agencies, $\$ 6$ million.
20/ Consists mainly of capital representing appropriations, reappropriations, capitalization of assets, and accumulated net income or deficit. Figures for each of these amounts were not shown separately on the report submitted by the fund.
21. Represents reserve for equity of others

22/ Includes the Defense Communications Agency.
Includes Defense Atomic Support Agency and National Security Agency. Represents Consumer Protection and Environmental Health Service. Represents allowance for title and other contingencies. Includes construction work in progress and unclassified assets amounting to $\$ 208$ million.
27. Includes interest accrued on investment in power facilities amounting to $\$ 11$ million.
28) Represents interest on invested capital

Includes helium stored underground held for future use amounting to $\$ 291$ million.
Includes construction work in progress amounting to $\$ 150$ million. Includes interest on invested capital. Included beginning December 31, 1969.
Represents the fund known as "Advances to employment security administration account, unemployment trust fund."
34 Figures are as of January 9, 1970. The cash and fund balances and receivables include sufficient funds to pay for resources on order of $\$ 417$ million. These resources on order are a part of the Government equity in the Postal Service.
15) Valued at cost, estimated if not known. Land includes sites held for resale to prospective lessors for which $\$ 22$ million has been paid or obligated.
36) Represents judgments in favor of the United States. Does not include allowance for uncollectible items.
37 Represents construction work in progress and in warehouse Includes construction work in progress amounting to $\$ 112$ million. Liabilities do not include: (1) undetermined amounts of postage in the hands of the public which have been accounted for as revenue when sold, and (2) the following types of contingent and future obligations: contingent liabilities for cases pending before the Civil Aeronautics Board and for pending suits and damage claims, and commitments under long-term leases.
40 Represents accrued interest expense on borrowings from the United States Treasury Department on which payment has been deferred.
41. Includes Public Works Administration (in liquidation) and strategic and critical materials.
42/ Consists of stock of the Asian Development Bank amounting to $\$ 80$ million, stock of the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development amounting to $\$ 635$ million; and subscriptions to the International Finance Corporation, the Inter-American Development Bank, and the International Development Association amounting to $\$ 35$ million, $\$ 1,950$ million, and $\$ 792$ million, respectively.
$43 /$ Includes lend-1ease and surplus property balances amounting to $\$ 1,176$ million; and receivables from the District of Columbia, Greece, Japan, and the United Kingdom amounting to $\$ 245$ million; $\$ 13$ million; $\$ 249$ million; and $\$ 2,965$ million, respectively.
44 Includes buildings and land improvements, and construction work in progress amounting to $\$ 681$ million.
45 Represents an accountable advance of $\$ 213$ million to General Services Administration for transfer of silver to strategic and critical materials stockpiles. The value of this silver is included in inventories
Includes construction work in progress amounting to $\$ 185$ million. Represents public debt borrowings transferred from the direct loans to veterans and reserves fund. These borrowings are noninterestbearing as provided by acts approved February 29, 1964 ( 78 Stat. 147), August 30, 1964 ( 78 Stat. 661) , and September 6, 1966 ( 80 Stat. 679).
48 Participation certificates, shown in the liability section of this statement, have been issued against certain of these loans.
42. Represents primary and secondary reserves.

50 The net income is not available by law for dividend distribution and is considered by the Corporation as a reserve for future deposit
insurance losses and related expenses with respect to insured banks
51. Includes investigations and construction work in progrese amounting to $\$ 569$ million.
52) Consists of net income from power operations of $\$ 651$ million and net expense of nonrevenue-producing programs of $\$ 433$ million.

* Less than $\$ 500$.

Section III - Federal Credit Programs
Table GA-III-1. - Direct Sales and Repurchases of Loans

1/ The secondary market operations of Federal National Mortgage Association were converted to private ownership effective Sept. 30, 1968, pursuant to P.L. 90-448 (82 Stat. 536). Amounts reported exclude the following applicable to secondary market operations: net sales, 1963 $\$ 547$ million; net purchases, 1964 \$67 million, 1965 \$232 million, $1966 \$ 1,838$ million, $1967 \$ 1,107$ million, 1968 \$2,316 million, 2969
through Sept. 30, 1968 \$296 million.
2/ Includes college housing, elderly housing, and public facility loans.
3 Sales by fiscal years are on basis of actual figures shown in the Budget document and include initial sales of loans from credit insurance funds. The monthly figures are on basis of agency reports. * Less than $\$ 500,000$. r Revised.

Section III - Federal Credit Programs
Table GA-III-2. - Loans Outstanding, December 31, 1969
Excluding Interagency Loans

|  |
| ---: | :--- |

## Section III- Federal Credit Programs

Table GA-III-2. - Loans Outstanding, December 31, 1969
Excluding Interagency Loans - (Continued)
In thousands of dollars)


Footnotes at end of Section.

Section III - Federal Credit Programs
Table GA-III-2.- Loans Outstanding, December 31, 1969
Excluding Interagency Loans - (Continued)
(In thousands of dollars)

|  |
| ---: | :--- |

rootnotes at end of Section.
(Continued on following rage)

# Section III - Federal Credit Programs 

Table GA-III-2. - Loans Outstanding, December 31, 1969
Excluding Interagency Loans - (Continued)


# Section IV - Trust Funds 

Table GA-IV-1. - Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund 1/

| Fiscal yeer or month | Receipte |  |  |  | Expenditures otiner than investments |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total 2/ | Appropriations | Deposits by <br> States 4/ | Net earnings on investments | Total 5/ | Benefit payments | Payments to Railroad Retirement Accounts |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 79,390 \\ & 11,824 \\ & 12,011 \\ & 13,856 \\ & 16,043 \\ & 16,417 \\ & 18,461 \\ & 23,371 \\ & 23,641 \\ & 27,348 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 70,944 \\ & 10,537 \\ & 10,600 \\ & 12,351 \\ & 14,335 \\ & 14,572 \\ & 16,474 \\ & 20,732 \\ & 20,627 \\ & 23,693 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,333 \\ 755 \\ 870 \\ 990 \\ 1,167 \\ 1,258 \\ 1,392 \\ 1,835 \\ 2,036 \\ 2,260 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 6,059 \\ 530 \\ 539 \\ 512 \\ 539 \\ 583 \\ 588 \\ 725 \\ 900 \\ 1,013 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 58,553 \\ & 11,730 \\ & 13,279 \\ & 14,531 \\ & 15,284 \\ & 15,965 \\ & 18,770 \\ & 19,729 \\ & 21,624 \\ & 24,690 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 56,153 \\ & 11,162 \\ & 12,666 \\ & 13,846 \\ & 14,578 \\ & 15,229 \\ & 18,072 \\ & 18,887 \\ & 20,737 \\ & 23,732 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 725 \\ & 332 \\ & 361 \\ & 423 \\ & 403 \\ & 436 \\ & 444 \\ & 508 \\ & 438 \\ & 491 \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1970 \text { (Est.).. } \\ & 1971 \text { (Est.). } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 31,531 \\ & 34,508 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 27,130 \\ 29,689 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,644 \\ & 2,893 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,315 \\ & 1,477 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 27,376 \\ & 30,794 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 26,356 \\ & 29,706 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 523 \\ & 562 \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{array}{r} \text { 1969-Apr... } \\ \text { May... } \\ \text { June. . } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,807 \\ & 3,668 \\ & 2,366 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,765 \\ & 2,979 \\ & 1,990 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 10 \\ 759 \\ -30 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 32 \\ 30 \\ 405 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,069 \\ & 2,042 \\ & 2,545 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,014 \\ & 2,003 \\ & 2,030 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} - \\ 491 \end{array}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { July.... } \\ & \text { Aug. . . } \\ & \text { Sept.... } \\ & \text { oct. .... } \\ & \text { Nov..... } \\ & \text { Lec..... } \end{aligned}$ | 1,985 3,472 2,040 1,060 2,721 2,443 | $\begin{aligned} & 1,769 \\ & 2,574 \\ & 2,116 \\ & 1,608 \\ & 2,693 \\ & 1,514 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 6 \\ 857 \\ -89 \\ 15 \\ 596 \\ -16 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 10 \\ 40 \\ 14 \\ 37 \\ 32 \\ 503 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,062 \\ & 2,062 \\ & 2,086 \\ & 2,085 \\ & 2,077 \\ & 2,063 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,019 \\ & 2,029 \\ & 2,026 \\ & 2,037 \\ & 2,036 \\ & 2,032 \end{aligned}$ | - |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1970-Jan.... } \\ & \text { Feb.... } \\ & \text { Mar.... } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,788 \\ & 3,365 \\ & 2,378 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,766 \\ & 2,739 \\ & 2,366 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 6 \\ 573 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 16 \\ & 53 \\ & 11 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,054 \\ & 2,110 \\ & 2,137 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,046 \\ & 2,075 \\ & 2,103 \end{aligned}$ | - |
| Fiscal 1970 to dete... | 21,851 | 18,745 | 1,947 | 716 | 18,730 | 18,404 | - |


| Fiscal year or month | Expenditures etc. - (continued) |  |  |  | Net increase, or decrease $(-)$, in assets | Assets, end of period |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Construc- <br> tion 8/ | Administrative expenses |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Reimbursement to general fund 9 | Bureau of OASI 10 | Reimbursement to or from (-) FD1, FHI, and FSMI Trust Funds |  | Total | Investments | Unexpended balance $3 /$ |
| 1937-60. | 26 | 543 | 1,161 | -55 | 20,836 | 20,836 | 19,756 | 1,080 |
| 1961. | 2 | 44 | - 224 | -33 | 20,84 | 20,930 | 19,553 | 1.377 |
| 1962. | 3 | 45 | 263 | -60 | -1,263 | 19,662 | 18,456 | 1,206 |
| 1963. | 2 | 48 | 275 | -63 | -675 | 18,987 | 17,633 | 1,354 |
| 1964. | 3 | 52 | 312 | -64 | 759 | 19,746 | 18,325 | 1,421 |
| 1965. | * | 52 | 323 | -75 | 451 | 20,198 | 18,783 | 1,415 |
| 1966. | 2 | 50 | 443 | -241 | -309 | 19,889 | 17,925 | 1,964 |
| 1967. | 1 | 57 | 290 | -14 | 3,642 | 23,531 | 21,780 | 1,751 |
| 1963. | 3 | 60 | 354 | 32 | 2,017 | 25,548 | 23,250 | 2,298 |
| 1967. | 7 | 59 | 403 | -4 | 2,657 | 28,205 | 26,235 | 1,971 |
| 1970 (Est.). | 7 | 65 | 436 | -13 | 4,156 | 32,361 | 29,976 | 2,385 |
| 1971 (Est.). | 5 | 66 | 454 | - | 3,714 | 36,075 | 33,584 | 2,491 |
| 1969-Apr . . | 1 | 5 | 49 | - | 738 | 26,758 | 24,872 | 1,886 |
| May.. | 1 | 5 | 33 | - | 1,626 | 28,385 | 26,315 | 2,069 |
| June. | 1 | 5 | 16 | - | -179 | 28,205 | 26,235 | 1,971 |
| Juzy. | 1 | 5 | 37 | - | -77 | 28,128 | 26,196 | 1,932 |
| Aug. . | * | 5 | 27 | - | 1,410 | 29,538 | 26,801 | 2,737 |
| Sept | - | 5 | 55 | - | -46 | 29,492 | 27,352 | 2,140 |
| Oct. | 1 | 5 | 42 | - | -426 | 29,066 | 26,977 | 2,089 |
| Nov. | * | 5 | 31 | 7 | 650 | 29,716 | 27,194 | 2,522 |
| Lec. | * | 5 | 38 | -13 | 381 | 30,097 | 27,900 | 2,197 |
| 1970-Jen. | 1 | 6 | 1 | - | -266 | 29,831 | 27,543 | 2,287 |
| Feb. | 1 | 5 | 29 | - | 1,255 | 31,086 | 27,835 | 3,251 |
| Mar. . | * | 5 | 28 | - | 240 | 31,326 | 28,655 | 2,672 |
| Fiscal 1970 to date. | 4 | 47 | 287 | -13 | 3,121 | 31,326 | 28,655 | 2,672 |

Source: See Table FFO-1
1 Includes transections under the predecessor Old-Age Reserve Account Total includes: $\$ 15$ million transferred from general fund for administrative and other costs of benefits payable to survivors of certain World War II veterans (60 Stat. 979 and 64 Stat. 512); \$35 million (1937-59), paid from the Reilroad Retirement Account; beginning Wovember 1951, small amounts in the nature of recoveries from expenditures incidental to the operations; beginning 1958, interest payments rom Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund and sale of waste paper; $\$ 78$ million for each FY 1967 and 1968 , $\$ 156$ million $F Y 1969$, $\$ 78$ miliion December 1969, for military service credits; and $\$ 226$ million for FY 1969, $\$ 364$ million recember 1969 for benefits for the aged. Estimates includes $\$ 78$ million each year for military service credits and $\$ 364$ million and $\$ 371$ million for benefits for the aged for FY 1970 and FY Includes unappropriated receipts from January 1962 to June 1965
4) To cover employees of States and their political subdivisions, under the Sover employees of States and the ir political subdivision

5 Includes payments for vocational rehabilitation services to Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund.
6 See Table GA-TV-5, footnote
2 Excludes transactions for investments in non-Federal securities.
8 Construction and equipment of office buildings for the Bureau (Public Lew 170, approved July 31, 1953 (67 Stat. 254)).
9 Under the Social Security Act, es amended (42 U.S.C. 401 (g)(1)), for administration of Titles II and VII of that act and related perts of the Internal Revenue Code ( 26 U.S.C. $480-482,1400-1432$ ). See also footnote 10 .
0/ Salaries and expenses of the Bureau of Old-Age and Survivors Insurance ere paid directly from the trust fund beginning 1947, under provisions of annual appropriation ects until passage of the Social Security Act Amendments of 1956 ( 42 U.S.C. 401 (g)(1)); previously these expenses were included in reimbursements to the general fund. Beginning July 1966 payments of salaries and expenses for the Social Security Administration are charged directly to each trust fund.
Less than \$500.000

## Section IV - Trust Funds

Table GA-IV-2. - Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund


Source: See Table FFO-1.
Includes payments for military service credits as follows: $\$ 16$ million FY 1967, FY 1968, \$32 million and FY 1969 and $\$ 16$ milion December 1969. Estimates are $\$ 16$ million.

2/ Includes unappropriated receipts from January 1962 to June 1965. co cover employees of States and their political subdivisions under the Social Security Act ( 42 U.S.C. 418 ).
Includes payments for Vocational Rehabilitation Services beginning May 1966 and construction and equipment of buildings. Estimates are $\$ 19$ million FY 1970 and $\$ 23$ million FY 1971 for Vocational Rehabilitation Services and $\$ 2$ million $F Y 1970$ and $\$ 1$ million for
construction and equipment of buildings
5/ See Table CA-IV-5, footnote
6/ For appropriate share of administrative expenses, including interest, paid from the trust fund during the preceding fiscal year as determined by the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare ( 42 U.S.C. 401)(g) (1)). Beginning JuIy 1966 Monthly reimbursements are paid to the Social Security Administration to cover salaries and expenses instead of the semi-annual reimbursement to FOASI.
7/ Includes $\$ 27$ million paid from Railroed Retirement Accounts in FY 1960.
9/ Excludes transactions for investments in non-Federal securities. Less than $\$ 500,000$.

Table GA-IV-3. - Federal Hospital Insurance Trust Funds

| Fiscal year or month | Receipts |  |  |  |  | Expenditures other than investments |  |  |  | Net <br> in- <br> crease, or decrease (-), in assets | Assets, end of period |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total 1/ 2/ | Appro- <br> priations | Federal payment 3/ | Deposits by States | Interest and profits on investments | Total | Benefit payments | Administrative expenses | Construction |  | Total | Investments | Un- <br> expended balance |
| 1966. | 916 | 862 | - | 47 | 7 | 64 | - | 64 | - | 951 | 851 | 786 | 65 |
| 1967. | 3,089 | 2,483 | 338 | 206 | 46 | 2,597 4 | 2,508 | 89 | _ | 492 | 1,343 | 1,298 | 45 |
| 1968 | 3,902 | 3,235 | 284 | 279 | 60 | 3,815 4/ | 3,736 | 79 | - | 87 | 1,431 | 1,370 | 60 |
| 1969. | 5,344 | 3,997 | 771 | 426 | 96 | 4,758 | 4,654 | 104 | - | 586 | 2,017 | 2,001 | 15 |
| 1970 (Est.) | 5,577 | 4,329 | 628 | 429 | 127 | 5,372 5/ | 5,225 | 146 | 1 | 204 | 2,221 | 2,210 | 11 |
| 1971 (Est.). | 6,086 | 4,545 | 890 | 460 | 128 | 6,460 2 | 6,325 | 133 | - | -375 | 1,846 | 1,831 | 16 |
| 1969 Apr . . . . | 422 | 418 | - | * | 4 | 450 | 439 | 10 | - | $-27$ | 1,900 | 1,898 | 3 |
| May. . | 569 | 473 | - | 96 | 1 | 432 | 424 | 8 | - | 137 | 2,037 | 2,006 | 31 |
| June.. | 385 | 324 | - | 22 | 39 | 406 | 398 | 8 | - | -21 | 2,017 | 2,001 | 15 |
| July. | 320 | 317 | - | 1 | 2 | 420 | 409 | 11 | - | -100 | 1,917 | 1,919 | -3 |
| Aug. . | 548 | 414 | - | 70 | 1 | 408 | 400 | 8 | - | 140 | 2,056 | 1,984 | 72 |
| Sept | 395 | 335 | - | 55 | 5 | 370 | 360 | 10 | + | 25 | 2,081 | 2,102 | -21 |
| Oct. | 255 | 254 | - | -1 | 2 | 337 | 330 | 6 | * | -\$2 | 1,999 | 2,003 | -4 |
| Nov. | 423 | 337 |  | 85 | 1 | 356 | 346 | 9 | - | 67 | 2,066 | 1,902 | 164 |
| Dec. | 877 | 188 | 628 | 10 | 50 | 438 | 418 | 20 | * | 439 | 2,505 | 2,478 | 27 |
| 1970-Jan. | 297 | 294 | - | * | 3 | 411 | 392 | 19 | - | -114 | 2,391 | 2,392 | -1 |
| Feb . | 531 | 459 | - | 69 | 4 | 388 | 378 | 10 | * | 143 | 2,534 | 2,346 | 188 |
| Mar.... | 413 | 399 | - | 13 | 2 | 492 | 479 | 12 | * | -78 | 2.456 | 2,450 | 5 |
| Fiscal 1970 to date... | 4,058 | 2,996 | 628 | 301 | 69 | 3,619 | 3,512 | 106 | 1 | 439 | 2,456 | 2,450 | 5 |

1 Includes nominal amounts of other receipts.
2 Includes receipts and interest from Railroad Retirement Account - net settlement of $\$ 16$ million FY 1967, $\$ 44$ million FY 1968, $\$ 54$ million FY 2969, and $\$ 64$ million in August 1969. Estimates are $\$ 64$ million FY 1970 and $\$ 63$ million FY 1971.
3/ Represents payments for military service credits of $\$ 11$ million for each FY 1967 and 1968, $\$ 22$ million FY 1969, $\$ 11$ million December 1969; and payment for transitional coverage for the uninsured of $\$ 327$ million
lion December 1969. Estimates are $\$ 617$ million FY 1970 and $\$ 879$ million FY 1971 for transitional coverage; $\$ 11$ million each year for FY 1970 and FY 1971 for military service credits.
4/ Excludes transactions for investment in non-Federal securities.
5/ Includes payments for ncentive reimbursement experimentation of $\$ 1$ million FY 1970 and $\$ 2$ million FY 1971.
Less than $\$ 500,000$.

# Section IV - Trust Funds 

Table GA-IV-4. - Federal Supplementary Medical Insurance Trust Fund

| Fiscal year or month | Receipts |  |  |  | Expenditures other than investments |  |  |  | Net <br> Increase, or decrease (-), in assets | Assets, end of period |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total 1/ | Premiums | Federal contributions | Interest and profits on investments | Total | Benefit payments | Administrative expenses | Construction. |  | Total | Investments | Un- <br> expended <br> balances |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 1,285 \\ & 1,353 \\ & 1,911 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 647 \\ & 698 \\ & 903 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 623 \\ & 634 \\ & 984 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 15 \\ & 20 \\ & 23 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 799 \\ 1,532 \\ 1,840 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 664 \\ 1,390 \\ 1,645 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 134 \\ & 143 \\ & 195 \end{aligned}$ | - | 486 -179 7 | $\begin{aligned} & 486 \\ & 307 \\ & 378 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 479 \\ & 281 \\ & 358 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 7 \\ .25 \\ .20 \end{array}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1970 \text { (Est.)... } \\ & 1971 \text { (Est.)... } \end{aligned}$ | 1,854 2,497 | 922 1,242 | 9,28 1,245 | 4 10 | 2,165 2,314 | $\begin{aligned} & 1,949 \\ & 2,078 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 215 \\ & 235 \end{aligned}$ | 1 | -311 183 | 66 250 | $\begin{array}{r} 50 \\ 224 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 17 \\ & 26 \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1969 \text {-Apr. .......... } \\ & \text { May. } \\ & \text { June } . . . . . . . . . . . . ~ \end{aligned}$ | 162 148 150 | 78 73 75 | 82 74 68 | 2 1 7 | 179 159 165 | 160 144 140 | 19 16 24 | - | -17 -12 -15 | 404 393 378 | $\begin{aligned} & 398 \\ & 371 \\ & 358 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 7 \\ 22 \\ 20 \end{array}$ |
| July........ | 156 153 | 78 | 78 76 | * | 163 162 | 146 | 17 | - | -7 -9 | 37 362 | 362 346 | 9 16 |
| Sept.. | 154 | 80 | 77 | -3 | 158 | 138 | 19 | * | -3 | 358 | 212 | 147 |
| Oct. . | 166 | 81 | 84 | 1 | 283 | 272 | 11 | * | -117 | 242 | 225 | 17 |
|  | 137 | 69 | 67 | 1 | 167 | 149 | 18 | * | -30 | 212 | 203 | 8 |
| Dec. | 157 | 76 | 75 | 6 | 169 | 158 | 11 | * | -12 | 199 | 182 | 17 |
| 1970 -Jan. Feb. | 173 159 | 85 74 | 87 84 84 | 1 | 180 172 | 159 156 | 21 17 | -I | -8 -13 | 192 | 186 | 6 27 |
|  | 157 | 79 | 77 | 1 | 202 | 181 | 21 | * | -45 | 133 | 79 | 54 |
| Fiscal 1970 to dat | 1,411 | 698 | 705 | 8 | 1,656 | 1,505 | 150 | 1 | -244 | 133 | 79 | 54 |

Source: See Table FFO-1.
1 Includes nominal amounts of other receipts.
Less than $\$ 500,000$.

Table GA-IV-5. - Railroad Retirement Accounts

| Fiscal year or month | Receipts |  |  |  |  | Expenditures other than investments |  |  |  | Net increase, or decrease (-), in assets | Assets, end of period |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total <br> $1 /$ | Appropriations $2 /$ | Interest and profits on investments | From FOASI <br> and FDI <br> trust <br> funds $3 /$ | From <br> Unemploy- <br> ment <br> Trust <br> Fund 4 | Total 5 | Benerit payments | To <br> Unemploy- <br> ment <br> Trust <br> Fund 4 | Administrative expenses $6 /$ |  | Total | Investments | Un- <br> expended <br> balance $Z$ |
| 1936-60...... | 12,198 | 10,161 | 1,227 | 725 | 86 | 8,282 | 7,962 | 184 | 75 | 3,915 | 3,915 | 3.838 | 77 |
| 1961. | 1,051 | 571 | 111 | 337 | 32 | 1,124 | 982 | 132 | 10 | -73 | 3,842 | 3,760 | 82 |
| 1962. | 1,081 | 564 | 107 | 372 | 37 | 1,135 | 1,024 | 101 | 9 | -54 | 3,788 | 3,697 | 91 |
| 1963.......... | 1,128 | 572 | 105 | 442 | 9 | 1,112 | 1,064 | 38 | 10 | 16 | 3,805 | 3,697 | 108 |
| 1964........... | 1,192 | 593 | 130 | 422 | 47 | 1,139 | 1,092 | 35 | 11 | 54 | 3,859 | 3,766 | 93 |
| 1965. | 1,342 | 636 | 143 | 459 | 90 | 1,185 | 1,116 | 58 | 10 | 157 | 4,016 | 3,916 | 100 |
| 1966. | 1,411 | 683 | 150 | 469 | 92 | 1,246 | 1,194 | 41 | 12 | 165 | 4,181 | 4,070 | 112 |
| 1967 | 1,611 | 793 | 163 | 539 | 100 | 1,315 | 1,257 | 29 | 13 | 296 | 4,477 | 4,357 | 120 |
| 1968. | 1,560 | 814 | 178 | 458 | 92 | 1,436 8/ | 1,388 | 35 | 14 | 125 | 4,601 | 4,427 | 174 |
| 1969. | 1,686 | 885 | 192 | 513 | 78 | 1,595 8/ | 1,533 | 47 | 15 | 92 | 4,692 | 4,498 | 194 |
| 1970 (Est.)... | 1,773 | 936 | 203 | 541 | 74 | 1,683 | 1,620 | 47 | 16 | 90 | 4,782 | 4,651 | 131 |
| 1971 (Est.)... | 1,819 | 947 | 200 | 579 | 73 | 1,759 | 1,695 | 47 | 17 | 60 | 4,842 | 4,709 | 133 |
| 1969-Apr. . . . . |  | 8 |  | - | - | 137 | 129 | 6 | 1 | -123 | 4,057 | 3,927 | 130 |
| May...... | 167 | 159 | 9 | - | - | 137 | 130 | 6 | 1 | 31 | 4,088 | 3,903 | 185 |
| June. | 735 | 74 | 129 | 513 | 19 | 130 | 129 | - | 1 | 605 | 4,692 | 4,498 | 194 |
| July..... | 14 | 12 | 2 | - | - | 131 | 129 | 1 | 1 | -117 | 4,576 | 4,448 | 127 |
| Aug. . . . . | 104 | 93 | 10 | - | - | 136 | 130 | 5 | 2 | -33 | 4,543 | 4,414 | 129 |
| Sept..... | 107 | 83 | 2 | - | 22 | 131 | 130 | - | 1 | -25 | 4,518 | 4,390 | 129 |
| Oct....... | 17 | 16 | 1 | - | - | 139 | 130 | 7 | 1 | -122 | 4,396 | 4,264 | 132 |
| Nov. . . . . | 159 | 151 | 8 | - | - | 136 | 131 | 5 | 1 | 23 | 4,419 | 4,275 | 144 |
| Dec...... | 92 | 68 | 3 | - | 20 | 131 | 130 | - | 1 | -39 | 4,380 | 4,258 | 122 |
| 1970-Jan. . . . . |  | 14 | 4 | - | - | 136 | 126 | 8 | ? | -117 | 4,263 | 4,131 | 131 |
| Feb. | 163 | 148 | 15 | - | - | 139 | 130 | 7 | 1 | 24 | 4,287 | 4,157 | 130 |
| Mar. . . . . | 119 | 81 |  | - | 18 | 136 | 134 | - | 1 | -16 | 4,271 | 4,113 | 158 |
| Fiscal 1970 to date...... | 793 | 667 | 47 | - | 60 | 1,215 | 1;171 | 33 | 12 | -422 | 4,271 | 4,113 | 158 |

## Source: See Table FFO-1

1/ Includes payment for military service credits beginning fiscal 1965.
Includes the Government's contribution for creditable military service (4) .5.C. $228 \mathrm{c}-1(\mathrm{n})$ ) through fiscal 1964 and unappropriated transfers or Federal Hospital Insurance trust fund $\$ 44$ million FY 1968, $\$ 54$ million Favments are made between the 19.69 and 1969.
Payments are made between the Railroad Retirement Account and Federal
old-age and survivors and Federal disability so as to place those funds
in the position in which they would have been if railroad employment
after 1936 had been included in social security coverage ( 45 U.S.C. 228e (K)). See Tables GA-TV-1 and CA-TV-2.
4 See Table GA-IV-6. Receiptc include repayment and interest.
5 Includes $\$ 62$ million ( $1936-60$ ), paid to Federal old-age and survivors and disability insurance trust funds and to Federal Hospital Insurance Trust Fund $\$ 16$ million FY 1967.
6) Paid from the trust fund beginning 1950 ( 63 Stat. 297).
V) Includes unappropriated receipts.

8/ Excludes transactions for investments in non-Federal securities.

Section IV - Trust Funds
Table GA-IV-6. - Unemployment Trust Fund

| Fiscal year or month | Receipts |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Expenditures other than investments |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Errployment security program |  |  |  |  |  | Failroad unemployment insurance |  |  |  | Interest and <br> profits <br> on <br> invest- <br> ments | Total | Employment Security program |  |
|  | Total | Strate accounts 1/ | Fomployment Security Administration Account 2/ |  | Federal <br> Un-employment Board 7 | Federal <br> Extended <br> Compensation <br> Account <br> 2 | Railroad Unemployment Insurance Account $\underline{6}$ |  |  | Administration fund $2 /$ |  |  | Security | $\begin{aligned} & \text { program } \\ & \hline \begin{array}{l} \text { Employ- } \\ \text { ment } \end{array} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  | Deposits <br> by <br> States | Appropriations | Advances <br> from <br> general <br> fund <br> 3 |  |  | Deposits by <br> Railroad <br> Retirement Accounts 8/ | Advances from |  | Deposits <br> by <br> Railroad <br> Retire- <br> ment <br> board |  |  | accounts | security |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Retire- | General |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Account } \\ & 2 / \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { ment } \\ & \text { Accounts } \end{aligned}\right.$ $\underline{8}$ | fund |  |  |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{l} \text { drawals } \\ \text { by } \\ \text { States } \end{array}\right\|$ | Grants to States |
| 1936-60.... | 33.919 10/ | 28,452 | - | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1961.... | 3.803 11/ | 28,452 2.398 | 344411/ | 51 | 339 | 498 | 1.519 153 | 184 | 13 | 9 |  | 27.243 4.731 3.11 | 25.097 3.552 |  |
| 1962. | 3,985 | 2,729 | $453-$ | 35 | - | 333 | 147 | 101 | 13 7 | 8 | 3.309 -173 | ${ }_{3.731} .906$ | 3.552 2.819 | $375$ |
| 1963. | 4.261 | 3,009 | 945 | -82 | - | 2 | 150 | 38 | -1 | 8 | 191 | 3.819 | 2.810 | 336 |
| 1964. | 4.288 | 3.042 | 847 | -4 | - | * | 144 | 35 | - | 12 | 213 | 3.698 | 2.703 | 413 |
| 1965. | 4.132 | 3.052 | 615 | - | * | - | 143 | 58 | - | 10 | 255 | 3,130 | 2,390 | 399 |
| 1966. | 4,126 | 3.067 | 561 | - | - | - | 139 | 41 | - | 9 | 309 | 2.687 | 1.974 | 477 |
| 1967. | 4.072 | 2,917 | 597 | - | - | - | 137 | 29 | - | 9 | 384 | 2,755 12 | 2,001 | 540 |
| 1968. | 3,822 | 2.605 | 601 | - | - | - | 131 | 35 | - | 9 | 4.2 | 2.83012 | 2.074 | 552 |
| 1969. | 3.899 | 2.561 | 633 | - | - | - | 126 | 47 | - | 8 | 523 | 2.865 | 2.061 | 588 |
| 1970 (Est.). | 3,962 | 2,482 | 725 | - | - | - | 125 | 47 | - | 8 | 575 | 3.485 | 2.620 | 656 |
| 1971 (Est.). | 3,997 | 2.430 | 776 | - | - | - | 121 | 47 | - | 8 | 615 | 3.879 | 2.952 | 718 |
| 1969-Apr. . . . . | 185 | 157 | 5 | - | - | - | 1 | ó | - | * | 16 | 266 | 200 |  |
| May....... | 845 | 809 | 6 | - | - | - | 6 | 6 | - | * | 18 | 208 | 145 | 54 |
| June. | 262 | 34 | 1 | - | - | - | 24 | - | - | 2 | 201 | 258 | 136 |  |
| July....... | 150 | 122 | 1 | 21 | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | * |  | 187 | 156 | 22 |
| Aug........ | 664 | 593 | 1 | 39 | - | - | 5 | 5 | - | * | 20 | 204 | 158 | 38 |
| Sept....... | 90 | 23 | 1 | 35 | - | - | 25 | - | - | 2 | 3 | 229 | 139 | 59 |
| Oct. . | 181 | 91 | 1 | 67 | - | - | * | 7 | - | * | 14 | 199 | 129 | 60 |
| Nov. | 405 | 336 | 1 | 41 | - | - | 6 | 5 | - | * | 16 | 179 | 134 | 37 |
| Dec. | 348 | 31 | 1 | 48 | - | - | 25 |  | - | 2 | 241 | 296 | 229 |  |
| 1970-Jan. | 167 | 59 | 70 | 26 | - | - | * | 8 | - | * |  | 383 | 308 | 60 |
| Feb. | 595 | 267 | 567 | -278 | - | - | 7 | 7 | - | * | 24 | 375 | 312 | 44 |
| Mar. | 67 | 25 | 14 | - | - | - | 22 | - | - | 1 | 4 | 443 | 345 | 65 |
| $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { Fiscal } 1970 \text { to } \\ & \text { date. ............. } \end{aligned}\right.$ | 2,667 | 1,550 | 656 | - | - | - | 93 | 33 | - | 6 | 329 | 2,495 | 1,899 | 433 |


| Fiscal year or month | Expenditures other than investments - (Continued) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Net <br> increase or decrease (-), in assets | Assets, end of period |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Employment security program - (Continued) |  |  |  |  |  | Railroad unemployment insurance |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Employment Security Administration Account - (Continued) |  |  | Federal Extended Compensation Account 5/ |  |  | Railroad Unemployment Insurance Account 6/ |  |  |  | Adminis- <br> tration fund $2 /$ |  | Total | Investments | Unexpended balance |
|  | Payments to general fund |  | Salaries and expenses | Temporary extended compersation payments | Repayment of advances from general fund | Reinbursement to State accounts 1 | Benefit paymants | Temporary extended benefit payments | Repayment of advances to - |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Reimbursements and recoveries | Interest on advances $13 /$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | Railroad Ratirement Accounts $14!$ | General fund | Admin- <br> istra- <br> tive <br> ex- <br> penses |  |  |  |  |
| 1936-60. . . . | - | - | - | - | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1961........ | $\overline{5}$ | - | 8 | 481 | - | $\overline{6}$ | 1.934 252 | 10 | 86 32 | - | 18 10 | 6.676 .928 | 6,684 5.756 | 6.670 5.720 | 14 |
| 1962........ | 5 | 3 | 10 | 304 | - | 38 | 202 | 9 | 37 | 2 | 9 | -928 | 2.786 5.835 | 5.720 5.792 | 4316 |
| 1963. . . . . . . | 6 | 3 | 12 | -15 | 466 | 2 | 167 | * | 9 | 10 | 9 | 442 | 6.277 | 6.245 | 32 |
| 1964..... . . . | 55 | 3 | 13 | -2 | 325 | , | 134 | - | 47 | 7 | 9 | 590 | 6.867 | 6.827 | 40 |
| 1965.... . . . | 112 | 2 | 13 | * | * | - | 115 | - | 90 | - | 8 | 1,002 | 7.870 | 7.794 | 76 |
| 1966. . . . . . . | 30 | 2 | 17 | * | - | - | 88 | * | 92 | - | 7 | 1.439 | 9.308 | 9.262 | 47 |
| 1967. . . . . . . | 14 | 4 | 18 | - | - | - | 71 | - | 100 | - | 6 | 1.318 | 10.626 | 10.531 | 95 |
| 1968. . . . . . | 9 | 4 | 18 | * | - | - | 76 | - | 92 | _ | 7 | - 992 | 11,618 | 11.563 | 55 |
| 1969. . . . . . . | 10 | 4 | 21 | * | - | - | 97 | - | 78 | - | 6 | 1.034 | 12.652 | 12.587 | 65 |
| 1970 (Est.). | 9 | 4 | 22 | - | - | - | 93 | - | 74 | - | 7 | 477 | 13.129 | 13,009 | 120 |
| 1971 (Est.). | 10 | 3 | 22 | - | - | - | 94 | - | 73 | _ | 8 | 118 | 13.247 | 13.179 | 128 |
| 1969-Apr.... | * | * | 3 | * | - | - | 9 | - | - | -r | $1 r$ | -81 | 12.011 | 11.911 | 101 |
| May.... | * | * | 2 | * | - | - | 7 | - | - | - | 1 | 637 | 12.648 | 12.607 | 41 |
| June... | * | * | 5 | - | - | $-$ | 7 | - | 19 | - | * | 4 | 12,652 | 12,587 | 65 |
| July... | * | * | 2 | - | - | - | 7 | - | - | - | 1 | -38 | 12.615 | 12.507 | 108 |
| Aug.... | * | * | 2 | - | - | - | 7 | - | - | - | * | 460 | 13.075 | 13.013 | 62 |
| Sept... | * | * | 2 | - | - | - | 7 | - | 22 | - | * | -140 | 12.935 | 12.912 | 24 |
| Oct.... | * | * | 1 | - | - | - | 8 | - | - | - | 1 | -18 | 12.917 | 12.824 | 94 |
| Nov. . . . | * | * | 2 | - | - | - | 7 | - | - | - | * | 226 | 13.143 | 13.100 | 43 |
| Dec.... | * | * | * | - | - | - | 8 | - | 20 | - | * | 52 | 13,195 | 13.164 | 31 |
| 1970-Jan. . . . |  | * |  | - | - | - | 9 | - | - | - | 1 | -216 | 12,979 | 12,887 | 92 |
| Feb... | 3 | 4 | 1 | - | - | - | 9 | - | - | - | * | 220 | 13,199 | 13,154 | 46 |
| Max.... | 3 | * |  | - | - | - | 9 | - | 18 | - | * | -375 | 12,824 | 12,829 | -5 |
| Fiscal 1970 |  |  |  | * |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| to date.... | 10 | 5 | 13 | - | - | - | 70 | - | 60 | - | 5 | 172 | 12,824 | 12,829 | -5 |

Section IV - Trust Funds

Table GA-IV-7. - National Service Life Insurance Fund
(In millions of dollars)

| Fiscal year or month | Receipts |  |  |  | Expenditures other than investments (benefits, refunds, and dividends) | Net increase, or decrease (-), in assets | Assets, end of period |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Premiuns and other receipts | Transfers from general and special funds | Interest and profits on investrients |  |  | Total | Investments | Unexpended balance |
| 1941-60...... | 16,249 | 8,912 | 4,726 | 2,611 | 10,436 | 5,813 | 5,813 | 5,803 | 10 |
| 1961. | 668 | 484 | 8 | 175 | 707 | -40 | 5,773 | 5,759 | 14 |
| 1962. | 664 | 483 | 7 | 174 | 626 | 38 | 5,811 | 5,804 | 7 |
| 1963. | 658 | 477 | 6 | 175 | 747 | -89 | 5,721 | 5,714 | 7 |
| 1964. | 661 | 478 | 6 | 176 | 585 | 75 | 5,797 | 5,783 | 14 |
| 1965. | 662 | 473 | 7 | 182 | 545 | 117 | 5,914 | 5,909 | 5 |
| 1966. | 693 | 497 | 5 | 191 | 485 | 208 | 6,122 | 6,113 | 9 |
| 1967. | 693 | 487 | 6 | 200 | 7291 | -36 | 6,086 | 6,079 | 7 |
| 1968. | 693 | 476 | 5 | 211 | 5461 | 147 | 6,233 | 6,228 | 4 |
| 1969. | 708 | 478 | 6 | 225 | 627 | 82 | 6,315 | 6,301 | 13 |
| 1970 (Est.). | 723 | 469 | 5 | 249 | 657 | 66 | 6,381 | $6,375$ | 6 |
| 1971 (Est.).. | 753 | 482 | 5 | 266 | 676 | 77 | 6,458 | 6,452 | 6 |
| 1969-Apr....... | 40 | 38 | * | 2 | 62 | -22 | 6,140 | 6,136 | 4 |
| May....... | 38 | 37 | 1 | * | 55 | -17 | 6,122 | 6,121 | 2 |
| June. . . . . | 239 | 41 | 1 | 198 | 47 | 192 | 6,315 | 6,301 | 13 |
| July...... | 42 | 39 | * | 3 | 63 | -21 | 6,293 | 5,288 | 5 |
| Aug. ...... | 50 | 40 | * | 10 | 55 | -5 | 6,288 | 6,284 | 5 |
| Sept.. | 38 | 37 | * | 1 | 51 | -13 | 6,275 | 5,263 | 12 |
| Oct. | 40 | 38 | * | 2 | 61 | -21 | 6,253 | 6,250 | 4 |
| Nov. | 34 | 34 37 | * | + | 42 58 | -7 -20 | 6,246 6,226 | 6,241 6,224 | 5 |
| Iec. . | 37 | 37 | * | + | 58 | -20 | 6,226 | 6,224 | 2 |
| 1970-Tan. . | 45 | 42 | * | 3 | 63 | -18 | 6,208 | 6,206 | 2 |
| Feb.. | 47 | 37 | * | 10 | 53 | -5 | 6,202 | 6,196 | 6 |
| Mar. . . . | 42 | 41 | * | 1 | 70 | -28 | 6,174 | 6,168 | 6 |
| Fiscal 1970 to date $\qquad$ | 375 | 344 | 2 | 29 | 515 | -140 | 6,174 | 6,168 | 6 |

[^28]Note: This fund was established by the National Service Life Insurance
Act of 1940 (38 U.S.C. 720).

Footnotes to Table GA-IV-6

1. State unemployment funds; used for benefit payments. For the period August 1961 to February 1964, withdrawals by States were reduced by reimbursements to State accounts from the Federal Extended Compensetion Account.
2) Established by the Employment Security Act of 1960, approved September 13, 1960 ( 42 U.S.C. 1101 (a)), into which are deposited tax receipts transferred in accordance with the act and from which are paid the edministrative expenses of the empioyment security program and reimbursement for tax refunds. Receipts consist of appropriated and unappropriated transfers of tax collections. Net of repayments.
4 Amounts represent excess of collections from Federal unemployment tax over expenditures for benefits and administrative expenses which excess was appropriated from the general fund to this account. (Includes amounts appropriated to the State Unemployment Accounts). Beginning 1961. such excess is transferred between book accounts within the Unemployment Trust Fund.
3) Established by the act approved March 24. 1961 (42 U.S.D. Il05 (a)) which pruvides for a temporary program of extended unemployment compensation payments.
4) For payment of benefits and refunds ( 45 U.S.C. 360). Figures exclude interim advance of $\$ 15$ million from the Treasury and subsequent repayment, both in 1940.
I) Contributiums under the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act of 1938 , as amended ( 45 U. S.G. 360 (a)) , in excess of the amount specified for administrative expenses. Through 1957. also includes transfers from the administration fund of excess amounts over the specified balance
(45 U.S.C. 361 (d)).
5) Temporary advances are made when the balance in the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Account is insufficient to meet payments of benefits and refunds due or to become due. Whenever the balance is sufficient to psy such benefits and refund, repayments are made, plus interest at $3 \%$ per annum, pursuant to an act approved May 19, 1959 ( 45 U.S.C 360 (d)).
9/ Consists of specified proportion of contributions deposited in the fund to be available for administrative expenses. The Railroad Unemployment Insurance Administration Fund was established in the Unemployment Trust Fund pursuant to the amending act of September 6, 1958; before that the administration fund was a separate trust fund (45 U.S.C. 361).
10/ Total includes $\$ 107$ million transferred from State accounts to the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Account in connection with its establishment (45 U.S.C. 363)
11. Beginning fiscal 1961 refunds of taxes (principal only) are reported as deductions from receipts. Interest paid an refunds of taxes is included under expenditures. See footnote 13.
Excludes transactions for investments of non-Federal securities. Includes interest on refunds of taxes.
Includes interest
Includes an adjustment of $\$ 7$ million pursuant to the act of September 6, 1958 ( 45 U.S.C. 361 (a)).
10 Includes unappropriated receipts beginning September 1960

* Less than \$500,000.

Revised.
$\qquad$
Section IV - Trust Funds
Table GA-IV-8. - Investments of Specified Trust Accounts in Public Debt Securities, Agency Securities, and Non-Federal Securities by Issues, as of March 31, 1970


[^29]Section IV - Trust Funds
Table GA-IV-8. - Investments of Specified Trust Accounts in Public Debt Securities, Agency Securities, and Non-Federal Securities by Issues, as of March 31, 1970- (Continued)

| Description of securities | Issue date | Federal 01d-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund | Federal <br> Disability <br> Insurance <br> Trust Fund | Federal <br> Hospital <br> Insurance <br> Trust Fund | Federal <br> Supplementary <br> Medical <br> Insurance <br> Trust Fund | Railroad Retirement Accounts | Unemployment <br> Trust Fund |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Agency securities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Participation certificates: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $6.30 \%$ - 4/8/71 | 4/8/68 | - | 15 | 20 | - | 40 | 30 |
| 5.20 - 1/19/72 | 1/19/67 | - | - | - | - | 50 | 100 |
| 5.20 - $1 / 19 / 77$ | 1/19/67 | - | - | 50 | - | 50 | - |
| 5.20 - 1/19/82 | 1/19/67 | 100 | 50 | 50 | - | - | - |
| 5-1/2 - 6/29/72 | 6/29/67 | 50 | 50. | - | - | - | - |
| 5.10 - 4/6/87 | 4/5/67 | 50 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 6.40 - 12/11/87 | 12/11/67 | 75 | - | - | - | 70 | 70 |
| 6 - $2 / 1 / 71$ | 1/30/68 | 35 | - | - | - | 70 | 70 |
| 6.05 - 2/1/88 | 1/30/68 | 65 35 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 6.45 - $4 / 8 / 88$ <br> 6.20 - $8 / 12 / 88$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4 / 8 / 68 \\ & 8 / 12 / 68 \end{aligned}$ | 35 230 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total participation certificates.......... |  | 640 | 65 | 70 | - | 160 | 200 |
| Sub-total..................................... |  | 28,635 | 4,218 | 2,450 | 79 | 4,093 | 12,809 |
| Non-Federal securities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Debentures: <br> 5-3/4\% FNMA (Series SM 1970-C) 10/13/70 | 10/11/67 | 2 C | 20 | - | - | 20 | 20 |
| Total. |  | 28,655 | 4.238 | 2,450 | 79 | 4,213 | 12,829 |

Source: Bureau of Accounts.

* Less than $\$ 500,000$.

June 1969 through May 1970

|  | Issue and page number |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1969 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1970 |  |  |  |  |
|  | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | ct. | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May |
| Article: <br> Treasury financing operations. | II | II | II | II | II | II | II | II | II | II | II | II |
| Federal fiscal operations: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Summary of fiscal operations. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Budget receipts by principal scurces | 2 | 2 | 2 | , | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| Ghart - Budget receipts by principal source | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | $\bullet$ | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Budget outlays by agencies............. | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Undistributed intrabudgetary transactions | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| Budget outlays by major function........................... | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| Investment transactions of Government accounts in Federal securities (net). | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |  | 11 | 10 | 10 |  |  |
| Trust funds transactions ............................................. | 10 | ... | 10 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 12 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 |
| Net market purchases or seles of Federal securities for accounts handled by the Treasury........................................................... | 11 | 11 | ... | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 12 | 11 | 11 | 1 | 11 |
| Accountability of the Treasurer of the U. S. on an accounting basis................................................................ |  | 1 | $\ldots$ | $\cdots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | 13 | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\cdots$ |
| Detail of excise tax receipts....................... | 12 | ... | $\ldots$ | 12 |  | . | 12 | 13 | $\ldots$ | $\cdots$ | $\ldots$ |  |
| Summary of internal revenue collections by States, calendar year |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | $\ldots$ | $\cdots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\cdots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | 12 |
| Federal obligations. | 15 | 13 | 19 | 15 | 13 | 13 | 15 | 15 | 13 | 15 | 13 | 14 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Status of the Account of the Treasurer of the United States.. | 18 | 16 | 22 | 18 | 16 | 16 | 18 | 18 | 16 | 18 | 19 | 17 |
| Analysis of changes in tax and loan account balances.............. | 19 | 27 | 23 | 19 | 27 | 17 | 19 | 19 | 17 | 19 | 20 | 18 |
| Summary of cash transactions through the Account of the Treasurer of the United States. | 20 | 18 | 2 | 20 | 18 | 18 | 20 | 20 | 18 | 20 | 21 | 19 |
| Gold assets and liabilities of the Treasury... | 20 | 18 | 24 | 20 | 18 | 18 | 20 | 20 | 18 | 20 | 21 | 19 |
| Monetary statistics: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Money in circulation. | 21 | 19 | 25 | 21 | 19 | 19 | 21 | 21 | 17 | 21 | 22 | 20 |
| Federal debt: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Summary of Federal debt. | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\cdots$ | 20 | 20 | 22 | 22 | 20 | 22 | 23 | 21 |
| Summary of public debt and guaranteed agency securities........... | 22 | $\therefore 0$ | 25 | 2. |  | . . | ... | . | ... | $\ldots$ | ... | ... |
| Computed interest charge and computed interest rate on interestbearing public debt. | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\cdots$ | ... | 20 | 20 | 22 | 22 | 20 | 22 | 23 | 21 |
| Gomputed interest charge and rate on Federal securities........... | 22 | 20 | 2 | 22 | $\cdots$ | $\ldots$ |  | . | ... | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ |
| Interest-bearıing public debt.......................................... | 23 | 21 | 27 | 23 | 21 | 21 | 23 | 23 | $<1$ | 23 | 24. | 22 |
| Maturity distribution and average length of marketable interestbearing public debt.............................................................. | 23 | <1 | $<7$ | 23 | 21 | 21 | 23 | 23 | 21 | 23 | 24 | 22 |
| Special public debt issues........................ | 24 | 22 | 28 | 2. | 22 | 22 | 2. | 24 | 22 | 24 | 25 | 23 |
| Interest-bearing securities issued by Government agencies | 26 | 24 | 30 | 26 | 23 | 23 | 25 | 25 | 23 | 25 | 26 | 24 |
| Participation certificates. | 27 | 25 | 31 | 27 | 24 | 24 | 26 | 24 | 24 | 26 | 27 | 25 |
| Debt subject to statutory limitation. | ... | . | ... | $\ldots$ | 25 | 25 | 27 | 27 | 25 | 27 | 28 | 26 |
| Status and application of statutory limitation. | 28 | 26 | i2 | 28 | $2 t$ | 20 | 22 | 28 | 26 | 28 | 29 | 27 |
| Treasury holdings of securities issued by Government corporations and other agencies............................................................... | 25 | 23 | 29 | 25 | 27 | 27 | 29 | 29 | 27 | 29 | 30 | 28 |
| Public debt. operations: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Maturity schedule of interest-bearing marketable public debt securities other than regular weekly and annual Treasury bills outstanding. | 29 | 27 | 32 | 29 | 23 | $8{ }^{2}$ | $\therefore$ | 30 | 28 | 30 | 31 | 29 |
| Offerings of Treasury bills. | 31 | 29 | 35 | 31 | 30 | 30 | 32 | 32 | 30 | 32 | 33 | 31 |
| New money financing through regular weekly Treasury bills.. | 2 | 32 | 38 | 3.4 | 33 | 33 | 5 | 35 | 3. | 35 | 35 | 33 |
| Offerings of public marketable securities other than regular weekly Treasury bills. | 36 | 34. | 40 | $\therefore$ | 35 | 35 | 37 | 37 | 35 | 37 | 38 | 36 |
| Unmatured marketable securities issued in advance refunding operations. | 39 | 37 | 43 | 29 | 38 | 38 | 40 | 40 | 38 | 4. | 41 | 39 |
| Unmatured marketable securities issued at a premium or discount other than advance refunding operations................................. | $-2$ | 40 | 4 | 42 | 41 | 41 | 43 | 43 | 41 | $4-$ | 4 | 42 |
| Allotments by investor classes on subscriptions for public marketable securities. | 4 | $\square$ | 48 | $\cdots$ | 43 | 4 | 45 | 45 | 43 | 45 | 46 | 44 |
| Disposition of public marketable securities other than regular weekly Treasury bills. | 47 | 45 | 51 | 47 | $4{ }^{5}$ | 46 | 48 | 48 | ${ }^{4}$ | 48 | 49 | 47 |
| Foreign series securities (nonmarketable) issued to official institutions of foreign countries......................................... | 50 | 49 | 54 | 5 | 49 | 47 | 51 | 51 | 49 | 51 | 52 | 50 |
| Foreign currency series securities (nonmarketable, issued to official institutions of foreign countries............................. | 42 | $5 \cdot$ | $\pm 5$ | 62 | r2 | 63 | 65 | 1 | 64 | 66 | 68 | 61 |
| United States savings bonds: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sales and redemptions by series, cumulative......... | 1.5 05 | +5 +5 | c7 | 24 | 64 | 65 | $\begin{array}{r}\square \\ \square 7 \\ \hline 7\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}.8 \\ -8 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $6+$ | ${ }^{\prime} 88$ | 71 71 |  |
| Sales and redemptions by periods, all series combined. | 65 | 65 | 67 | $\begin{array}{r}34 \\ \hline 5\end{array}$ | 64 | \%5 | 67 -8 | -8 | 6 | 68 | 71 72 | 64 65 |
| Sales and redemptions by periods, Series E through K............. Redemptions of matured and unmatured sevings bonds............. | +86 | 688 | 68 | $\begin{array}{r}5 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 65 | 66 | 18 70 | ${ }_{7} 7$ | -67 | 69 71 | 72 74 | 65 67 |
| Redemptions of matured and unmatured savings bonds................... Sales and redemptions by denominations, Series E and H combined... | ¢8 | . 08 | 70 | c? | ¢ 7 .. | 69 | 70 | 7. | +9 +70 | 71 | 74 | 67 |
| Sales and redemptions by denominations, Series E and H combined... <br> Sales by States, Series E and H combin-d.................................. | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | 71 72 | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | 69 | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | 70 | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | 68 |
| united States savings notes: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sales and redemptions by periods | 69 | 69 | 73 | 68 | 13 | 1 | 71 | 72 | 72 | 72 | F | 69 |
| Ownership of Federal securities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Distribution by elasses of investors and types of issues. | 70 | 70 | 74 | 69 | 69 | 73 | 72 | - | 7. | 73 | 76 | 70 |
| Estimated ownership by private investors.......... | 71 | 71 | 75 | 70 | 70 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 74 | 74 | 77 | 71 |
| Treasury survey of ownershio. | 72 | 72 | 76 | 7 | 7 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 75 | -5 | 78 | 72 |
| Treasury survey-commercial bank ownershin.. | ... | ... | 82 | ... | . $\cdot$ | . $\cdot$ | $\ldots$ | ... | 51 | ... | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ |

June 1969 through May 1970-(Continued)


$$
\infty
$$

| Treas. | U.S. Treasury Dept. |
| :--- | :---: |
| HJ |  |
| 10 | Treasury Bulletin |
| A2 |  |
| 1970 | $9 \pi-J$ |
| c. 2 |  |

Treas.
U.S. Treasury Dept.

10
1970
$9 \pi \mu-J 11<$
c. 2

5
M1)


[^0]:    covernment. The loan account data for fiscal years 1961-1966 and all
    estimates are from the 197 Budget document released
    1/ Includes investments in non-Federal securities.
    3 For content see Table FFO-2.
    4 For content see Table FFO-C
    International Monetary Fund and international lending organisations
    (IDA and
    mitments.
    a) Current fiscal year to date transactions are on the daily Treasury
    statement clearance date basis and are converted to accounting dat
    basis at Tune 30 (final) only Prior fiscal year amounts include

[^1]:    February 2, 1970.

[^2]:    Source: See Table FFO-2

    * Less than $\$ 500,000$.

    Fevised.

[^3]:    Source: See Table FFO-2

[^4]:    Less than $\$ 500,000$.

[^5]:    Source: Circulation Statemant of United States Money through December 1965; thereafter, Statement of United States Currency and Coin.
    1/ Excludes gold certificates, Series of 1934, which are issued only to Federal Reserve banks and do not appear in circulation.
    2/ Issued prior to January 30, 1934.
    $3 /$ Issued prior to July 1, 1929.

[^6]:     nds were called on August 14, 1962, for redemption on December 15, 1906.

[^7]:    Source: Bureau of Accounts.
    1/ Inciudes unredeemed matured securities outstanding on which interest has ceased.
    2/ Certificates of interest in the amount of $\$ 1,590$ million were reclassified July 1, 1969 from budget transections to agencies securities.
    3/ Effective September 30, 1968. Federal National Mortgage Association was converted to private cwnership pursuant to provisions of the

[^8]:    Arne: Daily Treasury statement.
    Less than $\$ 500,000$.

[^9]:    Source: Daily Ireasury etatement and orfice of lebt Analysis in the of fice of the Secretary

    1) For issue date of each security, see Market quotations on Treasury
[^10]:    Footnotes at end of table.

[^11]:    (Continued on following page)

[^12]:    Less than $\$ 500,000$.

[^13]:    Footnotes at end of Table SB-4.

[^14]:    Footnotes at end of Table TSO-6.

[^15]:    1/ Deposits exclude negotiable time certificates of deposit, which are included in "Other" short-term liabilities.

[^16]:    Note: Data represent a partial breakdow of the amounts shown for the corresponding dates for the "Other" categories in the regular monthly series in the "Treasury Bulletin."
    Included with Belgium (see Section I, Table CM-I-3).
    Through April 1965, Singapore included with Malaysia.
    $3 /$
    Data exclude $\$ 12$ million resulting from changes in reporting coverage

[^17]:    1/ Data on the two lines shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures on the first line are corparable in coverage to those shown for thos preceding date; figures on the

    2/ Data are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; for data comparable to those shown for the following date, see second second line are comparable to those shown for the following date. line opposite December 1969.
    p Preliminary.

[^18]:    1/ Through November 1967, Luxembourg included in "Other Western Europe."
    Less than $\$ 500,000$.

[^19]:    * Less than $\$ 500,000$

[^20]:    1/ Data in the two columns shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures in the first colurm are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures in the secoñ

[^21]:    Prelimi

[^22]:    1/ Through 1967, Luxembourg included in "Other Western Europe."
    p Preliminary

    * Leas than $\$ 500,000$.

[^23]:    1) Through 1967, Luxembourg included in "Other Western Europe.
    p Preliminary
    Less than $\$ 500,000$.
[^24]:    1. Through 1967, Luxembourg included in "Other Western Europa.

    * Praliminary.

    Lass than $\$ 500,000$.

[^25]:    (Continued on following page)

[^26]:    Footnotes at and of Section.

[^27]:    (Continued on following page)

[^28]:    Source: See Table FFO-

[^29]:    (Continued on following page)

